


LIBRARY OF THE  
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

CEI

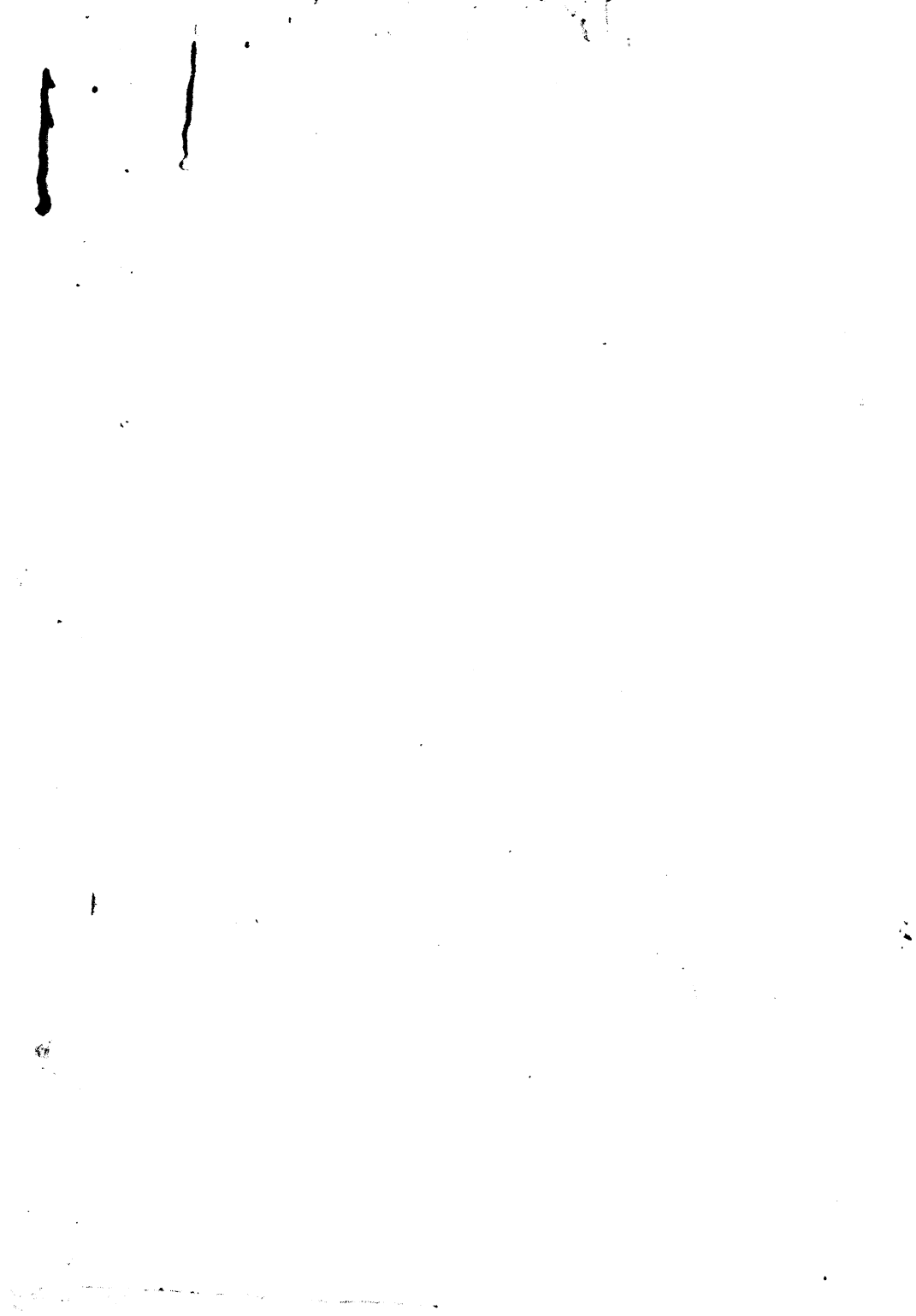
WILLIAM J. GEDNEY  
COLLECTION



L<sup>x</sup>

AS 13

7080



William J. Hedley

A

**SIAMESE-ENGLISH**  
**DICTIONARY**

For the use of students in both languages

BY

**E. B. MICHELL,**

M.A., Barrister-at-Law, late Legal Adviser to  
His Siamese Majesty's Government.

THAT LIBRARY  
CENTER FOR SOUTH AND SOUTHEAST ASIAN STUDIES  
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

BANGKOK, MDCCCXCII.

STORAGE

PL

4187

MB2

Gedney

TO  
HIS MOST GRACIOUS MAJESTY,  
CHULALONGKORN,  
KING OF SIAM,  
WHO  
IN LEARNING, AS IN ALL OTHER RESPECTS,  
BY HIS EXAMPLE,  
NO LESS THAN BY HIS ROYAL AUTHORITY,  
HAS CONSTANTLY ENDEAVOURED  
TO PROMOTE THE ADVANCEMENT AND PROGRESS  
OF HIS PEOPLE,  
THIS WORK  
IS, BY PERMISSION,  
MOST RESPECTEULLY AND GRATEFULLY  
DEDICATED.

STORAGE

Gedney

SEASIA

3-10-87

สัปดาห์ภาษา ไทย

แปล เป็น ภาษา อังกฤษ

มิคเตอร์ อี. บี. มิเชล

เนติบัณฑิตย์ เปรียญชั้น ม. อ.

แปล ผู้เรียบเรียง



กรุงเทพฯ ๑ รัตนโกสินทรศก ๑๑๐

๖  
ด้วย

พระบาท สมเด็จพระ ประมินทร์ มหาจุฬาลงกรณ์

พระจุลจอมเกล้า เจ้าอยู่หัว

พระเจ้าแผ่นดินสยาม

ผู้ทรงพระคุณ ขรรคมหาประเสริฐ ทรง

พระมหากรุณาอุปถัมภ์บำรุง ศิลปศาสตร์ วิชาการ

ทั้งอาณาประชาราษฎร์ให้ไว้ร่วมเย็นเป็นสุข ด้วย

ทรงพระปฏิบัติ โดยราชการ ขรรคมจิรานุวัติ แลสังคหะวิถุ

ไว้ ทรงพระกรุณาโปรดเกล้าฯ พระราชทานพระบรมราชานุญาต

ไว้ ลงพิมพ์หนังสือเล่มนี้

ข้าพระพุทธเจ้า

ขอรับพระราชทาน ฉลองยังใต้ฝ่าละอองธุลีพระบาท

ควรมีควรแล้วแต่จะทรงพระกรุณาโปรด

ขอเดชะ



บาน แพนก

ถ้อยคำที่ปวงใน หนังสือ ดิกชันเนอรี เล่มนี้ ข้าพเจ้าได้จัด เรียบ เรียง

ตามตัวอักษรในภาษาไทย เรียง กันไป โดย ลำดับ ตัว ก. ข. แต่อักษร

อ. นั้น ข้าพเจ้า เห็นว่า ไม่สมควร ที่จะยก เข้ารวม กับ พยัญชน จึงได้

จัดรวม เข้าไว้ ให้ เป็น ตัว ต้น ใน หมู่ สระ

ในวิธี ที่ ฝึก สอน กัน ฝ่าย ไทย นั้น เรียก หัน อากาศ แล วิสัณฺฐะนี้ว่า เป็น

วรรณยุกต์ หรือ เครื่อง ประกอบ กับ อักษร แต่ใน หนังสือ เล่มนี้ ข้าพเจ้า จัด เข้า

เป็น สระ ทั้ง สอง อย่าง โดย เหตุว่า หัน อากาศ แล วิสัณฺฐะนี้ ก็มี สำเนียง ออก

ทั้ง เช่น กับ สระ ตัวอื่น ไม่ใช่ เป็น เครื่อง หมายถึง เสียง ให้ นัก เขา ทั้ง เช่น

ไม่เอก ไม่โท ไม่ไตรศู

อนึ่ง จ ฉ ฎ ฏ นั้น ข้าพเจ้า จัด เรียบ เรียง เข้ารวม กับ พวก อักษร วี วี

ลี ลี หาได้ จัด เป็น สระ ต่าง หาก ไม่

ประการ หนึ่ง ความ หมายถึง ที่เป็น ถ้อย คำ ภาษา อังกฤษ ตรง กับ คำ ไทย นั้น  
 ถ้า แห่งใด มี คุณ ศัพท์ " a " ข้าง หน้า คำ ขึ้น แล้ว คำ นั้น หมายถึง เป็น สิ่ง  
 ของ หรือ ะนิค ที่ ทำ เภาะ เป็น อย่าง นั้น ะนิค เกี่ยว เช่น กับ ไทย ว่า  
 " มะ อี ก " ความ หมายถึง อังกฤษ เข้า เข้า ใจ ได้ ว่า " a tree " คือ เป็น ต้น  
 ไม้ ทำ เภาะ อย่าง นั้น ะนิค เกี่ยว แต่ แห่งใด ที่ คำ ไทย ว่า ต้น จะ  
 เป็น ต้น ะนิค หนึ่ง ะนิค ใด ก็ ได้ เช่น นี้ เข้า เข้า ใจ ได้ ความ หมายถึง อังกฤษ ไว้ แต่  
 เพียง ว่า " tree " ไม่มี คุณ ศัพท์ ข้าง หน้า เลย ทั้ง คำ ว่า ปลา แล  
 สรรพ ผัก พืช น้ พืช ต่าง ๆ เข้า เข้า ใจ ได้ ความ หมายถึง ภาษา อังกฤษ ทั้ง  
 เช่น ที่ ชี้ แจง มา แล้ว นี้

ถ้า ท่าน ผู้ ซึ่ง ใช้ หนังสือ เล่ม นี้ อย ภาย ถ้อย คำ อังกฤษ แห่ง หนึ่ง แห่งใด  
 ที่ ใช้ โดย ย่อ เข้า เข้า ใจ ได้ อธิบาย คำ เหล่า นี้ ไว้ ใน ขาน แผนก ที่ เป็น  
 ภาษา อังกฤษ ใน หนังสือ เล่ม นี้ โดย พิศ ชาติ กว้าง ขวาง แล้ว ขอ เชิญ  
 ท่าน พลิก อ่าน ดู ถ้า ท่าน ผู้ ที่ อ่าน หนังสือ เล่ม นี้ แม้น ภาย แห่ง หนึ่ง แห่ง  
 ใด ผิด ไป ก็ ขอ ให้ ะไภย เสีย เกิด แล ขอ เชิญ ท่าน แจ้ง ความ ให้ ผู้ เรียบ  
 เรียง ทราบ เพื่อ จะได้ แก้ไข ไว้ จะ ได้ ทำ เล่ม อื่น ใน ภาย ภาย

## PREFACE.

ab)

In this Volume an attempt has been made, for the first time, to provide students with a cheap and handy dictionary, giving English equivalents for the Siamese words and expressions most commonly in use.

The only existing Dictionary in which such equivalents are given is the handsome work published by Bishop Pallegoix, in 1854. That book has long been out of print: and the few copies which are to be found are picked up rather as curiosities than otherwise at what may be called the fancy price of about seven guineas.

This fact would in itself be a sufficient excuse for publishing a smaller dictionary, the size and cost of which bring it within the reach of ordinary students. Other reasons are, however, not wanting to justify the present very humble effort. In the first place, the arrangement of Siamese words in the Bishop's book is neither Siamese nor European, but has been planned upon a very elaborate system, which can only be understood after considerable study. Thus, under the letter *a* are ranged all the words which begin with the 1st, 3rd, 16th, 17th, and 18th Siamese vowels. And under the letter *s* are placed indiscriminately all words beginning with the 11th, 38th, 39th, and 40th of the Siamese consonants. But on the other hand, the Siamese words beginning with *ch* are ranged partly in their natural place under *ch*, and partly at the end of the alphabet, under *x*. Much difficulty is consequently experienced by European, and still more by Siamese readers in finding words which they seek to trace, either by their sound, when spoken, or by their spelling, when written or printed.

It should be mentioned also, without any disrespect to Monseigneur Pallegoix (whose work must always remain as a noble monument of his learning and energy), that, both in the orthography and in the rendering of

many Siamese words, it leaves much to be desired. Scarcely a is therein made to give the etymology, or origin, of the longer words, are derived, in a vast number of instances, from Indian sources.

The scope and arrangement of the present work are essentially different. The order of the words follows, as a rule, that of the Siamese alphabet, without any reference to European modes of pronunciation, and thus resembles the order adopted in the Greek, Latin, and Sanscrit dictionaries which are most generally in use. The Latin and French equivalents which are given in the Bishop's book (and given with conspicuous success) have not here been introduced; but on the other hand it has been thought worth while to add to words of foreign derivation a brief mention of the source from which they are derived.

It may be assumed that there are at least 14,000 words, exclusive of phrases, in the Siamese language, as now spoken. Of these the present dictionary contains about 8,000. It does not therefore pretend to be an exhaustive work. If such had been its aim or scope, its cost must have been far greater, and its size more voluminous. What the author has intended is to lay before the reader, and more especially before Siamese students, a compact volume containing the words required in ordinary conversation and for the reading of ordinary books. Many technical words, especially theological and mythological, have been designedly omitted; and others, which it would have been desirable to include, have no doubt escaped the notice of the author, in spite of all the assistance which could be obtained from Siamese scholars and teachers. The difficulties of obtaining correct information, even as to comparatively simple words, are almost incredible; and the author is profoundly conscious how unable he has been to cope satisfactorily with such obstacles. He regrets most heartily that the work did not fall into

abler hands, such, for instance, as his predecessor in office, Mr. Alabaster, and he craves a large measure of indulgence from readers on the ground, amongst many others, that while a demand for a dictionary of this kind was becoming more and more urgent every year, no other and more competent person seemed at all likely to undertake the work.

It has already been said that in the main the order is that of the Siamese alphabet: and in the case of all the true consonants, this is accurately correct. The reader is therefore requested to peruse the following list.—

ก—k (middle)	จ—t (high)	ฟ—f (low)
ข—kh (high)	ฉ—t (low)	ภ—p (low)
ฃ—kh (high)	ฉ—t (low)	ม—m (low)
ค—kh (low)	ณ—n (low)	ย—y (low)
ก—kh (low)	ด—d (middle)	ร—r (low)
ฅ—kh (low)	ต—t (middle)	ล—l (low)
ง—ng (low)	ถ—t (high)	ว---w (low)
จ---ch (middle)	ท—t (low)	ศ---s (high)
ฉ---ch (high)	ต—t (low)	ษ---s (high)
ฃ---ch (low)	น—n (low)	ส---s (high)
ซ—s (low)	บ—b (middle)	ห---h (high)
ฅ---ch (low)	ป—p (middle)	ฬ---l (low)
ญ—y (low)	ผ—p (high)	ฮ---h (middle)
ฎ—d (low) ×	ฝ—f (high)	(อ---au, see vowels)
ฏ—t (middle)	พ—p (low)	

A more detailed account of each consonant sound is given at the head of the list of words beginning with it.

As the aspirated form of the letter *t* does not exist in English, it seemed better to render the Siamese aspirated *t* by the unaspirated English *t*, in order to avoid any risk that the reader should pronounce the *th* as a soft sound.

The letter *h*, when used in combination with another consonant, performs the part merely of an accent. It has therefore been so treated in the arrangement of words; and such sounds as *hmar* have been placed next to and immediately after such sounds as *mar*.


A somewhat troublesome question arose as to *ṭṭ*, *rr*, which, though a double consonant in form, is pronounced as a vowel, *a'*. But, after full reflection, it was thought best to leave it in its natural place among the consonants, where readers would be most likely to look for it.

Words beginning with *ṣṣ*, pronounced *s*, have of course been placed under *t*, and not under any of the letters *s*. And the beginner, who is searching for letters by the aid of their sound only, should remember that in this case, as in the case of double *r*, above mentioned, and some others, he may not find his word where he would naturally expect it.

Another warning which it will be well to give to beginners is that the common people constantly pronounce the letter *t* as a *k*, and not unfrequently pronounce the *k* as a *t*. A sufficiently absurd example of the former practice is to be found in the case of a word which is actually used as the name of a letter. This is the word *trah*, meaning a seal, which is commonly used as the name of the 20th consonant (*taw trah*). The vulgar practice being to pronounce the word *trah* as *krah*, it thus happens that the very name of a common letter is habitually mispronounced.

Almost the whole enormous colony of Chinese living in Siam habitually pronounce the *r* as an *l*: and many persons who are of mixed descent, partly Siamese and partly Chinese, adopt from habit, or from the difficulty which they experience in pronouncing the *r*, a similar vulgarism. Others find a difficulty in pronouncing not only the *r*, but the *l*, and coolly omit the latter when a convenient opportunity occurs, talking, for example, of Bang-pa-soi, when the real word is Bang-pla-soi.

A great many Siamese letters suffer a degradation of sound when placed at the end of a word or syllable. For instance, the final *r* and *l* are both pronounced, almost universally, as *n*; and the same thing occurs with the curious letter *law bahlee*.

On the other hand several letters, when found at the end of a word or syllable, become hardened into a stronger form, losing the soft sound which originally belonged to them. These include all the letters *d*, and all the forms of *s* and *ch*, which are developed by their position into the hard letter *t* or *tt*. So strong is the inclination to harden these final letters, that in acclimatizing English words, such as *office*, and *police*, the Siamese usually pronounce them *offitt*, and *politt*. The letter *b*, occurring at the end a syllable, is, on a similar principle, hardened into *p*. The imported letter *y* (  ) corresponding to the Pali *ny*, when occurring at the end of a word or syllable, is pronounced as *n*. These changes, however, are not of sufficient importance in altering the sound to give any trouble to the reader in finding any word.

The arrangement of the vowels demands a fuller explanation. They are given as in the following list.

๑ = short *au*, short *o*, or short *a*

๑๑ = *au* and *aw*

๑๓ = *ah* or *ar*

๑๒ = short *i* or short *ee*

๑๒̄ = *ee*

๑๒̂ = short *eu*

๑๒̄̂ = long *eu*

๑๒̇ = short *oo* or short *u*

๑๒̈ = *oo* or long *u*

๑๒̄̄ = long *a*

๑๒̄̄̄ = *aa* or broad *a*

๑๒̄̄̂ = long *i* or *ai*

๑๒̄̄̄̂ = long *i* or *ai*

๑๒̄̄̄̄ = long *o*

๑๒̄̄̄̄̂ = *ow* or *ou*

๑๒̄̄̄̄̄̂ = short *am* or *a'm*

๑๒̄̄̄̄̄̄ = short *a* with stopped breath

๑๒̄̄̄̄̄̄̂ = very short *a*

Siamese scholars will at once observe that in the case of ๑, the established sequence of letters has been departed from. This difficult letter has been deposed from its place as the last but one of the consonants, and placed at the head of the list of vowels. An excuse may be found for this slight change (1) in the fact that, strictly speaking, ๑ has no consonant



sound at all: (2) that it very frequently represents the Sanscrit short *a*, which in that very scientific language is the first of the vowels: (3) that some Siamese Grammarians, while claiming a place for  $\text{๑}$  as a consonant, also allow it a place amongst the vowels, thus forcing upon it an ambiguity of character, which, if admitted in a dictionary, would lead to incalculable trouble and confusion.

There seems to be little doubt (though it has not been before observed) that  $\text{๑}$  and  $\text{๒}$  once represented the Greek soft and hard breathings 'and' But, as  $\text{๒}$  has lost its original character and become solidified in practice into a consonant, it seems reasonable to allow  $\text{๑}$  to assume the place which practically belongs to it as a true vowel.

One of the chief uses of this curious letter is to serve as a mute prop for other vowels, which in the Siamese system appear unable to stand alone. If the author's theory as to breathings should be correct, the occurrence of  $\text{๑}$  before each vowel which begins a word would be quite easily accounted for, as it would merely show that the initial vowel of the word has a soft breathing. Thus  $\text{๑โฮเตล}$  and  $\text{๒โฮเตล}$  would represent merely the English and French models of pronouncing "hotel."

Occasionally the mute  $\text{๑}$  is used before a consonant, as before  $\text{๓}$  *y*, which of course has a sort of semi-vowel sound. In the few cases in which it so occurs the word has, for the reader's convenience, been placed both under  $\text{๑}$  and  $\text{๓}$ .

The remainder of the simple vowels present little difficulty except in so far as their position is concerned. They are however, in this respect, somewhat peculiar, and in some cases partake rather of the character of accents than that of pure vowels. Thus the short and long *i* or *ee* and the short and long *eu* present the appearance of a crescent moon, with

strokes or other marks attached, and are placed over the consonant which they follow in pronunciation. The short and long *u* or *oo* are placed, as in Sanskrit, under the consonant. The short and long *e* English (*ay* and *aa*) are written before the consonant, as are the two forms of *ai* or *i* (*mai meuan*, and *mai malai*), and the long *o* or *oh*. The composite letter *am* is reckoned in Siamese as a vowel sound,—a practice which will remind classical scholars of the Latin rule of prosody, whereby the *am* occurring at the end of a word, is elided, or cut off, like a vowel, before a following vowel sound. This curious letter consists of a circle or sun, placed over the consonant which precedes it in pronunciation, and a stick resembling long *ah* placed after that consonant. Finally the vowel *ou*, or *ow*, consists of two sticks or vowels, *ay* and *ah*, placed the one before, and the other after, the consonant or consonants which they follow in speaking. This vowel, when followed at the end of a word by the vowel  $\text{\%}$ , changes its sound entirely, and is pronounced *au* with a catch or check of the breath.

The short *a* (*ha'n arkart*) has here been regarded as a true vowel, though Siamese Grammarians generally refuse it that title. This however necessitates no change in the order, as the letter (*ha'n arkart*) has been placed at the end of all the vowels.

The joint vowels or diphthongs have been arranged, in accordance with Siamese practice, in the following order.

Ⓐ	(long <i>ee</i> ) comes next after	Ⓐ	long <i>ee</i>
Ⓒ	(long <i>eu</i> )	Ⓒ	long <i>eu</i>
Ⓓ	( <i>ur</i> )	Ⓓ	<i>ay</i>
Ⓔ	( <i>er</i> )	Ⓔ	

One of the longest diphthong sounds in Siamese, which has been rendered here by *ow* and *owe*, is formed by placing the consonant *w* after the long *a*, thus bringing into combination the two vowel sounds *ah* and *oo*. It will be observed that in this case *w* plays the part of a vowel; and it does so likewise when found at the beginning of a word before any short vowel sound, so that the combination *wm* will be pronounced *ooa'm*.

As regards the accents, property so called, but very few words can here be said. They include *mai aylk* as in မိုက်, *mai toh*, as in မိုတ်, and three others of very minor importance.

The effect of the first three of these accents is to raise or lower the tone given to the syllables affected; and a similar use is made of the letter *h*. Any attempt to explain these tones would involve a discussion of very great length, with a disquisition upon phonetic principles requiring an accurate and elaborate knowledge of musical science. Indeed the only way of explaining on paper the six or seven different tones which can be given to any given vowel or syllable would be to note them down according to a chromatic scale, like notes in a music score. Little or no attempt has therefore been made at the very hopeless task of explaining to readers the tones in any word: but occasionally where two or three words, differing only in accent, occur in juxtaposition, the English equivalent given to them has been varied as to indicate roughly what distinction is made between them by the Siamese. No one will, however, it is to be hoped, suppose for a moment that the correct pronunciation of the Siamese language, with its infinitely varied modulations, can be learned by perusal of a dictionary.

In giving equivalents in English (which will be found in brackets, close after the Siamese words) the author has neither hoped nor attempted

to express accurately the sound of the Siamese letter or letters. All that could be achieved, or even attempted, in this respect with the type at his disposal, was to render in a rough and simple way an approximation to the sound of the native word. Those who require a more correct explanation of the vowel sounds, with all the necessary ornamentation of accents and marks, must consult a work far more elaborate and costly than this.

Generally speaking, the following sounds are attributed to the vowels used in the English equivalents.

a - as in *English* aorist = *French* é-as in Léou.

a' - as in *English* America.

aa - as in *English* Canaan, or as the a in sand, much lengthened out.

e - as in *English* end.

ee - as in *English* see.

i - as in *English* I.

ie - as in *English* lie.

i' - as in *English* in, or *French* inutile.

o - as in *English* on.

oh - as in *English* oh! = *French*-o-in oser.

u - as in *English* undone.

oo' - as in *English* foot.

oo - as in *English* fool.

eu' - as in *French* peu.

eu - as the œu in *French* cœur.

ah - as in *English* ah = *French*-â-as in âne.

ay - as in *English* may.

ai - as in *English* Cairo.

Whenever a letter at the end of a word is followed by *e*, the intention is that the sound of the last syllable should be lengthened. Thus *pie* is intended to have a longer sound than *pi*; and *howe* to have a longer sound than *how*. Whenever a vowel is followed by a hyphen, the sound of it is intended to be shortened as much as possible; and whenever a final consonant is doubled, it is intended that the syllable should be strengthened and emphasised.

The articles, both definite and indefinite, have, as a rule, been suppressed. Thus "tree," means "a tree" and "universe," means "the universe." When, however the indefinite article occurs, it is intended to mean "a kind of," so that "a tree" must not be understood to mean "any kind of tree" but "one particular kind of tree," and so also with birds, fish, flowers, and other generic expressions. In Siamese the several species included under one genus often keep the name of that genus side by side with their own specific name. Thus almost all fish are described by double names, of which the first term is *plah*, "fish," and the second is the specific name of the particular species. The same is the case with birds, which are called *Nok Kra 'chok*, *Nok Chang Tong*. etc., etc., and with a great many trees, and insects. In this dictionary the generic term has in these cases mostly been omitted; as it would have been absurd to arrange some hundreds of birds and fishes under the single headings of *nok* and *plah*, and would have been needlessly tedious to state in each case of a bird or fish that the word describing the species ought to be used together with the generic term *nok* or *plah*.

The fanciful innovations which some busy-bodies are attempting to introduce into the Siamese language have here been rejected; and on the other hand most of the obsolete and archaic forms have been omitted. The

common word  $\text{လှ}$  has, by the advice of the most reliable guides, and after due consideration, been printed without the "lekh paat" which is often added to it.

The only authority which has been quoted is the admirable work of my predecessor, Mr. HENRY ALABASTER, whose "Wheel of the Law" contains a mine of copious and accurate information respecting the meaning of Siamese words, especially bearing upon religious or philosophical learning. Frequent references to this work will be found in all parts of the Dictionary; and the reader is strongly recommended to make use of these references whenever he is in doubt as to the exact meaning of any word which, owing to want of space, could not be discussed at length in these pages.

The excellent Pâli Dictionary of Professor Childers has been freely consulted; and I am indebted to Sir M. Monier-Williams, Boden Professor of Sanskrit in the University of Oxford, for his valuable advice in ascertaining the origin of the numerous words which have been incorporated into Siamese direct from the Sanskrit, without passing through the intermediate stage of Pali. I am inclined to think that this latter class of words is much more numerous than is usually supposed; but in allotting to the two classes of words their several origins, I have given the preference to Pali in all cases where it seemed at all probable that they had come to Siam from this source.

Before concluding this Preface I must express my gratitude to those friends, Siamese and European, who have assisted me with their advice and help, and more especially to Hluang Desah, of the Survey Department, with whom the first draft of the work was made out; to Nai Piah, who, by the permission of Phra Metah, revised that first draft; and to Nai Tuan, who, cooperated in the later work. From His Excellency Phya

Bhaskarawongse, Minister of Agriculture, from Monsieur Charles Hardouin of the French Consulate, Mr. French and Mr. Beckett of the British Consulate, M. de Sa, of the Foreign Office, and Dr. Oscar Frankfurter, of the same Department, I have obtained very useful hints and valuable items of information.

As it may probably be found necessary, before very long, to publish an amended and enlarged Edition of this work, the author will be specially grateful to any reader who will have the kindness to point out to him any particulars in which the present Edition appears faulty or incomplete.

# LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS.

Engl. Eng. or E.	===	English, or of English derivation.	
Fr.	===	French	" "
Portug.	===	Portuguese	" "
Gr.	===	Greek	" "
Lat.	===	Latin	" "
Cambod. or Cam	===	Cambodian.	" "
Malay.	===	Malayan	" "
Siam.	===	Siamese	" "
Laos.	===	Laosian	" "
Sanek. or San.	===	Sanskrit	" "
P.	===	Pali	" "
Chin.	===	Chinese	" "
Javan.	===	Javanese	" "
phon	===	onomatopœic, or derived from the sound of the thing described.	
Alab. or Al.	===	Alabaster's " Wheel of the Law " (Trübner & Co., 1871.)	
Obsol.	===	obsolete, or no longer in common use	
Prosod.	===	term used in prosody or scanning.	
Gramm.	===	grammatical term.	
Arithm.	===	arithmetical term.	
Archit.	===	architectural term.	
Myth.	===	mythological term.	
Zodiac.	===	zodiacal term.	
Astr.	===	astronomical term.	
Imper.	===	Imperative.	
Conj.	===	Conjunction.	
Campos.	===	Composition.	
Conf.	===	compare the word or passage last mentioned with that which follows.	
Exclam. or excl.	===	exclamation.	
Espec. or esp.	===	especially	
Num. design.	===	word used to indicate the number of heads, pieces, specimens etc. of a class.	
Vulg.	===	vulgarism, or according to the vulgar usage.	
q. v.	===	refer to the word or place last mentioned.	
etc.	===	and other words or things of the same kind.	



## LIST OF SUBSCRIBERS.

- H. R. H. Chow Fa Krom Phra Prince Bhanuphanduwongse Waradej, (10 copies.)
- H. R. H. Krom Hmun Prince Putharet Damrong Sakdi, (2 copies.)
- H. R. H. Krom Hmun Prince Rajasakdi Somosom.
- H. R. H. Krom Hmun Prince Sommot Amarabandhu.
- H. R. H. Prince Chandrathat Chudhadharn.
- H. R. H. Prince Sonapundit, (2 copies.)
- H. H. The Rajah of Kedah.
- H. E. Phya Akarat.
- The Austro-Hungarian Consulate,  
Bangkok.
- Messrs. Andersen & Co. (2 copies.)
- H. E. Phya Smud Buranuraks, (2.)
- The British Legation, Bangkok. (2.)
- The British Legation, Chiengmai.
- Capt. J. Bush. (Phya Saharadit) (2.)
- J. S. Black Esq., H. B. M. Legation.
- K. Bethge Esq., Royal Railway Department. (2 copies.)
- W. G. Barnet Esq.
- Louis Blech Esq.
- J. W. Benson Esq., Bond Street,  
London.
- A. Balfour Esq.
- A. Berli Esq.
- Phra Boribun.
- Herr Otto Beidek.
- Nai Boriban.
- J. McDonald Cameron Esq., M. P.
- Khun Chamnan Charasutr.
- J. M. da Costa Esq., (Hluang Rajayathok).
- A. M. F. da Costa, Esq., Foreign Office.
- Mons. le Père Colombet, Collège de l'Assomption, Bangkok.
- Nai Kachon Charatwongse.
- Dr. Cheek (4 copies.)
- The Duchess of Sutherland, (2.)
- Rev. John Carrington.
- John Clunis Esq., Chief Architect to the Siamese Government.
- Sai Chaduck.
- Poh Chome, Telegraph Office, Chantaburi.
- G. Collmann, Esq.
- Signor S. Cardu.
- Monsieur F. Chaland.
- Nai Cham, Telegraph Master, Kantaburi.
- Nai Charuk.
- F. Cordeiro Esq.
- H. E. Phya Damrong.
- H. E. Phya Siharaj Decho, (2 copies.)
- Messrs. Dulau & Co., London, (2.)
- C. Dunlop Esq.

## LIST OF SUBSCRIBER

- George D. Evans Esq., (2 copies.)  
 E. H. French Esq., H. B. M. Consul  
 at Bangkok.  
 Oscar Frankfurter Esq., Ph. D.  
 Dr. Fritschi.  
 Capt. Fowler.  
 P. Gowan Esq., M. D.  
 J. Grassi Esq.  
 Signor G. Geiringer.  
 Capt. C. von Holck, Royal Siamese  
 Marine Infantry.  
 Mons. C. H. Hardouin, Chancelier au  
 Consulat de France, Bangkok.  
 T. H. Hays Esq., M. D.  
 John Hutchinson Esq., Municipal De-  
 partment.  
 I. W. Hendricks Esq.  
 F. Hurst Esq., C. E.  
 H. Hooker Esq.  
 J. M. Inglis Esq.  
 Monsieur A. Jourdan, Telegraph De-  
 partment.  
 J. C. James Esq., Educational De-  
 partment.  
 Chas. C. Jones Esq. E. C.  
 H. H. the Rajah of Kedah.  
 H. H. Mom Chow Khao.  
 Messrs. Kiam Hoa Heng & Co.  
 H. E. Phya Pipat Kosa, Under-Se-  
 cretary of State for Foriegn Affairs.  
 Nai Kling.  
 Nai Korn.
- Monsieur E. Lorgeou, Gérant du  
 Consulat de France à Bangkok.  
 L'École Spéciale des langues Orien-  
 tales à Paris.  
 Khun Lekhanukorn.  
 M. C. L. Langguth Esq.  
 Capt. A. J. Loftus, Hydrographer to  
 H. S. M.  
 H. E. Phya Montri, late Minister at  
 the Court of St. James.  
 Nai Wisut Moltecan.  
 Rev. S. G. McFarland, D. D.  
 F. C. McGregor Esq.  
 Herr Erwin Müller (Hluang Boribat).  
 James Maxwell Esq.  
 C. W. Mathews Esq., Public Works  
 Department.  
 Mrs. Maclachlan, (Ladies' Library,  
 Bangkok.)  
 J. Maclachlan Esq.  
 R. L. Morant Esq., B.A., (3 copies.)  
 J. McCarthy Esq., R. Survey Depart-  
 ment.  
 D. Niewenhuis Esq., Acting Consul  
 for the Netherlands, Bangkok.  
 Hon. Sir Edward L. O'Malley, Chief  
 Justice of the Supreme Court of  
 the Straits Settlements.  
 V. F. Page Esq., Barrister-at-Law.  
 Hluang Pithi.  
 Chom Hmün Sarapitt Pakdi.  
 Mr. M. M. Pullie.

## LIST OF SUBSCRIBERS.

- Nai Pharah.  
 Mom Chow Phya Pakdi.  
 H. E. the Governor of Petchaburi.  
 H. E. Phya Rajah.  
 Capt. A. du P. de Richelieu (Phya Cholayut) Commander R. S. N., (4.)  
 Lieut. A du P. de Richelieu.  
 C. H. Ramsay Esq., (Hluang Chem-nong Nivalskitch.)  
 Mom Chow Rajawarindr.  
 H. W. Rolfe Esq., Education Department.  
 Baboo Ramsami, Head Master New School, (20 copies.)  
 Monsieur E. Roland.  
 Nai Rang, Telegraph Department.  
 The Royal Asiatic Society.  
 The Supreme Court of the Straits Settlements, (for Library.)  
 Choem Sri Sararaks, (2 copies.)  
 Phra Nai Sarapett.  
 Hluang Sathorn.  
 Capt. Schau, Royal Body Guard.  
 Mom Rajawongse Samreang,  
 Hluang Prasiti Raj Sakdi.  
 Hluang Srai Somoat.  
 Hluang Prachak Subansorn.  
 Mr. B. M. Sheriff, Chief Inspector of Police, Bangrak.  
 F. H. Smiles Esq., C.E.  
 P. B. P. Simoens Esq., International Court.  
 The Siamese Legation, London, (3.)  
 Tan Keong Seng.  
 A. Thurnall Esq., B.A.  
 S. Tisseman Esq.  
 Messrs. Trübner & Co., (15 copies.)  
 T. M. Upton Esq.  
 United States Legation, Bangkok.  
 Ravana Vyte Padeachee, (5 copies.)  
 Hluang Binit Videsband, H. S. M. Customs.  
 Mom Anuwongse Warapan.  
 O. Weber Esq., Consul for Norway and Sweden.  
 D. Williams Esq., H. S. M. Customs.  
 Hluang Wathitt.  
 E. F. W. Wilkinson Esq., C. E., Public Works Department, (2 copies.)  
 M. R. Western Esq.  
 H. E. Phya Swasti Wamadit.  
 C. Xavier Esq.  
 Nai Tong Yu.  
 Palat Pichai Yayat.



## ก

ก (kaw = English hard *g* or *k*.  
Guttural: a middle letter)

ก (kaw) (1) then, also, consequently—

ได้ (intensive) assuredly, it can—ก็

either, or แล้ว — and afterwards

ทั้งนั้น — ก็ although, nevertheless

(2) (sign of the present tense)

กัก (kok) (1) to hold in the arms (2)

a reed or rush กระจอก — mat (3) — ก

(phon.) the clucking of a hen

กักรวม (ka'krom) weaver's comb

กั๊ก (ka'keuk) [phon.] to laugh

ก้ง (kong) curve, curved — วง — จัก

wheel — พัด water-wheel, paddle-wheel, propeller (of steamer), weaver's instrument

กัญ (kot) [Pali] and กัญหมาย act, to decree, to legislate — ไว้ to resolve

— ฎีกา royal decrees

กกด (kot) to push, to press, to compress

ปลา — a fish นก — a water-bird

— เพลิง flamingo — ขี่ to oppress

กุกุก กุคิก (ka'doo'p ka'dip) just able to move

กั๊ง (ka'too'ng) to poke, to strike with

a stick downwards — ไล่ to beat the cadence in a boat

กน (kon) (a word used in speaking about pronunciation) — หนี continuously

กน (kon) to reap, to mow, to cut, to weed

กน (kon) buttocks — หมด bottom of a pot

กบ (kop) (1) over-full (2) frog — อก big frog — บัว little frog (3) place

(4) anvil — ทุย top of a house

กม (kom) to bend, incline

กมพัท (kompa't) rest or foundation for a column or post

กมลาคัน (ka'ma'laht) [Pali] Brahma

กรอก (krok) mortar for pounding

กมท (ka'moo't) [Pali] a white lotus

กร (kon) [Pali] arms — กอด to embrace

กร (kara) [Sansk.] act, action, to do

กรอก (karakot) [Sansk.] Cancer (zodiac.)

กรรกาฏาคม (karakotahkom) [Sansk.] name of the fourth month (= July)	กรรณิศ (ka'nta't) [Pali] a well-bred horse
กรง (krong) cage ลูกรง—trellis-work	กรรโพธิ์ (see กั้นโพธิ์)
กรอก (krot) water bottle with lid and spout	กรรรม (ka'm) [Pali] action, work, sin misfortune, ตาม บุญ ตาม—be it as it may—ฐาน meditation, private devotion—บรรพ moral precept, natural law—วาจา and—วาจา ecclesiastical vote or proceedings (but see Alab. 185)
กรอก (krot) acid, acrid น้ำ—corrosive water, metallic acid ลม—corrosive air	กรรอก (kruat) (1) rocket (2) small pebble
กรอน (kron) to snore	กรรขว (kruexp) brittle, to break
กรรไชย (kra'nai) (with นก) the blue-and-white kingfisher	กรรรัม (kruam) noise of chewing or crunching
กรรข (krop) harpoon	กรรวย (kruwy) funnel
กรรม (krom) [Pali] (1) troop, division, department, chief.— สัมเทจจ์ title of a Royal Highness of the first grade — พระ title of a Celestial Highness — ทลวง title of a Royal Highness of the third grade— ขุน title of the fourth grade— หมอ title of the fifth grade—ม้า Department of cavalry—น้ำ D. of agriculture — วิ่ง D. of the Palace — กรร provincial officer	กรรจ (kraw) to loiter about
กรรณ (ka'n) [Pali] ears	กรรอก (krawk) (1) dry, lean ฝรั่ง—water-bird which has a dry note ลูกรง—very small child born dead, still-born (2) [Cambod.] to put in ไล่—sausage
กรรจ (ka'n) [Pali] neck พระ—neck of the King	กรรจ (kraung) to filter—ทอง to embroider or weave with gold thread
	กรรอน (kraun) to be eaten up by degrees

กรอญ (kraup) (1) dried by fire (2) circuit, frame, side

กรอญ (kraum) lightly, softly

กรอญ (kroy) briny

กราก (krahk) (1) firmly, rapidly (2) a noise

กราง (krahng) to rasp, to grate

กร่าง (krahng) a big tree with red fruit

กราก (kraht) (1) to drive in (2) scattered กริ้ว—furious anger

กราน (krahn) (1) senile, of an old man (2) to disfigure

กราย (krahp) (1) bulwarks (2) to prostrate oneself—ลา to take leave, goodbye

กราม (krahm) the grinding teeth, grinders

กราย (krai) to swing the arms in walking

กราว (krow) with กริว [Cambod.] a tortoise, a turtle

กริ่ง (kring) sound of a small bell

กริ่ง (kring) to suspect

กริช (krit) a Malay dagger

กริฑาภินิหาร (kridapp'inihahn) [Sansk.] meritorious acts done in a former state of existence

กริฑ (krit) [Sansk.] with ฐาวัระ ceremony of the bath for a new king

กริพ (krip) [phon.] to cut with scissors

กริม (krim) a small fish

กริม (krim) glad, cheerful

กริว (kriu) a turtle

กริว (kriu) to get angry — กริวาภิ rage, fury

กริช (krit) with ปรุ common idiom as opposed to Sanskrit

กริชทาน (kritisadahn) [Sansk.] to make; it is done

กริชดี (kritisadee) with ฐาวัระ loins

กริว (kree) box

กริว (kreet) to draw a line with a knife — ฐาวั to water, — กริว vain

กริวา (kreetah) to raise an army

กริวะยก (kreeyek) extent from the thumb to the forefinger

กริวะยก ไกร (kreeyang krai) superior, excelling

เกรียน (kreean) short; worn out

เกรียน (kreeep) dry, dry-sounding

ตะกั่ว — tin

เกรียน (kreeam) over-done, scorched

เกรียน (kreeu) in crowds, tumultuous

เกรียน (kreeu) to shout out

เกรียง (kreung) to nail

กฐ (kru) to cover up with leaves —

กฐ ฐ rough

กรอก (kroo'k) noise of walking on boards

กรอง (kroo'ng) capital—เกรียง Ayuthia—

ศรี the beautiful city—กรุงเทพฯ Bangkok

กรอน (karoo'na) [Pali] merciful, pitiful

กรอน (karoo'nah) [Pali] pity, com-

passion

กรอน (kroo'n) a little

กรอน (kroo'm) often

กรวย (kruwy) to mark by planting little

sticks.

กรู (kroo) to run up in crowds

กรู (kroo) at early morning

เกรย (kray) to wander

เกรียง (krayng) to respect, to fear, — ๑

moderation, respect

เกริ่น (kreun) to call, to warn

เกร (see พระ เกร)

เกรก (kraak) [phon] noise of tearing cloth

เกร็ง (kreang) (1) (of rice grain) full, entire (2) hard, firm

เกร (krai) powerful

เกร ลาศ (kralaht) [Pali] lower

heaven เกร—the hill on which this

heaven is situated; artificial hill on

which the top-knot-cutting of a

Prince takes place

เกร ชว (kraison) [Sansk.] lion

เกรก (kroke) (1) deep valley (2)

gurgling — เกรก to saw a plank

into laths

เกรง (krohng) inside (as of a ship)

เกรท (krote) to get angry

เกรน (krone) to fall off, to be stripped

หัว—bald

เกรย (krowy) a fish

เกรว (krau') (1) cuirass (2) brittle

เกรว (kra'm) to be exposed to

เกรว (kra'm) with เมว seed of a tree



กรว้า (kra'm) pulp  
 กรรจก (kra') tortoise shell ฝา — black spots on over-ripe fruit  
 กรรจกร กรรจกรม (kra'kree kra'krom) quick, hasty  
 กรรจกเณท (kra'ken) (see กะ เณท)  
 กรรจกเยช (kara'kett) (see กาวรจกเยช) a reed ฝอย — yellow sweet-smelling flower of reed  
 กรรจก้อง (kra'kohng) (see ก้อง) to keep up the price  
 กรรจกอน (kra'kone) to call from afar  
 กรรจกอก (kra'chok) and — ส่อง looking-glass, mirror — ฝา white of the eye ส่อง — to look in a glass  
 กรรจกอน (kra'chon) small deer  
 กรรจกอ (kra'chaw) chirping  
 กรรจกอ (kra'chawk) sparrow — ฝอย ostrich  
 กรรจกอ (kra'chawm) walking in water  
 กรรจกอ (kra'choy) small—วัย like a child, childish  
 กรรจก้าง (kra'chahng) clear, limpid  
 กรรจกาท (kra'chaht) a basket for ve-

getables or other eatables  
 กรรจกาน (kra'ehahn) (see กาน)  
 กรรจกาย (kra'charp) hedge sparrow, a small field bird  
 กรรจกิต (kra'chit) กรรจกอ and กรรจกอ small, minute  
 กรรจกิป (kra'chip) (phon.) a small bird whose note is like "chip, chip"  
 กรรจกิว (kra'chew) [Chin.] small  
 กรรจกุก (kra'choo'k) sundry small things  
 กรรจกุน (kra'choo'n) to touch lightly  
 กรรจกูป (kra'choo'p) oil bottle, small lamp  
 กรรจกุก (kra'choot) a reed  
 กรรจกุง (kra'cheung) roaming, wandering  
 กรรจกุง (kra'chaa') perfumes  
 กรรจกอน (kra'chone) to jump  
 กรรจกอ (kra'chome) (1) to rush upon (2) a tent for vapour baths ฝ้าย — swaddling clothes, tent  
 กรรจกาว (kra'chow) a kind of hemp  
 กรรจกาว (kra'chaw) white spots on the eyeball

กระระ (kra'cha') bright  
 กระจิ่ง (kra'cha'ng) carved or chased  
 leaves  
 กระชัย (kra'cha'p) a water plant  
 ปาก — indented  
 กระชัย (kra'cha'p pee) guitar \*  
 กระฉง (kra'chong) a worm which eats  
 rice  
 กระฉก (kra'chawk) (1) to gush out,  
 (2) to indent, to notch (3) to move  
 from side to side  
 กระฉอน (kra'chawn) to be blown  
 about, to rock  
 กระฉก (kra'choo'k) ball of cotton  
 กระฉก (kra'choo't) to pull gently  
 กระชก (kra'choo'n) to push, to poke  
 กระฉุย กระฉก (kra'chuy kra'chake)  
 to squander; prodigal  
 กระฉก (kra'choot) to splash, or be  
 splashed, with mud  
 กระฉก (kra'chake) wearied  
 กระฉก (kra'chate) a water-plant  
 eaten as salad  
 กระฉกกระฉก (kra'choké kra'chaak)  
 lame, limping

กระโหลม (kra'chome) [with ผัก] a plant  
 กระฉาง (kra'chaw) to keep gushing  
 or jumping out  
 กระชอน (kra'chawn) cullender ไม้ฉง  
 — a cricket used in fishing  
 กระช้อย (kra'choy) (1) handsome (of  
 women) (2) dancing woman  
 กระชาก (kra'chahk) to drag off, to  
 drag about  
 กระชามาศ (kra'charmart) gold pro-  
 duced in water  
 กระช่าย (kra'chai) a sort of ginger  
 กระชิ่ง (kra'ching) parasol made of  
 leaves ต้น — a tree  
 กระชี่ (kra'chee) a small fish  
 กระเชี่ยง (kra'cheeang) oar ทุ — noose  
 for attaching oars to the post or  
 peg serving as a rowlock  
 กระเชี่ยง (kra'cheeat) an amulet  
 กระชอก (kra'choo'k) one sixteenth of  
 a เกวียน or load  
 กระชอม (kra'choo'm) and กระชิ่ง solid,  
 firm, robust  
 กระเชี่ยง (kra'cherr) a measure of five  
 tanans

ក្រះឆ្មេង (kra'chaang) leaves sewn together for roofing

ក្រះឆ្មេង (kra'chaa') to graze, to touch lightly

ក្រះច្រក (kra'choke) to pounce upon, to pursue

ក្រះច្រក (kra'chow) basket for washing rice or collecting anything

ក្រះច្រក (kra'cha') long basket

ក្រះច្រក (kra'cha'ng) (1) bamboo box for keeping fish in water (2) to hang up as a scare-crow

ក្រះច្រក (kra'ch'an) to push, to press

ក្រះច្រក ក្រះច្រក (kra,cha'p kra'cha'n) to walk with firm steps

ក្រះច្រក (kra'sip) [Sansk.] to whisper, to speak low

ក្រះច្រក (kra'soo'ng) liberal, prodigal

ក្រះច្រក (kra'senn) to penetrate or get in sideways

ក្រះច្រក (kra'serr) stupid, silly

ក្រះច្រក (kra'say') and ក្រះច្រក (kra'soh) weak language

ក្រះច្រក (kra'seun) to wander aimlessly, to stray

ក្រះច្រក (kra'saa') to push

ក្រះច្រក (kra'tinn) [Pali] solemn procession ក្រះច្រក — annual procession to the temples (in autumn) with offerings to the priests

ក្រះច្រក (kra'na') [Pali] gold

ក្រះច្រក (kra'dok) higher on one side than the other

ក្រះច្រក (kra'dong) sciatica — ក្រះច្រក boards of all kinds

ក្រះច្រក (kra'dong) hand-fan, open basket

ក្រះច្រក (kra'dooan) to drive a wedge

ក្រះច្រក (kra'dooam) crawling

ក្រះច្រក (kra'daw) pudenda viri

ក្រះច្រក (kra'dong) like the back of a tortoise — ក្រះច្រក clitoris feminae

ក្រះច្រក (kra'dawn) to start back, rebound

ក្រះច្រក (kra'daum) a medicinal creeping plant

ក្រះច្រក (kra'dark) to go back, to give up, abandon

ក្រះច្រក ក្រះច្រក (kra'dahng lahng) rough and rude, obstinate, incorrigible

กระด้าง (kra'dahng) hard  
 กระดาน (kra'darn) plank, board —  
 ฉะนวน black board or slate for  
 writing on  
 กระดาษ (kra'dart) [Portug.] paper  
 กระตึก (kra'dik) to palpitate, to move  
 กระดิ่ง (kra'ding) [phon.] little bell  
 กระเดี่ (kra'dee) (1) to lift with a lever  
 (2) a fish shaped like a leaf  
 กระเดี่ (kra'dee) to tickle  
 กระเดี่ (kra'deeat) (1) to carry on  
 the hip or side (2) a little, rather  
 กระเดี่ (kra'deung) and กระดิ่ง a little  
 bell hung on buffaloes' or other  
 animals' necks  
 กระเดี่ (kra'deuk) to put in little by  
 little, to swallow with difficulty  
 กระเดี่ (kra'deung) beam or fulcrum  
 of a lever <sup>๕</sup>ลิข — the news spreads  
 กระดิ่ง (kra'doo'ng) waddling  
 กระดิ่ง (kra'doo'm) button <sup>๖</sup>มั้ง — but-  
 ton hole  
 กระดิ่ง (kra'doom'pee) [Pali] mean,  
 low, common people

กระดูก (kra'dook) bone  
 กระเด็น (kra'den) to leap up, rebound  
 กระเดี่ (kra'dertt) to exceed in height  
 กระเดี่ (kra'dayo) to drive about  
 กระเดี่ (kra'dai) [colloq.] ladder — <sup>๗</sup>ลิง  
 a creeping plant  
 กระเดี่ (kra'doke) and กระเดี่ to  
 oscillate, skip; indecent movements  
 กระเดี่ (kra'dohng) back-bone of a  
 fish <sup>๘</sup>เสา — mast  
 กระเดี่ (kra'done) a tree of which the  
 bark is used as litter for elephants  
 กระเดี่ (kra'dow) [Cambod.] hot  
 กระเดี่ (kra'dow) and กระเดี่ in-  
 decent movements  
 กระเดี่ (kra'daw) to make a noise  
 with the mouth like the cackling of  
 a hen  
 กระเดี่ (kra'da'k) infirm, weak  
 กระเดี่ (kra'da'ng ngah) (and other  
 forms) a tree  
 กระเดี่ (kra'tok) กระเดี่ and กระเดี่  
 [phon.] cackling of the hen after  
 laying an egg

กระเทรย (kra'troey) with หน้้า a burr, a prickly plant which sticks to the clothing

กระไตร (kra'trai) scissors ขา — jaws

เหยี่ยว — sparrow-hawk

กระต๊อ (kra'tooa) a parrot

กระต๊อย คิวคิ (kra'toy teewit) a field bird

กระต๊าย (kra'tai) (1) hare, rabbit — ข้้า hare — ข้้าน tame rabbit (2) iron scraper in the shape of a hare for rasping cocoa-nut

กระติก (kra'tik) (1) bottle, jug, a measure of about one pint — วิก small ; lit tle child (2) beating of the pulse

กระเตื้อง (kra'teuang) to get gradually better, convalescent

กระต๊อก (kra'tco'k) to pull, to disturb with noises — กระต๊าก restless ; to make known

กระต๊อน (kra'too n) to touch, to stir up

กระต๊องเว้ง (kra'tayng rayng) a gay woman who caresses children

กระเต็น (kra'tenn) a kingfisher (“ halcyon omnicolor ”)

กระแต (kra'taa) (1) a white squirrel ; to run about like a squirrel (2) a small gong or cymbal

กระแตง (kra'taang) emulation, zeal

กระโต (kra'to) a bird — ไนวี parrot

กระต๊าก (kra'ta'k) goad

กระต๊อง (kra'ta'ng) urine

กระต๊อนญู (kra'ta'n yoo) [Pali] faithful, grateful

กระต๊อ (kra'tot) to retire

กระต๊อง (kra'tahng) water-jar, vase, pitcher

กระต๊อน (kra'tinn) (with ต๊อน) a tree having a sweet scented yellow flower

กระต๊อน (kra'tone) spittoon

กระต๊อก (kra'tok) to fan, to winnow, to disentangle by pulling the end of a bow or loop — วิก a plant, a shrub

กระต๊อง (kra'tong) (1) thwarts, seats for oarsmen, (2) baskets and floats made of leaves, rafts made of the green trunks of banana trees etc., on which are floated offerings to the river-angel ลอย — the ceremony of floating or launching the illuminated rafts (in October and November) ไก่ — a young cock

ปลา — a fish — ภูเขา small mound of earth bounding a paddy field — ความ argument, the fact of a matter — ปลา a long thin fish เป๊ย — to make a basket or tray by folding leaves or paper, etc.

กระตม (kra'top) to strike or jump against, to attack indirectly

กระตมวง (kra'sooang) laws, edicts, jurisprudence

กระตม (kra'taw) a basket

กระตมก (kra'tawk) masturbari

กระตม (kra'tawn) (1) to jump, to rebound (2) a round fruit

กระตม (kra'tawm) cottage, hut ต้น — a tree of which the leaves are used for eating as an opiate

กระตม กระตม (kra'tawm kra'taam) parsimony, economical.

กระตม (kra'tah) (1) partridge (2) male

กระตมชาย (kra'tah chai) male; man

กระตม (kra'tahn) to tremble, to be shaken

กระตม (kra'tai) (1) a basket (2) to clean rice, to winnow

กระตม (kra'tee') cocoa-nut oil

กระตม (kra'ting) a long slippery fish without scales วัว — wild ox ต้น — a tree

กระตม (kra'team) garlic

กระตม (kra'teup) (1) to stamp with the foot (2) sensitive plant

กระตม (kra'teu) an edible root

กระตม (kra'too'ng) pelican — ลอยแพ pelican when floating

กระตม (kra'too'ng) to push, to poke, to strike downwards with a stick — ไม้ — to beat the cadence in a boat

กระตม (kra'too'm) (1) a flowering tree (2) to beat the water with the hands and feet

กระตม (kra'too) pillars or columns of an enclosure; principal parts เป็น — principal thing

กระตม (kra'toy) neither male nor female, neuter

กระตม (kra'tayray) to wander about

กระตม (kra'taak) to hit against

กระตม (kra'taa) a small cart.

กระตม (kra'taw) to be opened, split, to be peeled

กระตม (kra'ta'm) to do, act

กระตม (kra'ta') frying pan

กระตม (kra'ta'ng) as far as — ไม้ india rubber plant

กระตม (kra'nok) (1) to tremble with fear (2) sculptures, decorations

กระตม (kra'nahk) a tree

กระตม (kra'nahn) a tree

กระหนาบ (kra'nahp) to press together

กระหน้ (kra'nee) in this way, thus <sup>๓</sup>ถึง — although

กระหน้ (kra'naa) importunate

กระหน้ (kra'nai) a bird

กระหน้ (kra'nohn) on the other side, there

กระหน้ (kra'na'm) repeatedly, persistently, much

กระหน้ (kra'na'k) certain, assuredly

กระหน้ (kra'na'n) in that way, so <sup>๓</sup>ถึง — although

กระหน้ (kra'bok) wild almond tree

กระหน้ (kra'boan) manner, order, coquetry

กระหน้ (kra'booi) cocoa-nut drinking vessel with a handle attached, ladle

กระหน้ (kra'bawk) piece of bamboo used as a drinking vessel — <sup>๓</sup>ตา cavity of the eye — <sup>๓</sup>ฉีฉี syringe

กระหน้ (kra'bawng) long thick stick <sup>๓</sup>ไม้ — thick stick

กระหน้ (kra'bark) a tree

กระหน้ (kra'bai) open bamboo basket with four projecting corners

กระบาท (kra'bahn) [Cambod.] (1) head

(2) sacrifice offered to demons <sup>๓</sup>โปก — (a word of abuse) eat

กระบาท (kra'bee') decayed vegetable matter in pools

กระบาท (kra'bing) and กระบาท (kra'-boan) dissimulation

กระบาท (kra'bitt) (1) dissimulation (2) to tie with rattan, tie, fasten

กระบาท (kra'bin) [Pali] (1) monkey (2) Kabin (town)

กระบาท (kra'bee) sword, sword-blade

กระบาท (kra'beeat) (1) to tighten, condense, oppress (2) the fourth part of an inch

กระบาท (kra'beean) a tree of which the seed produces madness or intoxication

กระบาท (kra'beu) [Cambod.] buffalo

กระบาท (kra'beuang) tile, earthenware

กระบาท (kra'boo'ng) basket, bamboo basket round at the top and square at the bottom

กระบาท (kra'boon) a forest tree bearing fruit like a pomegranate

กระบาท กระบาท (kra'boom kra'barm) rude, rough, badly brought up

- กระเบ็ง (kra'beŋ) to swell
- กระเบน (kra'benn) tail or end of the panung ปลิง — ray or skate (a sea fish) — ปลา flying fish
- กระบาย (kra'baa) see แบย
- กระบาย (kra'baak) a tree of which the wood is used for making oars
- กระบาย (kra'baang) to tighten with a rope, to tie, to wrap together
- กระบาย (kra'baa') (1) a block, a small piece (2) net of about a hundred feet long — ไม้ small
- กระบาย (kra'bome) [Cambod.] embrace
- กระบาย (kra'ba'ng) (1) white lead, white paint (2) hurdles — รั้ว hurdles for catching fish (3) to cover; the guard of a sword
- กระบาย (kra'ba't) to defraud
- กระบาย (kra'prip) fine (of rain)
- กระบาย (kra'prong) bamboo network to protect fruit on a tree
- กระบาย กระบาย (kra'paw kra'paa) bruised, half broken, weak
- กระบาย (kra'pong) [Chin.] tin pail
- กระบาย (kra'pee') essence of prawns (used in curry)

- กระบาย and กระบาย (ka'piya) (see กระบาย)
- กระบาย (kra'poo'k) jug, pitcher, bottle
- กระบาย (kra'poke) scrotum ติง — testicles
- กระบาย (kra'pow) [Chin.] small tobacco pouch, pocket pouch strung round the waist
- กระบาย (kra'paw) point — ไม้ bezil of a ring
- กระบาย (kra'pom) I (to a superior)
- กระบาย (kra'plope) to limp, to go lame
- กระบาย (kra'peek) the fourth part of a ทานา
- กระบาย (kra'pok) to pick up
- กระบาย (kra'pong) a sea fish — ไข่ hen about to lay หอย — a bivalve shell
- กระบาย (kra'pruan) small bell
- กระบาย (kra'prahng) confusedly
- กระบาย (kra'praht) dirtily, carelessly, slovenly
- กระบาย (kra'prip tab) to wink
- กระบาย (kra'prou'n) mollusc
- กระบาย (kra'prow) sweet basil
- กระบาย กระบาย (kra'plong kra'-plaang) to limp, hesitate; staggering



กระพ้อ (kra'paw) a tree  
 กระพาก (kra'pahk) a fish  
 กระพายน้ำ (kra'parp na'm) a river  
 tortoise  
 กระพ้อ (kra'peu) to shake, to flap (the  
 wings)  
 กระพือม (kra'peuam) splashing of  
 water  
 กระพุง (kra'poong) cavity, hollow  
 กระพุ่ม (kra'poo'm) (1) thicket, plant-  
 ation (2) anything of a conical  
 shape มือ — hands with the finger  
 tips joined  
 กระเพ้อ กระพอก (kra'perr kra'pok) de-  
 lirious from fever, careless  
 กระเพิก (kra'perk) to destroy, root out  
 กระเพิก (kra'pert) to expel, eject  
 กระเพาะ (kra'paw) (1) stomach (2) a  
 basket — เขี่ยว bladder — ขี่ large  
 gut — ญา jug  
 กระพริ (kra'pa'ng) projection of rock  
 or earth  
 กระพริงโหม (kra'pa'ng hohm) a tree  
 กระพิน (kra'pa'n) talisman to preserve  
 from wounds

กระพุ่ม (kra'phoom) to watch over —  
 กระพาย greedily, excessively, a-  
 bundantly  
 กระมล (kra'mon) [Pali] heart, chest  
 กระหมวก (kra'mooat) to bind round  
 กระหม่อม (kra'mom) top, summit ทูล  
 — Prince, King; to raise — ใ้ I  
 (to Princes)  
 กระมุก (kra'moo't) [Pali] lotus  
 กระเม็ว (kra'met wai) and กระเม็ว  
 กระเม็ว to reserve for the future  
 กระเม็ว (kra'maap) to press in, to  
 squeeze together, to compress  
 กระเม็ว (kra'ma'ng) perchance, perhaps  
 กระเม็ว (kra'yong) to stagger  
 กระยา (kra'yah) [Cambod.] food, rice  
 — ญา beggar — ญา cakes for the  
 end of the 10th month  
 กระโย (kra'yoh) falling  
 กระโย่ง (kra'yohng) to run quickly on  
 tip-toe  
 กระยา (kra'ya') (1) sweepings, off-  
 scourings (2) knife with crooked  
 handle for cutting grass  
 กระยา (kra'ya't) to set aside; little  
 by little  
 กระรวก (kra'rawk) squirrel

กระรียง (kra'rong) กระแร้ง (kra'raang)  
and กระริ่ง (kra'ring) imperfect, in-  
significant

กระเรี่ยน (kra'reean) a bird with a red  
neck

กระรูง (kra'roo'ng) and กระรุ่ม (kra'-  
roo'p) to bungle

กระไร (kra'rai) what? how? — เลีย  
(exclam. of surprise) it cannot be  
understood

กระระบูน (kra'ra'boon) and กระบูร (see  
การบูร) camphor

กระระพุกษ (kra'ra'poo'k) and กระ  
พุกษ better กัลป์พุกษ [Sansk.]  
a fabulous tree (bearing money,  
jewels etc. as fruit) (Alab. 216)

ลูก — limes enclosing money or  
tickets and thrown as largesses  
คัน — pole on which such limes are  
fixed before being thrown ทิว—  
the morning star, Venus

กระรัง (kra'rang) a shell fish

กระรังคน (kra'rang tanoo) Tringano

กระรัต (ka'ra't) [Engl.] carat

กระลอน กระลาน (kra'lon kra'lahn) in  
haste

กระลา (kra'lah) nut of the palm tree

กระลาการ (kra'lah kan) and กระลาการ  
(better ศาลาการ) [Pali] judge

กระหลาป่า (kra'lah bar) Batavia

กระลาสี (kra'lah see) sailors

กระลาโหม (kra'la'home) [Cambod.]  
Minister of War and of the Western  
provinces

กระลิกาลี (kra'li' kahlee) corrupt, dis-  
solute

กระลิง (kra'ling) a small green parrot  
แขก — black Indians

กระหลิป (kra'lip) quickly

กระหลิมพุก (kra'loo'mpoo'k) (better  
คหลิมพุก) (1) mallet (2) a fish (3) a  
tree

กระเลวราก (kra'laywarahk) better กไฟ  
วระ [Pali] dead body, corpse

กระหลั่น (kra'lenn) nearly, almost

กระโล่ (kra'loh) small basket varnished  
over and coloured black

กระโหลก (kra'loke) (1) skull (2) a cup  
made of cocoa-nut

กระหล้า (kra'la'm) cabbage

กระลำพร (kra'la'mpon) a river fish

กระลำพัก . (kra'la'mpa'k) a scented  
wood (used in medicine)

กระลำภอก (kra'la'mpork) a conical pointed hat (for ceremonies)

กระสังข์ท่า (kra'la'pa'ngnar) black coral

กระสังข์เมือก (kra'la'mett) secret

กระสังข์แม่ (kra'la'maa) a cake

กระวน กระวาย (kra'won kra'wai) anxious, uneasy, bad health, distress, recklessness

กระวอก กระแวก (kra'wauk kra'waak) distracted, inconsistent

กระวาก กระวึก and กระวัก (kra'waht kra'witt and kra'woot) hastily

กระวาน (kra'wahn) cardamum นก — a bird

กระวิชาชี (kra'wichaht) and กระวี [Pali] wise, learned, philosopher

กระเวณ (kra'wayn) and ตะเวณ (ta'wayn) (1) public exposure of criminals in chains (2) to explore กิ่ง — police station

กระเวย กระวาย (kra'woey kra'wai) cries of pain

กระเว้า กระวอก (kra'wow kra'wort) untrustworthy, deceitful

กระเหว่า (kra'wow) and ดุเหว่า (doowow) a black bird which whistles and talks — ลาย a bird with variegated plumage

กระหวัก (kra'wa't) to bind together, to reflect, to revolve

กระเขยปร (kra'seean) and กระเขยริ (kra'sirah) [Sansk.] milk

กระเขยปณ (kra'seean) (1) small piece, cutting, scrap (2) limit — อายศม์ limit of age within which no one can be slave

กระเขยตริ (kra'sett) [Sansk.] agriculture — กระเขยตริราชิยคิ Minister of Agriculture

กระเขยเม (kra'semm) and เกยเม (ka'semm) [Sansk.] joy, pleasure, to be free from enemies พระ — chief judge

กระษัตริ (kra'sa't) and กระษัตริราชิ (kra'sa'trah) [Sansk.] King, royal

กระษัตริ (kra'sa'tree) [Sansk.] woman

กระสัง (kra'song) a blackish fish

กระสวย (kra'sooi) weaver's shuttle

กระสังค (kra'sawt) [Maun] betel-nut

กระสังค (kra'sawp) large flat bag made of rushes or cloth

กระสา (kra'sah) heron

กระสาปณ์ (kra'sahp') [Sansk.] coin ฝรั่ง — mint

กระสาย (kra'sai) anything in which medicine is taken

กระสិង (kra'sinn) [Pali] means of mystic meditation, object of contemplation

กระสึรา and กระษึรา (kra'sirah) [Sansk.] milk

กระสึต (kra'seet) and กระสึต (kra'soot) to breathe through the nose

กระสึต (kra'seu) female magicians or demons who eat the bowels — ใพ will o' the wisp

กระสึอก (kra'seuk) restless wandering in search of food

กระสึน (kra'soo'n) a bow for shooting balls ลิก — balls for shooting from a bow

กระสึย (kra'seyt) a fish

กระสึน (kra'senn) kinsman, kinship

กระสึย (kra'saa) (1) utterance, speech, flow, course, progress — ใ current (2) sweet sounding, harmonious

กระสึย (kra'sa'ng) a plant eaten as salad

กระสึย (kra'sa'n) [Sansk.] to miss, to feel pain at the absence of

กระหอง กระแหง (kra'hong kra'haang) (see กระหอง) to conceive hatred (obs.)

กระหาปะณะ (kra'hahpana) [Pali] (see กระสาปะณะ) tael; Hindu coin or weight

กระหิต (kra'hitt) ungrateful นก — a small bird

กระหุม (kra'heumm) thundering, threatening

กระหือ (kra'heu) groaning

กระหุย (kra'haym) swaggerer, brawler

กระหะ (kra'haa) a small fish

กระหะ (kra'haa') merry, smiling

กระหือ (kra'ho) a large fish like a dolphin

กระหำ (kra'ha'm) genitalia viri ลิก — testicles

กระหัง (kra'ha'ng) male demons which eat the bowels of the sick

กระหะม (kra'haam) hoarse, dry throat-ed

กระหือก (kra'hoke) growl of an animal about to bite

กระหือก กระหือก (kra'ort kra'aat) sickly

กระหือย กระหือย (kra'orng kra'aang) to slouch along

กระหือย (kra'orm) water pot

กระหือก and กระหือก (kra'ark and kra'a'k) to vomit from surfeiting

กระหือก (kra'eit) sobbing

กวีธิย กวีธิย (kra'oo'p kra'ip) to talk  
nonsense

กวีธิย and กวีธิย (kra'oo and kra'ee)  
complaining, murmuring

กวีธิย (kra'aam) (see กวีธิย) to  
give a sign by coughing

กวีธิย (kra'ai) to turn sour, to ferment

กวีธิย (kra'a'k) to surfeit — กวีธิย to  
stammer

กวีธิย (kra'k) yellow-wood; jacca — ไม้  
a tree

กวีธิย (kra'ng) adhering firmly

กวีธิย (kra't) to fasten together (with a  
pin, etc.) ไม้ — wooden pin

กวีธิย (kra'n) with กวีธิย a kind of ba-  
nana หม้อ — a large pot for drink-  
ing out of

กวีธิย (kra'p) [phon.] bamboo sticks used  
for beating time at theatres — พวง  
fan-shaped arrangement of sticks  
used for beating on the hand

กวีธิย (kra't) [Pali] to speak — วิชา to  
know, understand

กวีธิย (kon) [Pali] art, artifice — วิชา an-  
tomaton — วิชา conversation ขง —  
stand for tapers, scented sticks, etc.

วิชา — วิชา trick, magic

กติก (klot) parasol with three tiers or  
storeys

กติก (klot) several, a lot of things to-  
gether

กติก (klot) (1) to cover (with earth etc.  
to hide, (2) fish spear

กติก (klot) [Sansk.] children,  
the young

กติก (klot) round

กติก (klot) pierced, hollow

กติก (klot) banana

กติก (klot) to dread; fear

กติก (klot) to mix or swallow with  
water

กติก (kalahok) [Pali] liar, cheat, im-  
postor

กติก (klauk) (1) to burn (2) to rinse  
(3) to turn, to roll — วิชา to make  
faces (4) lane (5) to put in

กติก (klawng) drum — วิชา Malay  
drum

กติก (klaung) a small box, a pocket  
with a narrow opening — วิชา  
cigar box

กติก (klong) tube — วิชา telescope  
— วิชา cigar holder, pipe

กลอน (klawn) (1) verses, poems (2) tongue of wood, latch, hasp, (3) rafter

กลอน (klon) (1) swelling of the testicle (2) rotten

กลอน (klom) (1) to lull to sleep by singing (2) half a grain (3) a quarter of an att (4) to make round

กลอน (kloi) (1) wild potato (2) amiable

กล้า (klah) (1) rice for transplanting (2) bold — ท้าว brave, able เหล็ก — steel

กลาก with ฎ (kee klark) ringworm

กลาง (klahng) middle คน — mediator, arbitrator ภา — amongst ใ — among ญ — centre — เกา — ใหม่ neither old nor new

กลาย (klai) transformation ปี — last year ปลา — a flat fish

กล่าว (klow) to say, relate, speak about

กลิ้ง (kling) to roll, to be rolled up ลี — roller

กลิ้ง (kling) [phon.] sound of a handbell

กลิ่น (klin) smell

กลีบ (klip) [phon.] to clip, to snip

กล่อง (klee) (1) a box for betel-nut, etc. (2) racquet

กลีบ (kleep) leaf, petal — ฎ the outside of the ear

เกลี้ย กล่อม (kleea'klom) to allure, persuade, seduce, entice

เกลียง (kleelang) trowel

เกลี้ยง (kleelang) level, smooth, clean

เกลียด (kleeat) to abhor, to detest หน้า — detestable

เกลียว (kleeyo) string, to twist string — ค้ำ apoplexy

กลึง (kleung) to turn (with a lathe)

กลืน (kleun) to swallow, drink, sip

เกลือ (kleua) salt ฎ — purgative salts

กลิ้ง (kleuck) to roll — ฎ perhaps, perchance

กลืน (kleuan) to be spread — ฎ to dissipate a tumour

กลืน (kleuan) chloasma, white spots

กล่อม (kloo'm) a packet (of tobacco, betel-leaves, thread, etc.)

กล่อม (kloo'mm) (1) to darken (2) in crowds — ฎ and — ค้าง troubled, sad, distracted

กลีบ with ฎ (chai klooi) edge of a cloth

เกล็ด (klett) (1) scales (of a fish) (2) to eat what is best, dainty

เกล็ดข (kler) friend, comrade

เกล็ด (klaa) and พระ — Palace windows

เกล็ดง (klaang) on purpose, mischievous

เกล็ดข (klaap) husk, skin of rice

เกล็ดม (klaam) (1) to insert, to repair (2) food eaten with wine

เกล็ด (klaa') tuft of hair left on children's head

ใกล้ (klai) and — ใกล้ near

ใกล้ (klai) far

ใกล้น (klone) (1) strirup (2) trunks of trees (3) to rough hew, to do unfinished (carpenter's) work

ใกล้น (klohn) [Chin.] (with หัว) bald (head)

ใกล้ (klow) to smooth with a knife, to plane

ใกล้ (klow) hair, twisted hair เคี้ยว — head, hair (of a royal personage)

ไปรท — pardon me — กระหม่อม I (speaking to a Prince of lower rank than Krom Phra)

ใกล้ว (klau) a pierced bamboo used for making a noise by striking it

เกล้า (kla'm) the eighth part of a fuang; one att ๙ — a wild pea having red fruit

เกล้า (kla'm) (1) sediment (2) fat of pork (3) to hem — กลาย to intrude, advance — กลืน to swallow, to put up with

ใกล้พิก (ka'la'mpa'k) a valuable scented medicinal wood

ใกล้ก (kla'k) small bamboo box

ใกล้ง (kla'ng) bamboo through which a dog's leash is passed as protection against his bite

ใกล้ท (kla't) to fasten together, to pin up เข็ม — pin, clap, brooch เข็ม — pin made of wood — ใกล้ม anxious, anxiety

ใกล้น (kla'n) to distil น้ำ — distilled water, หม้อ — a pot for distilling

ใกล้น (kla'nn) to retain — ใจ to hold the breath

ใกล้ป (kla'p) back, to return — กลาย to be changed — ใจ to change one's mind — ใกล้ก inconstant, changeable, unreliable

กวน (koo'at) (1) to turn round forcibly, to wind up, to twist (2) to polish — ๒๒ carefully, vigorously, clever, skilful

กวน (koo'an) to torment, to trouble, to mix up ๒๒ — to disturb

กวน with แกว่ง (taang kwar) a small cucumber

กว่า (kwah) (sign of the comparative) more, more than ๒๒ — ๒๒ too much — ๒๒ until

กวาง (kwarng) stag

กว้าง (kwahng) wide, width — ๒๒ spacious, large — ๒๒ length and breath ๒๒ — liberal

กวาด (kwaht) to brush, to sweep ๒๒ — broom

กวาน (kwarn) [Maun] home

กวาน (kwarn) capstan ๒๒ — to search, to find

กวาว (kwow) a large tree rathes like a Bo-tree with small red flower used for dyeing

กวน (kweean) (1) cheriot, car, cart (2) (a measure of eighty ๒๒ or bushels cartload)

แกว่ง (kwang) to swing (a thing) to oscillate, to move from side to side

กวัก (kwa'k) to call by beckoning ๒๒ (kwai), to swing slowly (of a thing attached by two cords or handles) ๒๒ — [phon.] water-hen

กวัก (kwa't) to waive or swing — ๒๒ to waive about — ๒๒ to brandish, to shake

กอก (kor) a tufted plant — ๒๒ rogue, knave

กอก (kaw) (1) to begin (2) to build (3) to kindle

กอก (kor) vain, boastful

กอก (kaw) and มะกอก (1) a wild olive tree ๒๒ — village of wild olives, Bangkok (European name for the capital of Siam) (2) to blister the skin by applying heat, draw out

กอก (kawng) heap, pile, cohort, troop นาย — ๒๒ — leader of a troop, band, or gang — ๒๒ troops in ambush

กอก (kawng) echo, to resound — ๒๒ vain, boastful



กอน (korn) before, first ทาน เเท —

ancertors ขบ่า เภาอ — wait a while

ปดเตบว — presently, after a while

กอน (kaun) fragment, mass

กอบ (kaup) (1) gifted with (2) to mix together (3) and — โกบ to draw up with the hand

กอบ (kawpee) [Engl.] copy สมก — copy-book

กอม (kaum) and กอม กอ dwarfish

กอมละลอ (kauma'law) Chinese varnish

กา (kah) crow — ฝาก a parasite plant — ภา (1) basin (2) water-crow, dun

diver — ทัพ ภา copper kettle — อก

ภา siphon — กะบาท (an accent

raising the sound, as ปอช) — วิต

the additional letter (in Pali words) which is not sounded

กา (kah) [Pali] to note, to mark in a book, on a board, etc.

กา and ก (kar) [Laos. and Chin.] bold, audacious, impudent

กา (kaw') (1) cawing of crows (2) [Annam.] a native of Hue or Saigon

กาก (kahk) lees, refuse, dregs าย —

(a word of abuse) rascal — าก

rough copy ภา — mask

กาก (karkee) female crow (word of abuse to women)

กากะทิง and กากะทง (karka'ting and karka'teung) wild tree with scented flowers

กากะบาท (ka'ka'bart) [Pali] an accent like a crow's foot elevating the tone of the (middle) letters over which it is put

กาง (karng) to stretch out, to hang up — อก cross นก — อก dominican (a red bird)

กาง (karng) fish bone

กาจ (kart) wicked, ferocious, cruel

กาญจนา and กาญจนะ (karncha'nah) [Pali] gold

กาญจนบุรี (kahnbooree) [gold town] a Town and Province

กาญจบุรี (karnpoo'reean) [Sansk.] a hall or building for preaching

गत (kart) with อก turnip, mustard ใบ — — mustard — — อก lettuce อก — — turnip

กาน (karn) to cut branches, to lop

กานพลู (karnplooy) clove

ก้าน (karn) stalk, twig, middle fibre of a leaf

กานดา (karndah) sister, lady

กานน (karnon) [Pali] grove, wood

กาย (karp) envelope, bark, sheath  
— หอย shell หอย — a sea-shell

กาพย์ (kahp) [Sansk.] verses

กาม (karma') [Pali] desire, concupiscence, cupidity (Alab, 235) . นก — semen humanum นก — กวม a small bird

ก้าม (karm) claws (of a crab, etc.)

กามคุณ (karma'koo'n) category of sensual pleasure

กามภาพ (karma'parp) [Pali] the world of pleasures

กามราค (karma'rark) [Pali] (and several similar words) sensual pleasures

กามา (karmah) [Pali] concupiscence, desire — โลก world of sensuality  
— วจร or — พจร (angels) of the sensual heavens (Alab. 185. 239)

กามเศ (karmett) [Sansk.] cupidity, sensuality

กามะ (karma') [Pali] cupidity, love of riches

กามะพฤษ (see กระวะพฤษ and กิลป์พฤษ)

กาย (kai) กายา กายะ กายี and กายเย [Pali] body, multitude

ก่าย (kai) to put a limb or limbs upon or over, to put upon, embrace  
เก็น — people meet one another  
— กิ่ง to heap up; a great number

กายเขตร (kahyenn) [Pali] bodily senses

การ (kahn) [Pali] work, business  
ราช — Kings service, H. M. S. ใต้ —

and เป็น — it succeeds, it is a good business ตี — to be at work ให้ —

to give an account, draw up a report ต้อง — it is needed, necessary —

วิวาท — กัม etc, wedding, funeral, etc. ไม่เข้า — absurd, nonsense

การณ (kahra'nee) [Pali] cause, result

การณิก (kahra'ni'kar) a flowering tree

การขร (kahra'boon) [Jav. and Pali] camphor

การอน (kahron) a fish

การีย (kahriya') [Pali] to act, action

กาเวียง (kahreean) a large bird with a red head and a loud cry (see also

โกญจา)

กาเวียง (kahreeang) *better* เกรียง a Shan tribe which lived in the forest, Kareans

การะเกด (kahra'ket) a reed with a strong scented flower กิถก — flower thereof

การะเวก and การเวก (kahra'wake) bird of paradise, fabulous bird without legs (Alab. 309)

การันต์ (kahra'n) [Pali] (final letter not pronounced, as the ฦ in this word, and having the mark ฦ over it)

กาล (kahn) [Pali] (1) destruction, death, (2) gangrenous tumour

กาลกะตา (kahla'ka'tah) Calcutta

กาหลง (kahlong) a tree with a small scented blossom and a large fruit

กาลยาตร์ (kahla'bart) [Pali] aerolite, meteor (sign of evil omen)

กาล็อน (karlorn) to lie, tell lies

กาลัง (karling) parrot

กาล็ไทย (karloo'tai) [Pali] depraved nature

กาไหล (kahlai) to cover (with gold silver or other metal)

กาละ (kahla') and กาล (kahlay) [Pali] time, death

กาหลิง (kahla'ng) (1) an Indian country (2) an actor who wears a crown like a King

กาว (kow) glue, gum

ก้าว (kow) to step, to walk เดิน — to tack a boat

กาฐ (kartt) [Sansk.] pile of fire-wood

กาฐว (karsonn) [Sansk.] buffalo

กาลัทก (karla'hok) lime twigs for bird catching

กาลัวปะทิต (karsarwa'pa't) [Pali] priest's yellow dress (Alab. 203)

กาหล (karhon) [Pali] noise of trumpets

กาฬ (kahla') [Pali] black, wicked

— ยุก [Pali] and — ฎ [Sansk.] waning of the moon

กิ่ง (king) branch, twig ไร่ — large gilt and carved boat

กิงกา (kingkar) chameleon

กิงก<sup>๕</sup> or กิงก<sup>๕</sup> (kingkeu) a millipede  
 กิงก<sup>๕</sup>ก (kingko'k) *better* กิงก<sup>๕</sup>ก<sup>๕</sup> a toad  
 กิ<sup>๕</sup> (kit) [Pali] work, action — กิ<sup>๕</sup>ก<sup>๕</sup>  
 royal decrees, laws  
 กิน<sup>๕</sup> (kin) to eat, to drink — กิน<sup>๕</sup> to take  
 a meal, to dine, breakfast, sup  
 — กิน<sup>๕</sup> to suspect — กิ<sup>๕</sup>ก<sup>๕</sup> to lend at  
 usury — กิ<sup>๕</sup>ล<sup>๕</sup> to stuff, to gorge —  
 กิ<sup>๕</sup>ไร<sup>๕</sup> to sell at a profit ท<sup>๕</sup> — to  
 work for a living  
 กิ<sup>๕</sup>ริ<sup>๕</sup> (kina'ra' and kinoun) (and other  
 similar words) [Pali] harpies  
 กิม<sup>๕</sup> (kim) [Chin.] gold  
 กิ<sup>๕</sup>ริน<sup>๕</sup> (kirinn) [Pali] elephant  
 กิ<sup>๕</sup>ริ<sup>๕</sup>ยา (ki'ri'yah) [Pali] (1) action, con-  
 duct, morals — กิ<sup>๕</sup>ยา<sup>๕</sup> etc. condition  
 of death, etc. (2) [Gram.] verb  
 — กิ<sup>๕</sup>ล<sup>๕</sup>ช<sup>๕</sup> adverb  
 กิ<sup>๕</sup>เลน<sup>๕</sup> (ki'lenn) a wood lizard  
 กิ<sup>๕</sup>เล<sup>๕</sup>ศ (ki'lett) [Pali] concupiscence,  
 impurity (Alab. 212)  
 กิ<sup>๕</sup>ว (kiu) (1) a saddle (2) narrower at  
 the midder than at the ends; (in  
 surveying) a depression between  
 two hills  
 กิ<sup>๕</sup>ว (kioo) (a term of raillery)

ก<sup>๕</sup> (kee) [Sansk.] how much? how  
 many? — ก<sup>๕</sup> — ก<sup>๕</sup> how often?  
 — ก<sup>๕</sup>โมง what o'clock? — ก<sup>๕</sup>มาก<sup>๕</sup> น้อย<sup>๕</sup>  
 how much? how many?  
 ก<sup>๕</sup> (kee) a quantity (of panungs, cloth,  
 etc.) — ก<sup>๕</sup>ล<sup>๕</sup> part of a weaver's  
 loom  
 ก<sup>๕</sup> with ก<sup>๕</sup>เม<sup>๕</sup> (meua kee) just now ก<sup>๕</sup>อน<sup>๕</sup>—  
 a little while ago  
 ก<sup>๕</sup> กิ<sup>๕</sup>ระ<sup>๕</sup>เบ<sup>๕</sup>อง (kee kra'beuang) [Chin.] a  
 stool made of earthenware  
 ก<sup>๕</sup>ก<sup>๕</sup> (keet) to prevent, hinder  
 ก<sup>๕</sup>ก<sup>๕</sup>ย (keep) horny part of the hoof  
 ก<sup>๕</sup>เก<sup>๕</sup>ย<sup>๕</sup>ก<sup>๕</sup>กาย (keeyek kai) to grope about  
 ก<sup>๕</sup>เก<sup>๕</sup>ย<sup>๕</sup>ย (keeyet) and ก<sup>๕</sup>ช<sup>๕</sup>— idle  
 ก<sup>๕</sup>เก<sup>๕</sup>ย<sup>๕</sup>ง (keeyeng) to disagree, quarrel  
 ก<sup>๕</sup>เก<sup>๕</sup>ย<sup>๕</sup>ท<sup>๕</sup> (keeyet) flail เส<sup>๕</sup> — upright post  
 used in treading out rice — ก<sup>๕</sup>น<sup>๕</sup> to  
 keep back the best  
 ก<sup>๕</sup>เก<sup>๕</sup>ย<sup>๕</sup>น (keean) and ก<sup>๕</sup>เก<sup>๕</sup>ย<sup>๕</sup>น (1) chariot,  
 cart (2) cart-load (a measure of  
 eighty ก<sup>๕</sup>ท<sup>๕</sup>, or bushels)  
 ก<sup>๕</sup>เก<sup>๕</sup>ย<sup>๕</sup>บ (keep) [phon.] chirping of young  
 chickens ก<sup>๕</sup> — [Chin.] chopsticks  
 ก<sup>๕</sup>เก<sup>๕</sup>ย<sup>๕</sup>ว<sup>๕</sup>ท<sup>๕</sup> (keeat) [Sansk.] honour, dignity

ไคย (keeyo) to hook up, hang up, connect — ไคย associate, relation — ไคย (1) to have business (2) to reap

ไคย (keeyo) (1) gold ornament for children's topknot (2) to entice, allure, seduce — ไคย unlawful amour ไคย — flowered cloth

ไคย (keuk) a light noise — ไคย grand, splendid

ไคย (keuka') stupid

ไคย (keung) the middle, the half — ไคย a noise

ไคย (keua') to help, assist, succour — ไคย assistance

ไคย (keuak) shoes — ไคย boot

ไคย (keuap) near the end, soon

ไคย (koo'k) noise (especially of certain animals)

ไคย (koo'koo') [Pali] royal insignia and emblems

ไคย (koo'koo'la') [Pali] one of the Buddhist hells

ไคย (koo'ngkoo'm) [the circular mark, as over ไคย]

ไคย (koo'ng) crawfish, large prawn

ไคย (koo'chai) [Chin.] leek

ไคย (koo'n) pig ไคย — 12th year of the Siamese cycle

ไคย (koo'nchaa) [Chin.] lock and key ไคย — key ไคย — lock

ไคย (koo'nchon) [Pali] well-bred elephant

ไคย (koo't tang) [Pali] a leprosy

ไคย (koo'dee) [Pali] priest's house, cell, hermitage

ไคย (koo'tahkarn) [Pali] a building with a peaked or pinnaced top

ไคย (koo'n) [Pali] fire; to burn

ไคย (koo'ntenn) [Pali] earrings, head ornaments, part of a crown

ไคย and ไคย (koo'ntee and koo'ntoh) water-pot, jug

ไคย (koo't) [Laos.] to cut off; shortened, curtailed

ไคย (koo'da'n) a tree ไคย — painted or sculptured flowers

ไคย (koo'p) (1) to creep, to crawl, (2) paper cap worn by gold-beaters — ไคย book with gold leaves ไคย — a game with five balls

กป (koo'p) [Pali] to get worse  
 กม (koo'm) to hold with the hand  
 กม (koo'm) a tree with edible leaves  
 กมภา (koo'mpah) [Pali] cauldron, pot, pitcher  
 กมภา (koo'mpah) and กมภี [Pali] crocodile, alligator  
 กมภาพันธ์ (koo'mpahpa'n) name of the eleventh month (= February)  
 กมนันท์ (koo'mpa'n) [Pali] (and other forms) giants, angels (Alab.178)  
 กย (kooi') [Chin.] a term of raillery  
 กเว (koo'row) a large edible sea fish  
 กลา (koo'lah) and กสิ [Laos.] (1) infidels or foreigners (2) family, race (3) shore ชาว — people of Malabar  
 กหลาย (koo'larp) rose  
 กลาหล (koo'lah-hon) and กสิ tumult, disturbance  
 กลี (koo'lee) (1) packet of (about twenty two) panungs (2) [Chin.] coolie  
 กลียุก (koo'lee-yoo'k) [Pali] tumult, sedition  
 กแล (koo'laa') broad (boat)  
 กสิ (koo'son) [Sansk.] merit, virtue, health

กสม and กสม (koo'soo'mah) [Pali] flowers  
 ก (koo) I (to inferiors, or in disdain, or to equals in jaking) — ก I or me, thou or thee: to speak to in the singular number in familiarity, disdain, or anger  
 ก and ก (koo) [phon.] cooing of the turtle-dove; to call from afar — ก โคน to call from afar and tell  
 ก (koo) (1) to lend at usury — ก to contract debts (2) to take up, raise up — ก to save a country  
 ก (koo) [Chin.] aunt  
 ก (koot) (1) a bird (2) a plant  
 ก (koonklah) [Cambod.] young tiger  
 ก (koop) howdah, seat on an elephant กล้วย — vaulted  
 ก (kay) too short, distorted ก — ก — one-handed, lame ก — impudently — ก — ก valueless, worthless  
 ก (kay ka'ng) staggering

ကေ (kake) against the rules, abnormal  
 — ကေတဝဂ် vain, proud  
 ကေ (keng) robber, burglar, rogue  
 — ကေဝါ ferocious  
 ကေ with ခီ (ee keng) a small deer  
 ကေ (keng) [Chin.] summer-house of Chinese shape; roof of a boat or carriage ကေဝါ — covered carriage  
 ကေ (kayn) and ကေ — [Pali] to enrol, levy, engage workmen without pay  
 ကေ (kayt) a fruit tree  
 ကေ (kayt) [Pali] standard — ကေဝါ woman's back hair  
 ကေ (keyn keyn) to make a loud noise  
 ကေ (ken) distant, far, deep  
 ကေ (kep) (1) to smooth, to adze, to plane (2) to collect, to pick up, — ကေ to keep  
 ကေ (koy) (1) to be put high and dry (2) ladder for mounting an elephant — ကေ portico, verandah  
 ကေ (kayoo'ra') bracelet, armlet, necklace

ကေ (kay ray) (1) useless, worthless, good for nothing (2) [Portug.] to be willing, desirous, desire  
 ကေ (kate) ကေ and ကေ [Sansk.] hair, head (Alab. 207) — ကေ ceremony of cutting the top-knot  
 ကေ (kaysa'rah) and ကေ [Pali] pollen of flowers, scurf of the head  
 ကေ (kerr) disappointed, deceived  
 ကေ (kaa) (1) you (2) to sculpture  
 ကေ (kaa) (1) ripe, old — ကေ robust, vigorous (2) (sign of Dative) to  
 ကေ (kaa) to untie, undo, solve, correct, answer — ကေ to excuse oneself, to make a pretext — ကေ to confess, do penance — ကေ — ကေ and — ကေ to retaliate, revenge  
 ကေ (kaa) against — ကေ for want of anything else  
 ကေ (kaang) condiment, curry  
 ကေ (kang) waterfall, cascade, rapids — ကေ to disagree, not to consent — ကေ [Cambod.] mark used for a signature  
 ကေ (kaang) (1) to wipe with a small stick (2) [Laos.] carelessly, improperly

แกม (kaan) hard tasteless part of fruits

— แกม axle of a wheel

แกม (kaan) heart of a tree

แกม (kaam) to mix

แกม (kaam) cheek

แกมแล (kaalaa) with แกม yellow wood for dyeing things แกม — to dye with this wood

แกม (kaao) beautiful, amiable, valuable

แกม (kaao) glass, crystal แกม — parrot แกม — a hard box-tree — แกม pupil of the eye — แกม inside of the ear — แกม rock crystal — แกม precious stones, personal ornaments

แกม (kaa') (1) sheep (2) to carve แกม — statue (3) to pick out, take out

แกม แกม (kaa' koa') (noise of tapping or rapping)

ไก (kai) spring (of watch, etc.) — แกม trigger

ไก (kai) fowl, cock, hen — แกม decoy cock — แกม pheasant — แกม and — แกม wild fowl — แกม guinea fowl — แกม crowing of cocks

โกกเกก (koke kake) thief, rogue

โกกเกก (kohki'lah) [Pali] a small talking bird of a brown colour

โกก (kohng) bent, curved, deceitful คีคิ — to plan fraud

โกก (kohng) to bend, tighten, to raise the price of — แกม finger-joints

โกก (kohng) too tall แกม — a large fishing bird, a crane

โกกเกก (koh'cha'nart) [Pali] the noise made by a wild elephant

โกกเกก (kohnchar) [Pali] (1) the cry of the bird called แกม (2) the bird itself

โกก (kote) [Pali] costly, meriterious; ten millions

โกก (kote) medicine แกม, แกม, แกม etc. the five seven or nine kinds of wood used for medicine, etc.

โกก (kone) [Pali] corner, angle แกม — etc. triangle etc.

โกก (kone) to shave — แกม to shave the top-knot แกม — the 7th 14th 22nd and 29th days of the moon, when priests shave their heads

โกก (kope) to draw up or lift with both hands



โกมุท (kohmoo't) โกมุท โกมุท and  
กระมุท [Pali] white lotus

โกเมน (kohmenn) blood-red garnet

โกย (koe'e') to gather up, draw up, lift

โกลา (kohlah) tumult — ทล great tu-  
mult

โกศล (kohsonn) [Pali] skilful, versed  
in, proficiency ทักษะ — artist,  
artisan, skilled workman

โกษ (kote) [Pali] funeral urn

โกษา (kohsah) [Pali] treasure, money;  
(at the end of a name) a title of  
honour

โกสิน (kohsin) [Pali] angel; Indra

โกษม (kosoo'm) [Sansk.] and โกสม  
[Pali] a yellow flower

โกสยพัตร (kohsaiya'pa't) silk cloth

โกหก (ko:hok) to lie, to tell lies

เกา (kow) to scratch

เก่า (kow) old, ancient กิ่ง — as before

เก้า (kow) [Chin.] nine — เก้า ninety  
— เก้า chair — เก้า chair with a  
slanting back — เก้า stuffed  
chair

เกาทัณฑ์ (kowta'n) [Pali] war bow  
ลูก — arrows

เกาลัด (kowla't) [Chin.] chestnut

เกาะ (kaw) (1) island — เกาะ (betel-  
nut island) Penang (2) to seize, to  
catch hold of, to arrest — เกาะ a  
bushy place

กำ (ka'm) to hold in the hand — กำ a  
game with shells — กำ spoke of  
a wheel

กำ (ka'm) blood colour

กำกวม (ka'mkeung) nearly equidistant

กำกวม (ka'mkern) not equidistant; be-  
yond; to intrude, to molest

กำกวม (ka'mka'p) to assist, to moder-  
ate, to take care of

กำจร (ka'mchonn) to be spread in the  
air, to be rumoured about

กำจืด (ka'mcha't) to disperse, drive  
away คื่น — a thorny creeping  
plant

กำชัย (ka'mcha'p) to direct, appoint,  
settle, order, arrange

กำคิน (ka'mdon) nape of the neck

กำคิน (ka'mdoy) (1) cold in the head,  
disease of the nose, nasal abscess  
(2) warmth

กำคิน (ka'mda't) flourishing, vigorous,  
vigour

กำ ตาก (ka'mtark) with วัน the first day for ploughing

กำ ทนต (ka'mnot) to decree, decrees, laws, rules, to appoint (a time, a sum, etc.)

กำ นน (ka'mnon) fee to musicians

กำ .หนิก (ka'mnert) to be born; birth, origin, character

กำ หนัก (ka'mna't) joy, love

กำ หนัน (ka'mna'n) (1) mayor of a village (2) to offer

กำ นล with นาง (narng ka'mnonn) ladies of the Palace

กำ บัง (ka'mba'ng) to veil, to cover

กำ ไข่ (ka'mpaw) bezil of a ring

กำ ขัน (ka'mpa'n) ship — ไฟ steamer — เหล็ก (1) iron boat (2) safe (for keeping valuables)

กำ ขัน (ka'mpa'n) to close the hand

กำ พล (ka'mponn) see กำ พล a precious sort of cloth

กำ พร้า (ka'mprah) orphan, abandoned, helpless

กำ พวค (ka'mpooat) a sea fish

กำ พง (ka'mpeng) wall — เพชร (wall of diamonds) Kampeng-Phet (a city)

กำ ผัด (ka'mpoocha't) [Sansk.] see

กำ ผัด ๒ Royal parasol with seven tiers and fringe

กำ ผุ (ka'mpoot) see กำ ผุ Cambodian

กำ มพุกษ (ka'mma'prook) (see also กระระพุกษ and กลปพุกษ) a tree bearing gold and silver flowers etc.

กำ มา (ka'mmah) (a measure) from the elbow to the end of the closed fist

กำ มะถัน (ka'mma'ta'n) sulphur

กำ มะนาท (ka'mma'nart) see กำ ษนาท [Pali] to tremble, to be excited

กำ มะหัย (ka'mma'yee) velvet ทอก — amaranth

กำ มะสิทธิ (ka'mma'sitt) better กรรม สิทธิ [Pali] jurisdiction, subject to

กำ หนัด (ka'mma't) to strike with the closed hand

กำ ยาน (ka'myarn) gum-benjamin, incense — เทนิ benzine — ฝั incense for funerals

กำ ย้า (ka'mya'm) tall and formidable

กำ รญ (ka'mrarn) [Cambod.] mat, rug

กำ รน (ka'mrarn) [Cambod.] to prostrate one self with the elbows apart

กำกรวย (ka'mrarp) to repress, threaten, blame

กำกรวย (ka'mreup) to get worse

กำไร (ka'mrai) gain, profit — เท่าทวี a hundred per cent profit

กำไล (ka'mlai) bracelets

กำลัง (ka'mla'ng) force, capacity, vigour

กำสท (ka'msot) mourning, to weep, to sob

กำสรวย (ka'msooan) to laugh, to rejoice

กำสาย (ka'msarp) to set, place, or fix, firmly

กะ (ka') to plan, estimate — กะกด to press for the King; service, to levy troops, to impress

กะ (ka') [Pali] water

กะถา (ka'tah) [Pali] text

กะปาย กะปาย (ka'paw ka'paa) bruised, half-broken, weak

กะปาย better กายบิย [Pali] (1) science (2) priest's steward

กะปอก (ka'poo'k) jug, pitcher — หมึก inkstand

กะปลาก (ka'plake) to limp, to go lame

กะพท (ka'p'ot) and กะพท a pole to beat buffaloes and oxen

กะพท (ka'praht) dirtily, slovenly, carelessly

กะพูน (ka'poo'n) mollusc

กะ — (kah) (for all other words spelt with these initial letters see under กะ —)

กัก (ka'k) (1) to detain, to shut up, to enclose (2) noise of tapping

กัก (ka'k) cross line (drawn on a surface for dice playing, etc.) square in a street กัก — four cross roads, four lines drawn from the same point

เสื้อ — a shirt without sleeves

กัก with กัก (oo'ta'ko'ng) [Pali] water — กัก loud noise — กัก trousers, drawers — กัก to doubt

กัก (ka'ng) monkey

กัก (ka'ngkah) [Pali] to doubt, to suspect

กัก (ka'ngwon) business, affair of importance

กัก (ka'ngwahn) musical, melodious

กัก (ka'ngsa'darn) [Pali] concert, symphony, ; musical instruments

กัณฑ์ (ka'ngħa'n) (1) weathercock, wind mill, twirligig (2) the eighteenth vowel, q. v.

กัณฑ์ (ka'cha') with พระ armpits (of the King)

กัณฑ์ (ka'nchuka') [Pali] jacket, sheath, skin of a snake, etc.

กัณฑ์ (ka'nyah) [Pali] unmarried lady, fine woman

กัณฑ์ (ka'nrahsee) [Pali] Virgo (Zodiac.)

กัณฑ์ (ka'ntah) [Pali] neck; name of the letter ก

กัณฑ์ (ka'n) [Pali] numerical designation of sermons

กัณฑ์ (ka'n) [Pali] black

กัณฑ์ (ka't) to bite — พัน to grind the teeth ปลา — fighting fish

กัณฑ์ (ka'n) to hinder, protect, defend

กัณฑ์ (ka'n) together, mutually ค่อย — from one to another, successively ค่อย — together — แล — mutually, reciprocally

กัณฑ์ (ka'n) haft of knife or instrument (round which the handle is fitted)

กัณฑ์ (ka'n) to separate, interpose — มาน to hang a curtain

กัณฑ์ (ka'ncheek) false ears (of actors)

กัณฑ์ (ka'nchah) a tree of which the blossom is smoked as an opiate

กัณฑ์ (ka'ndarn) [Pali] in want of, needy, wretched

กัณฑ์ (ka'nni'kah) a flowering tree

กัณฑ์ (ka'npairee) [Siam. and Pali] to repel, defend

กัณฑ์ (ka'nyah) with เรือ long barge for princes and nobles

กัณฑ์ (ka'nyahyonn) [Sansk.] name of the sixth month (= September)

กัณฑ์ (ka'nya'n) a two-edged sword

กัณฑ์ (ka'p) (1) with, together, to, for — ทั้ง all together — ซ้ำ condiment, dish (2) mouse trap

กัณฑ์ (ka'ppi'ya') [Pali] (1) clever, learned, able, well-behaved; science (2) priest's steward

กัณฑ์ (ka'mpa'nart) [Pali] to tremble, fear

กัณฑ์ (ka'mpon) [Pali] a woollen cloth

กัณฑ์ (ka'mpoccha't) [Sans.] royal parasol with seven tiers and fringes

กัณฑ์ and กัณฑ์ (ka'mphoot) Cambodian

กัณฑ์ (ka'lpa'proo'k) [Sansk.] see กระวีระพุกกษ a fabulous tree

กัณฑ์ (ka'lyah) [Pali] gracious, beautiful; health

ក

ក (kaw khong : hard k or kh Guttural ; a high letter) — ក្រុង name of this letter

កុងចូ (kongchco) [Chin.] Confucius

កាចុង (ka'chong) to be dispersed, spread

កាចើ (ka'chee) [Cambod.] soft, tender, light green

កាណា (ka'na') [Pali] (1) time (2) soon

កាត (khot) to be rolled in spiral form, in coils, bent

កាង (khon) (1) to transport, remove, move (2) hair, quill, feather — កាង

eye-lash — កាង — eye-brow — កាង  
wool, fleece — កាង the hair stands  
on end កាង កាង — កាង quill pen

កាង (khonn) thick (of liquids), compact

កាងក (kha'nok) ornament of painting or sculpture

កាងន (kha'nong) eye-brows

កាងត (kha'not) spiral tail

កាងប (ka'nop) (1) manner, custom, practice (2) a hundred bales of cloth

កាងម (ka'nom) cake — កាង [Fr.] bread  
— កាង a common broth

កាងណូ (kha'naun) market កាង — Custom house កាង — [Cambod.] King's cushion

កាងរ (ka'narng) to doubt, to hesitate, to be ashamed, shy

កាងត (ka'naht) mode, model, form, size កាង — excessive

កាងរ (ka'nahu) (1) parallel, nearly parallel, one just in front of the other (2) mixture of remedies

កាងប (ka'nahp) to fasten up on both sides, to attack

កាងរ (kha'nai) teeth of the female elephant

កាងត្រី (kha'ni'tta') and កាងត្រី [Pali] younger brother and sister

កាងណូ (kha'noo'n) jack-fruit

កាងន (kha'neng) (1) box of gunpowder (2) party of musicians

កាងត (kha'net) weary

កាងរ (kha'noy) [Cambod.] pillow

កាងន (kha'naang) shoots of trees

កាងន (kha'neh) (1) to open or show the way (2) to ask for gifts, to keep on begging for things

កាងត (kha'na't) a plot of garden ground

<p>ខ្យ (khop) to devour — ខ្យង to grind the teeth — ខ្យងៗ (of the teeth), obstructed, stuffed up</p>	<p>ខ្យែង (kha'men) to keep on quivering, as in winking the eyes</p>
<p>ខ្យប (kha'bott) rebel, rebellion, mutiny ខ្យប — high treason</p>	<p>ខ្យែង (kha'menn) to gaze at</p>
<p>ខ្យបៗ ខ្យបៗ (kha'bett kha'boan) cunning</p>	<p>ខ្យែង (kha'men) Cambodian</p>
<p>ខ្យ (khom) bitter</p>	<p>ខ្យែង (kha'maap) swelling and subsiding of the belly</p>
<p>ខ្យ (khomm) to press down, to oppress</p>	<p>ខ្យែង (kha'mayo) [ខ្យែង] to puff out (the belly)</p>
<p>ខ្យងៗ (kha'mooat) to tie up in a small knot</p>	<p>ខ្យែង (kha'mohng) smoke</p>
<p>ខ្យងៗ (kha'mooan) and ខ្យង — an insect that eats dry fish</p>	<p>ខ្យែង (kha'moht) will o' the wisp, ghost, phantom</p>
<p>ខ្យង (kha'mooa') dark, dirty, indistinct</p>	<p>ខ្យែង (kha'mow) [Cambod.] lamp black — ខ្យែង soot</p>
<p>ខ្យង and ខ្យង (kha'maung and kha'-maum) top of the head</p>	<p>ខ្យង (kha'ma'm) to seize greedily, to eat in a vulgar way</p>
<p>ខ្យង (kha'mi'n) turmeric; a yellow root used as powder</p>	<p>ខ្យង (kha'mang') with ខ្យង and — ខ្យង a forest sportsman, a clever archer, a good shot</p>
<p>ខ្យង (kha'mi'p) flatum ventris paullatim emittere</p>	<p>ខ្យង (kha'ma'p) temples, side of the forehead</p>
<p>ខ្យង ខ្យង (kha'mee kha'ma'n) active, nimble, adroit</p>	<p>ខ្យង (kha'yot) to leave one's seat, to shift one's place</p>
<p>ខ្យង (kha'moo'p) soft, flexible, yielding</p>	<p>ខ្យង (kha'yong) to retire, abandon, leave off</p>
<p>ខ្យង (kha'meng) to stretch, to tighten; tight</p>	<p>ខ្យង (kha'yauk) (1) to wash a vessel by shaking (2) to swallow without chewing</p>
<p>ខ្យង (kha'mett) to collect, savings</p>	

ខ្មែរ (kha'yaun) (1) nausea, to feel sick (2) movement of trees shaken by the wind

ខ្មែរ (kha'yart) to be horrified, to fear, to abhor

ខ្មែរ (kha'yahp) moveable roof of a boat

ខ្មែរ (kha'yai) to separate, to put apart

ខ្មែរ (kha'yip) to nod, to wink, to make signs — ៧៣ to wink

ខ្មែរ (kha'yee) to rub hard with the hand or hands

ខ្មែរ (kha'yeuan) to move or push about a little

ខ្មែរ (kha'yoo'k) to move by fits and starts

ខ្មែរ (kha'yoo'p) to press down, hold down

ខ្មែរ (kha'yoo'm) quickly, at once

ខ្មែរ (kha'yoo'm) (1) handful, to pick up in the hand, to grasp (2) a spider

ខ្មែរ (kha'yeng) and ខ្មែរ to stand or walk on tip-toe

ខ្មែរ (kha'yaang) (1) small fish with two spikes (2) to be disgusted, to loathe

ខ្មែរ (kha'yoke) to limp, lame

ខ្មែរ (kha'yohng) consanguinity, relationship

ខ្មែរ (kha'yow) to keep on shaking

ខ្មែរ (kha'ya'm) to pound, to feel, to shampoo

ខ្មែរ (kha'ya') sweepings, to sweep

ខ្មែរ (kha'ya'k) to shut up what remains, to reserve

ខ្មែរ (kha'ya't) to put by, to keep

ខ្មែរ (kha'ya'n) skilled, clever, capable, diligent

ខ្មែរ (kha'ya'p) to retire, to give place

ខ្មែរ (kha'ra' or khon) [Pali] (1) buffalo (2) hard ភ្នំ — mountains

ខ្មែរ (kha'n) [Sansk.] sword ព្រះ — King's sword

ខ្មែរ (khrua) abbot, chief priest — មាម King's mother-in-law

ខ្មែរ (khlaht) [Cambod.] timid, bashful, shy

ខ្មែរ (khlip) to clip, to bind; border, lace

ខ្មែរ (khluck) [phon.] a noise (of bottles, utensils, etc.)

ខ្មែរ (khloo'i) flute

ขลุ (khloo) a tree

เขียง (khiayng) a hard wood

โหลก (khlohk) to pound in a mortar  
— เหลก blackguard

โหลง (khlohng) (1) crowd, troop, mob of men, elephants, etc. (2) great stench

โหลน (khlohn) ladies of the Palace

เขลา (khlow) stupid, imbecile

ขลุ้ง (khla'ng) [Cambod.] it has happened as I wished, I have done the (difficult) thing which I attempted

ขลุบ (khla'p) shining black, dark and lustrous

ขวก (khooat) bottle — โหล glass jar with large stopper

ขวน (khooan) to scratch

ขวบ (khooap) revolution of a period, year

ขวบ (khoo'i) bashfulness

ขวา (khah) right (hand) ขวบ — right and left

ขวาก (khwahk) spikes to protect a camp or garden, road, or other place

ขว้าง (khwahng) cross-wise; to obstruct, opposition

ขว้าง (khwahng) to throw violently, to hurl

ขวาน (khwan) axe, hatchet ขว — wood-pecker

ขวาบ (khwabh) noise of whipping

ขวีก (khwit) (1) to attack with the horns (2) a fruit tree with round fruit

แขวก (khwaak) [phon.] a blueish river-bird

แขวง (khwaang) a district

แขวน (khwaan) to suspend, to hang

แขว่ง (khwaaw) to hollow out

ไขว่ and ไขว้ (khwai) to cross, to complicate, to be confused

ขว้ (khooa') [Laos.] bridge

ขว้ (khooa') (1) stalk (2) to cook (meat). brown

ขว้น (khwa'n) (1) top of the head (2) angel living in the head — ขวบ to be frightened (3) reparation, satisfaction ขว — to indemnify ขว — to slander ขว — to slander

ขว่น (khwa'n) to cut to pieces



๗๑ and ๗๒ (khaw) (1) to ask — ทาน  
 to beg — วั Sir; Yes sir (phrase  
 of assent used to a superior) ฐ —  
 to ask a person's daughter in mar-  
 riage (2) sickle, bill-hook, hook  
 — วั war-scythe — ฐ hooked  
 instrument used to goad elephants  
 ๗๑ untameable, incorrigible  
 ๗๒ (khor) article, articulation, joint,  
 point, knot, question, section, cir-  
 cumstance — ฐ wrist — ฐ ankle  
 — ฐ mystery, secret — ความ  
 counts, articles, charges  
 ๗๑ (khaung) (1) (sign of the genitive)  
 of (2) thing, things, goods ฐ —  
 possessions, rickes ฐ — owner,  
 proprietor — ฐ gift — ฐ  
 disputed property deposited in  
 court to await the decesion of the  
 dispute  
 ๗๑ (khong) large bulging basket for  
 carrying fish — ฐ to be mixed  
 up with, to be in bad company  
 ๗๑ (khawt) (1) to scrape round with  
 a knife, to pare (2) to tie ฐ —  
 left dry by the water — ฐ to take  
 all the contents out of a pot

๗๑ (khawn) log  
 ๗๑ (khorn) three quarters  
 ๗๑ (khawp) margin, edge, lace, frame  
 — ฐ horizon — ฐ white of the  
 eye — ฐ — ฐ and — ฐ to  
 thank; thanks  
 ๗๑ (khaum) Cambodian  
 ๗๑ (khoi) a tree whose bark is used for  
 making paper  
 ๗๑ (khaura'p) (see ๗๑) Yes, Sir  
 ๗๑ (khah) (1) voice of one answering  
 ฐ — Yes, Sir (in answers by a  
 woman to a superior) (2) thigh,  
 haunch, leg of a pair of compasses,  
 of a tripod, etc. — ฐ apparatus  
 raised on legs — ฐ jaw,  
 handles of scissors, etc.  
 ๗๑ (khar) a root (used in making curry)  
 ๗๑ (khah) I, me, (to an inferior) → ฐ  
 grandees — ฐ King's officers,  
 Royal Commissioners — ฐ and  
 — ฐ I, me (speaking to an equal  
 or superior) — ฐ (an invocation  
 addressed to God or the King)  
 — ฐ ฐ ฐ I, me (speaking to  
 the King or Queen or to a King's  
 son or daughter)

ขาก (khark) to spit out  
 ข้าง (kharng) top, spinning top  
 ข้าง (k hahng) part, side — ขุน waxing  
 moon — แรม waning moon — ขึ้น  
 from the beginning — ๓ the King's  
 room ๓า — third of the vowels,  
 long a — ๓ beside, alongside  
 ขาท (khar) (1) entirely, altogether  
 เป่น ขัน — (2) to be broken, torn,  
 separated — ๓ to die — ๓ to  
 suffer loss — ๓ fixed price, un-  
 alterable  
 ขาน (kharn) to answer — ๓ to call  
 the hours or watches of the night  
 ขาน (khahn) and ขาล [Cambod.] tiger  
 ๓ — year of the Tiger (third of the  
 cycle)  
 ขาย (khar) with ๓ (1) a millipede  
 (2) bracelet. ๓ — gold embroid-  
 ered coat worn by magnates  
 ขาน (khahm) to fear  
 ขาน (kharm) to cross, to pass over  
 ขาย or ขาย (khai) to sell — ๓ to  
 sell by retail — ๓ to put to

shame ๓ — commerce ๓ — to-  
 trade ๓ — vendor  
 ขาย or ขาย (khaie) stake-nets ๓ —  
 meshes of a net — ๓ network  
 of flowers  
 ขาล (khahn) [Cambod.] tiger  
 ขาว (khow) white ๓ — timid, surpris-  
 ed  
 ขาว (khowe) news, report — ๓  
 legation, embassy  
 ขิก (khik) laughter  
 ขิง (khing) ginger  
 ขินาสพ (khinahsop) [Pali] a saint  
 ขิปัส๓ (khippa'sa'toh) [Pali] to sneeze  
 ๓ (khee) to mount, to ride  
 ขี (khee) (1) dirt, dregs, sweeping, faeces.  
 — ๓ mucus of the nose — ๓  
 shavings of wood — ๓ a kind of  
 resin — ๓ leprous — ๓ ear-  
 wax — ๓ scurf — ๓ rust  
 — ๓ slack (of metals), dregs.  
 — ๓ oxide of lead or tin  
 — ๓ freckles — ๓  
 amber

၅ (khee!) unequal ကိမ်စုံ — to play  
 at odd and even (2) addicted to  
 vice — ၅၆၆ avaricious — ၅၅၅ rag-  
 ged, worthless •  
 ၅၅၅ (kheet) to draw, to mark with lines  
 ၅၆၆ — ၅၆၆ match (for lighting)  
 ၅၅၅ (kheeya') to scatter, to throw  
 about •  
 ၅၅၅ (kheang) chopping-block ၅၆၆ —  
 and ၅၆၆ — a mode of wearing the  
 scarf, as women do  
 ၅၅၅ (kheat) a green frog  
 ၅၅၅ (kheean) to write, to paint  
 ၅၅၅ (kheean) see ၅၅၅  
 ၅၅၅ (kheeyo) green, blue ၅၆၆ — eyes  
 inflamed with anger — ၅၆၆ in-  
 digo, dark blue ၅၆၆ — a large cu-  
 cumber  
 ၅၅၅ (khceo) (1) running stream (2) to  
 bcil down (3) to torment, ill-treat  
 (4) eye tooth  
 ၅၅၅ (kheera') [Pali] milk  
 ၅၅၅ (kheung) to stretch — ၅၆၆ (1)  
 proud (2) business-like — ၅၆၆ to  
 stretch the top strings of a kite  
 ၅၆၆ — ၅၆၆ to sleep with the body  
 stretched out and covered up

၅၆၆ (kheu'n) (1) up, going up, rising,  
 to get up ၅၆၆ — flood tide (2) to  
 depend upon, to be in the power of  
 ၅၆၆ (kheu) (1) fetters (2) beam of a house  
 ၅၆၆ (kheune) to compel, to restrain  
 — ၅၆၆ to trim a boat — ၅၆၆ on  
 compulsion — ၅၆၆ to force oneself  
 ၅၆၆ (kheun) rather bitter  
 ၅၆၆ (kheua') a river fish ၆၆၆ — mad  
 apple  
 ၅၆၆ (kheua'ng) rather big  
 ၅၆၆ (kheua'n) quay, causeway — ၅၆၆  
 Pakla (Province)  
 ၅၆၆ (khco'k) noise of coughing  
 ၅၆၆ (khco't) to dig, to hollow out  
 ၅၆၆ (khco'n) (1) to feed (2) grandees  
 ၆၆၆ — Royal Judges — ၆၆၆ Kings  
 — ၆၆၆ chief of an order inferior to  
 a Phra' — ၆၆၆ Siamese talking  
 blackbird ၆၆၆ — title of a Royal  
 Prince of the 4th class (3) (in  
 chess) the Queen  
 ၅၆၆ (khco'n) (1) distressed, sad, irri-  
 tated, vexed (2) not clear, not pure  
 (especially of liquids)

ขุยม (khoo'm) ditch, abyss — ทอง gold mine — นรก Hell ใ — deep; stimulating

ขุย (kho'oi') a skin disease ใ — edible bamboo seeds

ขู่ (khoo) to frighten with threats, to intimidate

ขูด (khoot) to scrape, rake

ขวัก (khake) to strike with the upper knuckles, having the big knuckles turned down, to rap

เข่ง (kheng) open-worked cylindrical bamboo basket

เขยจร (khaychon) [Pali] to go, to walk

เข็น ไจ (khenn chai) poor, unfortunate

เข็ท (khett) (1) bale or packet of cotton, silk, etc. (2) to be corrected, amended; I will not do it again — ฟัน teeth set on edge — ยอม to submit through fear ใ — to take vengeance

เข็ทวิ (khet) see เข็ทวิ

เขิน (khen) (1) shield or buckler of hide (2) a dancer นก นาง — a small singing bird

เข็น (khenn) (1) to draw (a boat) ashore (2) to oppress

เข็น (khen) to forge a second time — ใ to sharpen a knife — เข็น to grind the teeth

เข็น (khem) needle — เข็น clasp — เข็น เหล็ก magnetic needle ปลา — the smaller fighting fish

เข็น (khem) vehement, strong, much, very

เขย (khoey) son-in-law หลาน — son of the brother-in-law พี่ — elder brother-in-law น้อง — younger brother-in-law

เขย and เขย (khaylah) [Pali] saliva

เข็น (khern) (1) a slope (2) unbecoming, extravagant

เขย (khaa) [Cambod.] moon

เขย (khaak) (1) Asiatic stranger, not being Chinese or Japanese (Alab. 30) — มลายู Malay — เขย parrot — เขย people of India who are not black (2) visitors

เขย (khaang) hard, solid ใ — ice — ใ to devote oneself to work — แรง strong

เขย (khang) to contend, dispute, race

๒๒๕ (khaang) with <sup>๒</sup>น้่า shin bone  
 ๒๒๖ (khaan) arm, arm's length  
 (measure) — <sup>๒</sup>คว้ง — <sup>๒</sup>ก๒ one-armed  
 — <sup>๒</sup>ค๒๒ stiffness of the arm  
 ๒๒๗ (khaan) (1) to urge, press, solicit  
 (2) thick (of liquids), nearly solid  
 — <sup>๒</sup>ท้่า to do unwillingly  
 ๒๒๘ (khaam) a reed  
 ๒๒๙ (khai?) (1) to unlock, to open (2) and  
 — <sup>๒</sup>น๒๒ fat, tallow  
 ๒๓๐ (khai) egg, to lay eggs — <sup>๒</sup>ท้่า white  
 of egg — <sup>๒</sup>น๒๒ yolk — <sup>๒</sup>ท้่า eggs laid  
 by flies in meat — <sup>๒</sup>น๒๒ pearl — <sup>๒</sup>ค๒๒  
 front of the hip bone  
 ๒๓๑ (khaie) fever, illness — <sup>๒</sup>ค๒๒ inter-  
 mittent fever — <sup>๒</sup>น๒๒ jungle fever  
 — <sup>๒</sup>ค๒๒ fever with ague — <sup>๒</sup>ค๒๒  
 cold in the head  
 ๒๓๒ (khi) [Pali] beyond <sup>๒</sup>ท้่า —  
 and <sup>๒</sup>ท้่า — very old age <sup>๒</sup>ค๒๒ —  
 countless  
 ๒๓๓ (khoke) to strike a hard blow  
 with the upper knuckles, having the  
 lower knuckles turned upwards

๒๓๔ (khong) with <sup>๒</sup>ค๒ a crocodile with  
 horns <sup>๒</sup>น้่า — a river in Siam  
 ๒๓๕ (khohng) with <sup>๒</sup>ค๒๒ snail  
 ๒๓๖ (khohng) high, tall  
 ๒๓๗ (khote) shoal, shallow water  
 ๒๓๘ (khone) comedy, masked play <sup>๒</sup>ค๒ —  
 mask  
 ๒๓๙ (khohma'pa't) [Pali] fine linen  
 ๒๔๐ (khow?) (1) horns (2) and <sup>๒</sup>ค๒ —  
 mountain — <sup>๒</sup>ค๒๒ volcano <sup>๒</sup>ค๒ — tur-  
 tle dove — — <sup>๒</sup>ค๒๒ dove with brown  
 spots on the neck and breast  
 ๒๔๑ (khow?) (3) he, they, him, them  
 the others — <sup>๒</sup>ท้่า it is said <sup>๒</sup>ค๒ — do  
 not take any notice of him (or  
 them)  
 ๒๔๒ (khow!) knee  
 ๒๔๓ (khow) rice — <sup>๒</sup>ค๒๒ rice half-  
 cleaned — <sup>๒</sup>ค๒๒ rice soup, congy  
 ๒๔๔ <sup>๒</sup>ค๒๒ rice offered to priests at the  
 New Year — <sup>๒</sup>ค๒๒ rice which has  
 burst — <sup>๒</sup>ค๒๒ rice with the husk,  
 paddy — <sup>๒</sup>ค๒๒ glutinous rice  
 — <sup>๒</sup>ค๒๒ rice sweetened with sugar

and dried — ล้าง cleaned rice  
 — หมัก fermented rice — สะตอ  
 cooked and dried rice — หลาม  
 rice cooked in a bamboo stick with  
 cocoa-nut — โภค Indian corn — ล้า  
 ล้า wheat — ละมด darnel — ฟาง  
 a rice which grows like wheat  
 — ใหม่ new rice — ของ riches, ef-  
 fects, chattels, personal property  
 — เข้า breakfast กิน — to dine,  
 dinner, meal  
 เข้า (khow) in, to enter, to adhere to  
 — เข้า to go to the King or the  
 Princes — ไม้ to repair a boat  
 — เข้า to visit frequently  
 เข้าแฟ (khowfaa) [Fr.] coffee  
 ขำ (kha'm) (1) pretty (2) secret  
 ขะจิก (kha'cha't) (1) to disperse (2) to  
 dispute  
 ขะน่าน (kha'nahn) see ขะน่าน  
 ขะเน็ต (kha'nett) bands of straw for  
 tying up rice  
 ขะนัด (kha'na't) see ขันตี  
 ขะบถ (kha'bot) see ขบถ  
 ขะเม่น (kha'menn) see เขม่น

ขะโมย (kha'moi) thief, robber  
 ขะยาท (kha'yaht) see ขยาท  
 ขะยิก (kha'yik) quickly, nimbly,  
 actively  
 ขะเยื่อ (kha'yerr) to abduct, to take  
 by force  
 ขะเยาะ (kha'yaa') to bruise, to elbow  
 ขัง (kha'ng) (1) to put in prison, to shut  
 up, to confine (2) (in compos.) full of  
 ขัด (kha't) and — ขวาง and — ข้อง to  
 resist, to obstruct, obstructed, pre-  
 vented, hindered — ใจ to bear or  
 take (a thing) ill; angry, annoyed  
 — เข้า obstruction in the bladder  
 or entrails — ล้น in want, poor  
 — ล้มขา to sit cross-legged — — เพ้า  
 to sit cross-legged with the heels up  
 ขัตติยะ and ขัตติยะ (kha'tiya') [Pali]  
 royal; warrior; a Hindoo caste  
 (Alab. 188)  
 ขัน (kha'n) (1) copper or brass basin  
 — ล้าง หน้า washing basin — ล้ากร  
 a big basin (2) to twist, to turn (3)  
 crowing of cocks (4) funnily, in a  
 droll way  
 ขันตี (kha'ntee) [Pali] patience under  
 opposition, moderation (Alab. 184)

ขันธ์ ขันธ์ and ขันธา (kha'ntah) [Pali] the bodily senses (Alab. 237)  
 ขป (kha'p) (1) to reject, drive out, drive on (2) to sing; song

ข

ข (kaw khet; hard k or kh Guttural; a high letter) — ขทร name of this letter  
 ขทร (khayt) and — ขณ bounds, confines, limits

ค

ค (kaw khit, = English kh. Soft Guttural: a low letter) — คค name of this letter  
 คก (khok) with คจ a frog  
 คข (khot) คช and คเชนทร [Pali] elephant  
 คชบาล (khocha'barn) [Pali] elephant-keepers  
 คชสาร (khocha'sarn) well-bred elephant  
 คง (khong) firm, solid, permanent

ก่งกา (khongkhah) [Pali] Ganges  
 คณิกา (kha'nikah) courtesan, bad woman  
 คณิตศาสตร์ (kha'nitsahsa'tra) [Pali] mathematics  
 คค (khot) to bend, winding, crooked — ข้ to take boiling rice out of the pot  
 คคิ (kha'ti') [Pali] hesitating, slow to begin  
 คน (khon) man, person (of both sexes); (numerical designation of human beings, as) คจกาสอง — two judges คาง — some persons — ทรง inspired person — พวง prisoner with iron collar and chains, (a term of contempt) worthless fellow — ใ้ domestic servants  
 คนตาเดียว (khonla'taap) each on his own side  
 คณ (khonn) to look after, examine, search — ค้าย to spin — ญ to make cloth  
 คนทรัพ (khonta'p) [Pali] inferior angels  
 คนนา (kha'na'nah) [Pali] to reckon, compute, count, to spread out

คณณ (kha'na') [Pali] multitude, crowd, assembly, association (of priests)

คป (khop) (1) torch, lantern (2) to associate with, to confederate with

คป (khom) sharp-edged, sharp

คปรก (khrok) mortar (used with a pestle)

คปรป (khrop) entire, complete

คปรรณ (kha'n) คปรรณา and คปรรณี [Pali] womb, pregnancy

คปรรณ (khruen) to think of with affection — ฌิง to remember with love, to sigh for

คปรรม (khruem) to be put upon or over

คปรวิ (khroca) (1) kitchen, hearth, home

ก — to migrate (2) band (of captives, slaves, etc.) กปรวิ — to carry off captives

คปรห (kha'ra'har) [Pali] to calumniate slander

คปรชก (khrok) (1) [phon.] noise of snoring (2) brood, litter คปรช —

son of a slave คปรช — a plant

with burs (3) — ฌไฟ to burn, burnt to death

ควิณง (khraung) to rule, govern, regulate

ควิณป (khraup) cover, lid, to cover — ควิ family ควิ — medicinal mallow

ควิณม (khraum) superimposed — กนิ one over the other ฌนิ — yoke

ควิรา (khras) time, times

ควิรา (khrar) to carry off by force

ควิราก (khark) to be broken off, to come apart

ควิราง (khrang) to groan

ควิราง (khrang) thin

ควิราญ with นง (nong khrarn) lady, woman

ควิราท (khrart) rake, harrow คปร — a vegetable

ควิราท (khrart) [Sansk.] part คปร — eclipse in which more than half the

disk is covered คปร — eclipse in

which half is covered คปร — total eclipse

ควิราน (khrarn) lazy, cowardly

ควิราป (khrarp) cast skin or shell (of snake, crab, etc.)



ความ (khrāhm) (1) indigo สี — เขียว — dark blue (2) สง — to make war (3) — คิวิ้น abundantly

ความ (khrāhm) to keep back through fear, to be rather afraid of

ควรวาศ (kha'ra'waht) see ฆรวาศ

คิวิ้น (khreep) fin

ควรวาศ (kharahwaht) see ฆรวา

คิเวหา (kha'reuhar) [Sansk.] house, abode

คิเวหาศ (kha'reuha'waht) [Pali] staying at home

คิเวหิยวิ (kha'reuha't) [Pali] layman

คิเวง (and กิเวง) (khreung) middle, half

คิเวม (khreum) shady, thick

คิเวอ (khreu) well-fitting, just fitting, just big enough

คิเวน (khreun) (1) bird snare (2) overhanging, threatening to fall

คิเวอ (khreua') creeping plants, bunch,

heap เสียง — rough voice ทก — to expand (of fruit)

คิเวอ (khreuang) utensils, implements

— ขาว ↑ arms — มือ tools — ใน

tripe ทรง — (of the King) to dress

— เสวย royal food

ครุ (kha'roo') [Pali] heavy; (in prosody) long syllables

ครุ (khroo') bamboo basket smeared with varnish or grease and used for carrying water

ครุฑ (khrco't) and ครุฑา [Pali] fabulous snake-eating eagle, Garuda

ครุฑ (khroo'i) fringe เสื้อ — overcoat worn by nobles on certain state occasions

ครู (khrco) teacher, tutor พระ — judicial councillor

ครุ (khroo!) moment, instant

ครุฑ (khroot) to scratch, to scrape

คิเวง (khreng) distended, tight, severe, austere, reticent

แคว (khraa) bed, litter, palanquin

แคว (khraang) water-pot with long handle

แคว (khraa') dwarfish, stunted

ใคร (khrai) who? — ๗ whoever

ใคร (khrie) to wish, to like

ใคร (khrai) moss, mould (on a wall, etc.) dirt on the body

ใคร (khrie na'm) willow

ใคร (khroke) and ครุฑา scaring

โครง (khrong) model, pattern <sup>ซี่</sup> — rib

โครง (khrong) large, tall <sup>เสือ</sup> — tiger  
of the largest kind

โครง (khrong) sound of falling down

โครง (khrong) whiskers

โครง (khrong) beam or bar nailed or  
fixed horizontally

โครง (khrong) and โครง (khrong) [Sansk.] omen, luck (good or bad),  
mischance, calamity, misfortune  
<sup>เสีย</sup> — to avert a bad omen

โครง (khrong) continual, perpetual <sup>น้ำ</sup> —  
foul water

โครง (khrong) (1) to inlay steel with  
gold (2) blackened, to blacken

โครง (khrong) to retire, go away

โครง (khrong) nest of a certain red  
insect used for producing gumlac  
from which lake is made; the col-  
our of lake, sticklac, sealing wax

โครง (khrong!) times, occasions <sup>กี่</sup> —  
how many times? — <sup>นั้น</sup> then

โครง (khrong) and — โครง (khrong) distended,  
full, fat; severe, austere

โครง (khrong) sufficient

ครั้น (khrang) to be rather afraid of,  
to be feverish

ครั้น (khrang?) when, since, if

ครั้น (khrang) (1) to flow, run down, (2)  
to accompany; several together

ครั้น (khrang) to burn

ครั้น (khrang) (1) sawn plank (2)  
canal, creek, water course

ครั้น (khrang) nimbly, easily

ครั้น (khrang!) (1) to catch in a snare  
(2) rhyming

ครั้น (khrang) to give birth to

ครั้น (khrang) to be shaken, to be  
loose or loosened (of a tooth etc.), to  
stagger

ครั้น (khrang) hanging behind, left be-  
hind, to give way, to go down,  
lower, to give place

ครั้น and ครั้น — (khrang khrang) to go  
away

ครั้น (khrang) a tree

ครั้น (khrang) to be in doubt

ครั้น (khrang) to be separated, dis-  
joined

ครั้น (khrang) to creep, to bow, to  
prostrate oneself

คฺลាយ (khlai) to untwist, to unroll by degrees — ใ้ to take new courage, to be relieved

คฺล้าย (khlai) like, nearly resembling  
คฺลิ่งคฺลอง (khlung khlung) [phon.] a black and white bird

คฺลี (khlee) bowl, ball ใ้ — to play at bowls or band balls or polo  
ฝง — fine dust

คฺลี (khlee) to unroll, unfold, open

คฺลีย (khleeya) to approach, to be near

คฺลึน (khleun) (1) sickness, nausea (2) wave

คฺลึย (khleuy) to varnish

คฺลือก (khloo'k) to mix, to knead

คฺลิ่ง (khloo'ng) musty

คฺลิม (khloo'm) to cover

คฺลิม (khloo'mm) contracted, narrow

คฺลิม (khloo'm!) dark, clondy, gloomy

คฺลึท (khlett) (1) tricks (2) a sprain

คฺลึน (khleenn) to caress

คฺลึน (khlen) to squeeze

คฺลึม (khleum) aberration of mind; to make a mistake

คฺลาง (khlaang) (1) to doubt, suspect (2) to turn (the foot etc.) sideways, to wobble (of a boat, etc.)

คฺลาน (khlaan) (1) to be in need of; needy (2) flexible, moveable ใ้ — to contemn, despise

คฺลาง (khlaao) easily

คฺลอง (khlohng) (1) verses (2) unsteady, wobbling — ใ้ to overbalance

คฺลอง (khlong) open, extensive

คฺลน (khlohn) mud,

คฺลว (khlow) (1) to mix, to couple, to be together (2) to flatter

คฺล้า (khla'm) to touch, to feel

คฺล้า (khla'm) abundantly

คฺล้า (khlam!) rather dark ใ้ — dull colour ใ้ยว — dull green ใ้ — delirious, half-mad — ใ้ to hem

คฺลว (khla') to mix

คฺล้า (khla'k) [phon.] (1) noise of walking in mud (2) abundantly, tight, close together

คฺล้า (khla'k) [Cambod.] to fall

คลัง (khla'ng) treasure, property stored  
up or stowed away

คลั่ง (khla'ng) delirious

คลึ้ม (khla'p) to see through a fog;  
indistinctly

คอง (khoo'a'ng) (1) shade of a true (2)  
screw — ขวนคorkscrew (3) to  
brandish, to twist a stick, etc. (4)  
a bracket joining two lines of writ-  
ing

ควย (khoo'a'p) (1) to spur on, to gal-  
lop — ม้า to ride fast — คน to  
superintend (2) to plait, to twist, to  
twine

ควย (khoo'i') genitalia viri

ควย (khoo'a'n) suitable, fit, proper  
สมควร — worthy, deserving; sufficient-  
ly

คว่ำ (khwah) to reach for with the arm  
or hand

ควาก (khwark) too loose, too large

คว้าง (khwarng) to turn, to wheel round

ควาน (khwarm) elephant leader

คว้าน (khwarm) to extract a kernal, to  
scoop out thoroughly

ความ (khwarm) law-suit, affair, rea-  
son, thing (word of materiality  
which being prefixed to an abjective  
turns it into a substantive, as)  
— ความจริง truth คว้า — to decide  
or settle a suit or dispute ฎีกา —  
parties to a law-suit หมอ — Doctor  
of Laws, lawyer ใ้ — to come to  
the knowledge of, succeed ใ้ —  
hasty, rash

ควาย (khwai) buffalo

คว้าว (khwow) a tree

ควี้ (khwee) a tree

แคว (khwaa) direction, diverging line,  
path, road, etc.

แคว้ง คว้าง (khwaang khwarng) to whirl  
round

แคว้น (khwaan) district, division, sec-  
tion of country

แคว (khwaa') (1) bellowing of buffa-  
loes (2) to scoop out a little

ควี้ (khwai) implicated, entangled,  
mixed up

คว่ำ (khwa'm) on one's face, upside-  
down

ควัก (khwa'k) to pick out with the hand, to tear out, extract, pick (ears, etc.) → ควิว to fan, to ventilate

ควั่น (khwa'n) smoke

ควั่น (khwa'nn) to twist together

คหะ (kha'ha') [Pali] great

คหะบดี (kha'ha'bodi) better คหบดี [Pali] minister of high rank, householder (Alab. 188)

คหจู้ [Pali] and คหฺจฺจู้ [Sansk.] (kha'ha't and kha'ruha't) layman

คหิก (khauk) (1) enclosure, palisade, fence (2) to bend out of the straight line, bent back

คหิง (khaung) (1) affair (2) trap (for birds, fish, etc.)

คหิต (khaut) short, worn down, narrower, thinner

คหิน (khaun) (1) to carry by means of a stick resting on the shoulder (2) to row or paddle one's own boat

คหึน (khorn) (1) one of two sides — ๓๒๒๒ to revile (2) three-fourths

คหึน (khorn?) (1) to look cross-wise, to squint (2) hammer, lever ๓๒๒๒ — mallet

คหฺม (khawm) dwarf

คหฺม (khorm) bent, curved, arched

คหฺย (khoie) to wait, wait for

คหฺย (khai) by degrees, gradually, without haste

คห (kha) (1) to stick, to adhere, to be stuck into (2) cangue — ๓๒๒๒ hermit's dress ๓๒๒๒ — roof ๓๒๒๒ — tall grass used for roofing

คห (khar) price — คหฺ รansom, debt — ๓๒๒๒ ransom — ๓๒๒๒ wages — ๓๒๒๒

rent — ๓๒๒๒ ๓๒๒๒ tax, fee, impost — คห fork of a tree — คห span, distance of twelve nien ๓๒๒๒ — slave

คห (kha!) to trade — ๓๒๒๒ trade, commerce ๓๒๒๒ — merchant ๓๒๒๒ — shopkeeper ๓๒๒๒ — merchandize

คหิง (khaing) chin คหฺ — a tree ๓๒๒๒ — ๓๒๒๒ an edible river fish — คห toad

คหิง (khar ng) a black ape (eaten as a delicacy)

คหิง (kharng!) (1) prop for plants (2) to remain, to be interrupted (3) to keep from falling, prop up ๓๒๒๒ —

debt not paid — **กาฬ** the favourable moment is past — **กาฬ** bat <sup>๕</sup> **น้ำ** — dew

**กาฬ** (kharṭ) (1) to gird, envelope, cover (2) to conjecture, to estimate by guess work (3) to determine — **กาฬ** to determine upon revenge

**กาฬ** (khaṭṭah) [Pali] sacred forms

**กาฬ** (khahn) stick for carrying, prop, beam, shaft of a carriage

**กาฬ** (kharn) (1) parallel supports (such as sleepers, etc.) (2) to refuse, to reject

**กาฬ** (kharṭ) (1) to hold in the mouth or beak (2) time, times — **กาฬ** <sup>๕</sup> **สอง** — one, twice, etc.

**กาฬยศ** and **กาฬยติ** (khaḥpa'yoo't and kha'pa'yoo'ti) [Sansk.] two thousand wah or fathoms; about one league

**กาฬ** (kharm) village, town

**กาฬ** (khai) (1) rough, irritating (2) to put out of the mouth

**กาฬ** (khai) camp, intrenchment, stockade

**การวม** (khahrom) chicanery, specious language

**การวม** (khahrah) unfinished, imperfect

**การวมการวม** (khahree khahrom) judicious speaker, eloquent, specious, plausible

**การวม** (khahra'wa') [Pali] to respect, honour, obey, fear, to salute with honour

**การวม** (khowe) smell of raw fish

**การวม** (khahwee) [Pali] cow **การวม** ox, bull

**การวม** (khahseuk) enemies

**การวม** (khi'ka') better **การวม** [Sansk.] conduct, practice, observance (Alab-199, 205)

**การวม** (khitt) to think, imagine, contemplate — **การวม** to think of an absent person — **การวม** to charge (a price) — **การวม** to think — **การวม** to give advice

**การวม** — Chinese arithmetic tables

**การวม** (khinah) [Chin.] wide-mouthed basket with handle, used for provisions

**การวม** (khinee) [Pali] fire

คิมหันต์ (khimha'n) [Pali] heat, hot season

คีรีนคร (khirinn) [Pali] mountains

คีรี (kheet) [Pali] (1) to play on a musical instrument (2) to sing

คีบ and คีม (kheep, kheem) pincers forceps, tongs

คีรี (kheeree) [Pali] mountains

เคียง (kheang) near, in front of, close to

เคียด (kheeat) to get angry

เคียน (kheean) with ๓ a tree of which barges are made — ๓ to tie round, tie up — ๓ [Laos.] to clothe oneself

เคียน ๓ (kheeam kha'n) to prostrate oneself in adoration

เคี่ยม (kheeam) (1) a tree (2) to postpone a debt

เคียว (kheeyo) scythe, sickle

เคี้ยว (kheeo) to chew

เคือก (kheuk) with impetuosity — ๓ noise

เคียง (kheung) to get angry

คืน (kheun) night

คืน (kheun) to give back, restore, return, retract

คืบ (kheup) (1) a measure (the extent from the end of the thumb to the end of the middle finger; about 12 news, or 10 inches, or half of a cubit) (2) to crawl like a leach

คือน (kheu) that is, such, such as

เคือง (kheuang) to offend, be offended, interfered with

คอก (khoo'k) to bend — ๓ to threaten

คอก (khoo'k) prison for persons accused or convicted of heinous crimes

คอก (khoo'kha') twisted, rude, rough ๓ — a tree

คอง (khoo'ng) [Laos.] to run ashore

คอง and คอง (khoo'nah) [Pali] gratitude, benefit, advantage, virtue

(in addressing a person) Sir ๓ — (in addressing a พระยา) Sir, Your Excellency พระ — favour from God or the King พระ — benefactor

คอง (khoo'na'sa'p) [Pali] adjective

คอก (khoo't) (1) to bend down, turn down, double up (2) to go to sleep in a doubled up position

ကုတုဒဘာဏ (khoo'tta'raht) a disease  
 accusing blotches on the skin

နိမ္မ (khoo'n) witchcraft, enchantment

နိမ္မ (khoo'n) troubled, disturbed, muddy — လိနိမ္မ annoyed

နိမ္မ (khoo'n!) accustomed, familiar, intimate

နိမ္မ နိမ္မ (khoo'p kha'p) a sound (as of a horse trotting)

နိမ္မ (khoo'm) to go with, to keep close to a person — နိမ္မ to take care of

နိမ္မ — to be in charge of နိမ္မ — gaoler

နိမ္မ (khoo'mm) round (shoulders) နိမ္မ — a bird

နိမ္မ (khoom!) (1) to be equivalent to, to fulfil (2) to protect — နိမ္မ until

နိမ္မ (khoo'i) (1) a creeping plant (2) garrulous

နိမ္မ (khoo'i') silly

နိမ္မ (khoo'i') to scatter, to dig

နိမ္မ (khoo'roo) [Sansk.] (1) tutor (2) planet Jupiter — နိမ္မ Thursday

နိမ္မ (khoo'leekarn) [Pali] to mix together

နိ (khoo) (1) ditch (2) to call from afar — နိ [phon.] cooing of doves

နိ (khoo) couple, pair — နိ (1) odd and even (2) equal — နိ one yoke (of oxen)

နိ (khoo?) to bend, curve, contract — နိ — the accent နိ

နိမ္မ (khoon) [Pali] to multiply

နိမ္မ and နိမ္မ (khoot) [Pali] ordure

နိမ္မ (khoon) and နိမ္မ — an edible garden plant

နိမ္မ (khoohah) [Pali] cavern, grotto, cave, den, archway

နိမ္မ (khen) [Pali] with နိမ္မ to make offerings to priests

နိမ္မ (khem) salted, salt

နိမ္မ (khoy) shrimps, small prawns — နိမ္မ — pickled prawns (2) in the habit of, accustomed to — နိမ္မ to get bolder

နိမ္မ (khayhah) [Pali] house, home

နိမ္မ (khu') clumsy, awkward

နိမ္မ (khaa) white acacia with edible leaves and blossoms



แค (khaa) as far as, as long as, so long, of such a size

แคณ (khaan) a (Laosian) wind instrument made of long reeds

แค้น (khaan) to be sick at heart, indignation

แคบ (khaap) crowded, narrow, tight

แคม (khaam) edge, margin

แคระ (khaa') to untie, to extract — กิน to take out and eat the inside of a fruit, etc.

ไค (khai) dirt (on the skin, on plate, etc.)

ไค้ (khai) to pull out

โค (khoh) [Pali] cow, ox

โคก (khoke) small hill, knoll, mound  
ปลา — a scaly fish

โค้ง (khohng) to bend a bow; arched  
— ไค้ without order

โคจร (khohchon) [Pali] passage of the sun, to walk steadily

โคตม (khohdom) [Pali] Gautama Buddha (Alab. 2. 176)

โคตร (khoht) [Sansk.] (1) race, family, kindred (2) (word of abuse) to abuse a family

โคตมะ (khohta'ma') Gautama Buddha

โคน (khone) (1) beginning (of a tree, etc.) (2) (in chess) the Bishop

ไค่น (khohn) to cut, cut up

โคบาล (khohbahn) [Pali] keeper of oxen, cowherd

โคม (khome) lantern, lamp — ลอยไฟ fire balloon — หงก glass lamps hanging in a temple

โคโรค (khohroke) [Pali] ox-gall

โคราฐ (khohrat) Korat (Town and Province)

โครา (khohra'm) goat

เค้า (khow) order, series, cause, beginning, principle, appearance ปลา — a big river fish without scales — ไผ่ a bird — ไผ่ owl ไช้ — villainous

โคจรพ (khowrcpp) [Sansk.] to salute, to pay respect

เคาะ (khaw') to strike, knock, tap

คำ (kha'm) (1) word, speech, doctrine, eloquence — ขอน notice, preface — ไผ่ salutation — ไผ่ parable, allegory — ลอย doctrine, teaching

ถ้อย — advice **ปวง** — rosary **ดอก** — a flower used for dyeing yellow — **วังม** threatening noise (2) **ทอง** — [Laos.] gold

**คำ** (kha'm) mouthful, piece (of betel-nut, etc.)

**คำ** (kha'm) night, by night (word of computation of time in the old Siamese Calendar, as) **๕** ๖ fifth day of the waxing moon in the sixth month, etc., etc. **ปั้ง** — until night

**คำ** (kham!) to prop up, support — **จ** ๒ to protect

**คำนึง** (kha'mneung) to remember

**คำนับ** (kha'mna'p) salutation **คำ** — **ศาล** law-costs

**คำภีร์** (kha'mpee) [Pali] profound, deep; sacred books, formulas — **พยากรณ์** fortune-telling books

**คำรณ** (kha'mron) to make a noise

**คำรพ** (kha'mropp) [Pali] to respect, fear, honour

**คำราม** (kha'mrarm) threatening sounds; to use threats

**คะ** (kha') yes **พธิ** — (to a superior) yes **เจ้า** — (by women to an equal or superior) yes

**คะ** (kha') [Chin.] basket **คะ** with **เคอะ** (kheu'kha') inexperience, unskilfulness

**คะนอง** (kha'naung) to become wild or savage

**คะนึ่ง** (kha'neung) to remember

**คะเน** (kha'nay) to conjecture, guess, calculate

**คะเนน** (kha'naan) (1) small (2) to mark, to make up an account

**คะย** (kha'yee) to rub

**คะเยอ** (kha'yer) itch

**คะเยอ** (kha'yerr) to take by force, to abduct

**คะแยะ** (kha'yaa') to pound in a mortar

**คะโย** (kha'yo) see **ไโย**

**คะรว** **คะริป** (kha'roo'p kha'rip) nimble, active, hurried, busy

**คะหะบดี** (kha'ha'bodee) [Pali] better **คหบดี** minister of high rank, father of a family (Alab. 138)

**คคณาน** (kha'ka'narn) [Pali] celestial

คังคก (kha'ng khok) a toad  
 คัง (kha'ng) obstructing — คังคิง angry  
 คังฉะ (kha'cha') [Pali] (1) to go away  
 (2) a shrub with several shoots  
 คังท (kha't) (1) to copy (2) to raise with  
 a lever, to force open — คังท to  
 hold the rudder straight — คังท to  
 steer a boat back into its course, to  
 make a man alter his proceedings  
 — คังท a shrub — คังท a medicin-  
 al shrub  
 คังท คังค (kha't kharn) to contradict  
 คังน (kha'n) (1) to itch, itching (2)  
 wand, small stick, rod, handle  
 — คังน small mounds round a field  
 — คังน violin-bow, fiddle-stick  
 คังน (kha'nn) to separate, division — คังน  
 คังน steps or rounds of a ladder  
 คังน (khan!) to squeeze out  
 คังนฉัง (kha'ncha'ng) balance for weigh-  
 ing, scales  
 คังนทวง (kha'nsong) a tree  
 คังนท (kha'nta') and คังน — (better  
 คังนท) [Pali] testicles

คังนท (kha'nta') [Pali] sweet smell, per-  
 fume — คังนท perfumery  
 คังนทมาลา (kha'nta'mahlah) [Pali]  
 scented flower  
 คังนท (kha'npohng) lever for drawing  
 water  
 คังนท (kha'nlai) [Pali] to go, to walk  
 คังน (kha'p) to crowd, closely fitting,  
 tight — คังน distressed  
 คังนท (kha'ppotonn) [Pali] state of  
 pregnancy

ก

ก (kaw ka'ntah == English kh. soft  
 Guttural: a low letter) — ก ก ก or  
 — ก ก ก name of this letter  
 ก (khaw) neck คังน — nape of the  
 neck คังน — throat, bosom — ก ก  
 goitre — ก ก ก glutton, gour-  
 mand ก ก — ก ก snake with a red  
 neck

ဂ

က (kaw rakhang = English kh or gh. Low-sounded soft Guttural: a low letter) — က် name of this letter

ကရာ (krah) [Pali] house, domicile

ကင်္ဂ (khawng) gong — က musical instrument composed of cymbals arranged in a circle or part of a circle  
ပုံ — to beat cymbals at night for mounting guard

ကာ (khab) to kill

ကာ (khaht) [Pali] to kill ပါ — parricide  
မာ — matricide က် — the mark which signifies that a consonant at the end of a word is not to be pronounced  
မာ — executioner

ကေ (khean) to whip, flog, scourge,

ကေ (khcha'nah) [Pali] sound, resounding, loudly

၃

၃ (ngaw [the "bent" letter, see ၃၅] = English ng. Guttural: a low letter)

၃ (ngok) to be nervous, to be agitated

၃ (ngong) to be astounded, stupefied, to forget

၃ (ngot) to delay, interrupt — ၃ pretty, beautiful

၃ (ngop) (1) round tablet က် — round cakes of sugar (2) cooked prawns or fish

၃ (ngom) (1) besotted (2) to grope in the dark (as under water) — ၃ dim eyes

၃ (ngooang) trunk (of elephants, etc.) က် — turkey — က curved handle for hanging or lifting a pot

၃ (ngooang) to be benumbed, stupefied, sleepy

၃ (ngooat) to be diminished, to evaporate

၃ (ngooan) to cover, to hide

၃ (ngooan) diligent, active, untiring, clever

၃ (ngoo'i) to forget, to be stupefied

၃ (ngooa) ox, bullock ပ် — a fish

၃ (ngaw) curved, hooked bent, to bend — ၃ incapable, clumsy

၃ (ngaw) to humble oneself before a person, to try to conciliate

งอก (ngauk) to sprout out, to bud forth, to grow

หงอก (ngawk) white, white hair

งอง (ngaung) slowly, late

งอแง (ngaut ngaat) angry

งอน (ngaun) crooked, cunning

งอน (ngonn) uncertain, infirm, overhanging, threatening to fall

หงอน (ngawn) crest, plume, crested

งอ (ngaup) a hat made of palm leaves

งอ (ngaum) and งอม (ngomm) very ripe, very old

งอ (ngorm) hump-back

งอ (ngoie) bent, motionless, paralytic

งอ (ngoi?) benumbed, negligent

งอ (ngoi) slowly, late

ง (ngah) (1) ivory (2) sesame (tree and oil) (3) point of a fish-trap

ง (ngar) to raise

ง (ngarng) to pull back, to pull away, to pull open พง — to contradict กง — to lift with a lever

ง (ngarng) tinkling of a bell

งาน (ngarn) (1) business (especially of preparing or elaborating a wedding or fête) works, function, duty งาน — กง — manager of works, steward (2) (square measure) the fourth part of a วัง

งาน (ngahn) (1) very angry (2) much addicted to

งาน (ngarp) separated by an interval or space, to open partially, to yawn

งาน (ngarm) pretty, beautiful

งาน (ngahn) fork กง — forked, ambiguous

งาน (ngai) [Laos.] late in the morning

งาน (ngai) easy, easily กง — heedless, careless, reckless, inconsiderate

งาน (ngai) leaning back, on one's back, upside down กง — moonlight

งาน (ngow) [phon.] (1) noise of cats, caterwauling (2) a kite

งาน (ngow) spear with a curved head กง — the smooth silk cotton tree

งาน (ngik) having the tips or edge bent back

งาน (ngit) sad กง — sulky

ကိမ် (ngim) mild, soft, silent, unobtrusive

ကိမ် (ngew) [Chin.] Chinese comedy  
 ကိမ် — the thorny silk cotton tree

ကိမ် (ngeep) to sleep for a little while, to take a nap

ကိမ် (ngeea) to lower; to consent; to fall asleep — ကိမ် to lend an ear

ကိမ် (ngeeang) barb, crook, hook, hooked thorn, prickles (of fishes)

ကိမ် (ngeean) torpor caused by abstaining from opium; sensual pleasure

ကိမ် (ngeeap) silence, oblivion

ကိမ် (ngeumm) [phon.] to murmur inwardly

ကိမ် (ngeua) sweat, perspiration

ကိမ် (ngeua) to raise for striking

ကိမ် (ngeuak) fabulous creature, mermaid with fish's tail — ကိမ် mermaid with snake's tail

ကိမ် (ngeuak) gums — ကိမ် gills of fishes

ကိမ် (ngeuang) gaping, yawning, loitering, slow

ကိမ် (ngeuat) (1) to stop, to delay (2) to raise for striking

ကိမ် (ngeuan) knot — ကိမ် loop

ကိမ် (ngeuam) high, elevated — ကိမ် and — ကိမ် in the grasp of, in the power of

ကိမ် (ngoo'n) to be angry.

ကိမ် and ကိမ် (ngoo'p) to nod, sleepy, dozing — ကိမ် nodding; to fall asleep — ကိမ် to whisper

ကိမ် (ngoo'm nga'm) to mumble, to speak indistinctly

ကိမ် (ngoo'm!) slightly bent

ကိမ် (ngoo'i) giddy, foolish

ကိမ် (ngoo) snake — ကိမ် boa constrictor, python — ကိမ် adder — ကိမ် a black venomous snake

ကိမ် (ngook) to totter, to stagger

ကိမ် (ngoot ngart) angry, furious

ကိမ် (ngoo ngee) buzzing of flies, low sound of talking, etc.

ကိမ် (ngay) bent

ကိမ် (ngayk) to strike with the knuckles

ကိမ် (ngeng) tinkling of a bell

งย (ngoy) to look up, to admire; surprised

งงงง (nger nga') silly, imbecile

งเงิน (ngern) silver, money <sup>กั</sup>ง — to borrow — <sup>กั</sup>ง false coin, counterfeit coin <sup>กั</sup>ง — capital — <sup>กั</sup>ง coined or stamped money, coin of the realm นาย — creditor — <sup>กั</sup>ง ingot of silver [Chinese measure]

งง (ngaa) angle, corner <sup>กั</sup>ง — <sup>กั</sup>ง <sup>กั</sup>ง deceitfully, crookedly, craftily — <sup>กั</sup>ง arrogant, affected <sup>กั</sup>ง — at the corner

งง (ngaang) (1) small branch root, small pimple (2) to threaten (of a dog, etc.)

งง and งง (ngaan) to ask humbly

งง (ngaan) to totter, vacillating

งง (ngaang?) to raise the head or face

งง (ngaam) (1) recess, inside angle, corner (2) half-shut (of a door, etc.)

งงง <sup>กั</sup>งง (ngao ngow) [phon.] mew-ing of a cat

งง (ngoh) bent down, sloping

งง (ngoh) stupid (as a person half awake), ignorant

โงก (ngoke) [phon.] sound of a blow

งง (ngohng) beyond measure, too much

งง (ngohng) curved, arched, arching, branching out

โงก (ngohng?) sound of a bell or cymbal

งง (ngohn) tottering, near ruin

งง (ngow) lustre, gleam, reflection, shadow, shade

งง (ngow) (1) stupid (2) root of a tree <sup>กั</sup>งง — grandsons, descendants

งง (ngow) angry

งง (ngow?) sad, stupefied

งง (ngau) (1) curly, crisped, frizzy (2) rambootan, a tree with fruits, having a hairy skin and inside like a hard egg

งง (ngaw) sound of a blow

งง (nga'm) to gather, closed up, tight

งง (nga'mm) hastily, without stopping; sound of lapping up water

งง (nga'ml) jutting out, bent forwards

๖๑ (nga'ng) (1) sound of a big bell (2) benumbed, torpid ๖๑ — a talisman protecting from blows, etc. by making the assailant powerless to strike

๖๒ (nga'ng) a metal figure used by alchemists ๖๒ — a short-tailed monkey

๖๓ (nga't) to open up from underneath, to force up, to raise with a lever

๖๔ (nga'n) silent, unable to speak ๖๔ — to shake, to oscillate, to be agitated, nervous

๖๕ (nga'p) [phon.] to seize with the teeth — ๖๕ to shut a door

๖๖ — secretly

๖๗ (nga'p) quickly, hastily



๖๘ (chaw chareun = English ch. Palatal: a middle letter) — ๖๘ name of this letter

๖๙ (chok) [Laos.] to pick up quickly, to snatch up

๗๐ (chong) (aux. verb of the Imperative) may it be, let it be — ๗๐ do

๗๑ (chot) (1) to mark, to note (2) to reach, to touch — ๗๑ to record — ๗๑ to sign — ๗๑ note; to note down

๗๒ (chon) (1) poor (2) embarrassed, distressed (3) till, until — ๗๒ until the last, entirely (4) obstacle-barring the way, block, barricade

๗๓ (chop) to finish, end

๗๔ (chomm) to dip, to be immersed, to sink

๗๕ (cha'meun) a superior class of King's pages having the same rank as a Phra

๗๖ (cha'mook) nose ๗๖ — nostril

๗๗ (chora') and — ๗๗ [Pali] to walk, go

๗๘ (chora'kay) crocodile, alligator ๗๘ — aloes ๗๘ — a flag like a c.

๗๙ (cha'ra'cha'ra'n) [Pali] to take a walk, to go

๘๐ (cha'rot pra'na'ngka'n) [Pali] ceremony of the first ploughing of the year

๘๑ (ching) true



๖๖๓ (cha'ritt) coquetry  
 ๖๖๔ and ๖๖๕ (cha'riyah) [Sansk.]  
 conduct, practice  
 ๖๖๖ (cha'roo'ng) glad, joyful  
 ๖๖๗ (cha'reun) [Cambod.] prosperous  
 ๖๖๘ (cha'ra'yong) to do, to act  
 ๖๖๙ (cha'ra'n) [Pali] to go, road  
 ๖๗๐ (chooang) scent of sandal wood  
 ๖๗๑ (chooang) to draw water  
 ๖๗๒ (chooat) an edible sea fish  
 ๖๗๓ (chooan) (1) Governor's house  
 and grounds (2) very near  
 ๖๗๔ (chooap) to meet  
 ๖๗๕ (choo'a') triangle of the roof, gable-  
 end  
 ๖๗๖ (choo'a') [Chin.] to turn up a card  
 in playing  
 ๖๗๗ (chaw) [Cambod.] (1) dog (zodiac)  
 (2) [Siam.] curtain for magic lan-  
 tern (3) clamour, uproar  
 ๖๗๘ (chaw) to touch, to join, to apply  
 (one thing to another)  
 ๖๗๙ (chaw!) (1) an aquatic plant (2) to  
 babble  
 ๖๘๐ (chaw?) monkey

๖๘๑ (chaw?) [Chin.] to sit  
 ๖๘๒ (chauk) cup — ๖๘๓ water-lily  
 ๖๘๔ (chaung) [Cambod.] (1) proud,  
 vain (2) to mark out boundaries  
 (3) to agree (4) to tie, fasten (5) to  
 bear a grudge (6) to put in chains  
 — ๖๘๕ haughty, conceited — ๖๘๖  
 [Pali] ceremony of putting lights on  
 the walls to keep off demons (7)  
 [Maun] to burn, to disturb  
 ๖๘๗ (chaung) (1) complaisant, yielding  
 (2) [Laos.] umbrella  
 ๖๘๘ (chaung) to walk, to be ready for  
 a thing, to aim at (with a gun, etc.)  
 ๖๘๙ (chort) to go to shore, to land, to  
 moor ๖๙๐ — port, harbour, landing  
 ๖๙๑ (chaun hoc) earring  
 ๖๙๒ (chaun) slender, small  
 ๖๙๓ (chaup) a pick-axe, a hoe  
 ๖๙๔ (chaum) (1) the top, (2) title of the  
 King's concubines  
 ๖๙๕ (chomm) (1) a fish (2) to commence,  
 to begin  
 ๖๙๖ (chaum?) noise of walking in water  
 ๖๙๗ (choïe) dull, sad  
 ๖๙๘ (choi) (1) small, tiny, little (2)  
 talkative

- ช๑๒ (choi?) sad, gloomy  
 ช๑ with พ๑ (poot cháah) to talk, converse  
 ช๑ (char) (1) shepherd, leader (2) (a dignity) chief of the King's pages (3) a spoon made of cocoa-nut for taking boiled rice out of the pot  
 ช๑ (charr) strong, vehement, much  
 ช๑ (chah?) Yes; Yes, Sir  
 ชา๑ (chark) (1) from (2) a plant of which the leaves are used for roofs, attap  
 ชา๑ (charng) insipid, not clear — ๑๑ substitute, deputy, representative  
 ชา๑ (chahng) to hire ค่า — ๑๑ — wages  
 ๑๑ — mercenary, hireling, workman, day labourer ๑๑ — hired boat, ferry-boat  
 ชา๑ (chart) impudent, shameless  
 ชา๑ (charn) (1) saucer, dish — ๑๑ saucer — ๑๑ earthenware eating-vessel having a raised stand (2) to write with a stylus or iron pencil  
 ชา๑ (chahn) to shine  
 ชา๑ (charp) proud, arrogant  
 ชา๑ (charba'n) [Pali] trembling  
 ชา๑ (charm) to sneeze
- ชา๑ (charma'choo'ree) [Pali] antelope  
 ๑๑ — crest or tuft of white antelope's hair used for ornamenting barges  
 ชา๑ (charmonn) [Pali] a royal fan  
 ชา๑ (charma) [Pali] (and several derivative words) the skin or hair of animals  
 ชา๑ (charma'ra') and ชา๑ bunches or tufts of hair, a fan of animal's hair  
 ชา๑ (chaie) to distribute ๑๑ — the day before a fête  
 ชา๑ (chahree) [Pali] to go, to do, to act  
 ชา๑ (chahreet) [Pali] ceremonies, usages  
 ชา๑ (chahreuk) to engrave  
 ชา๑ (chahrett) [Pali] one of the four royal pages of highest rank  
 ชา๑ (charla'mett) a flat sea fish  
 ๑๑ — turtle  
 ชา๑ (chow) pulp (of cocoa-nut, etc.)  
 ชา๑ (chik) (1) to peck ๑๑ — cares and troubles (2) to tear off small pieces (3) a tree  
 ๑๑ (ching) with ๑๑ all woods except bamboo

ฉิ่ง (ching) (not used alone) — ฉิ่ง  
 small lizard (on walls) — ฉิ่ง fox  
 — ใหญ่ large lizard (on the ground)  
 — หนู kangaroo

ฉิ่งเหลิน (ching len) see ฉิ่ง.

ฉิ่งติง (chitta'ng) [Pali] (1) spirit, soul,  
 thought (2) silently meditating

ฉิ่งวิ (chitta'ra') [Sansk.] spirit, life,  
 soul, intelligence, idea (Alab. 223)  
 — ๕ (in dates) the 5th month

ฉิ่งดา (chindah) [Pali] diamond

ฉิ่งดามณี (chindahma'nee) [Pali] (1)  
 Siamese grammar (2) a precious  
 stone, wishing-stone

ฉิ่งตา (chintah) ฉิ่งตง and ฉิ่งตงนา [Pa-  
 li] thought, to think

ฉิ่งตงระวี (chinta'kra'wee) [Pali] poet

ฉิ่งตงรา (chinta'rah) [Pali] clever, wise,  
 prudent

ฉิ่งตงหรา (chinta'rah) [Javan.] young  
 lady

ฉิ่ง (chip) to sip

ฉิ่ง (chim) (1) touching the top of the  
 water (2) at the moment of, near

ฉิ่ง (chim) to insert, to dip ไม้ — ฟัน  
 toothpick

ฉิ่งฉิ่ง (chirit) small, puny, little

ฉิ่ง (chiew) [Chin.] a Chinese intoxi-  
 cating drink made with rice

ฉิ่ง (chiew) [Chin.] small, puny

ฉิ่ง (chiu') [Chin.] fan

ฉิ่ง (chee) [Chin.] pudenda feminae

ฉิ่ง (chee) to roast, to burn ฝิ่น — (lin-  
 chee) (1) a round spotted fruit (2)  
 a red colour (3) [Annam.] elder  
 sister

ฉิ่ง (chee!) (1) to tickle (2) ornament

ฉิ่ง (chee?) very quick

ฉิ่ง (cheet) a small fish

ฉิ่ง (cheet) very small, minute

ฉิ่ง (cheep) to fold up, roll up (betel  
 leaves, etc.)

ฉิ่ง (cheem) to stop up holes

ฉิ่ง (cheera') [Pali] a long time

ฉิ่ง (cheeak) (1) to divide (2) a reed  
 with sweet flowers

ฉิ่ง (cheeat) (1) ornaments of rank  
 (2) to buy by retail

ฉิ่ง (cheean) (1) soon (2) to cut off  
 pieces (3) to surround, encircle

๑๑๑ (cheeam) (1) carpet (2) to be moderate, temperate

๑๑๑ (cheeyu) (1) to fry (2) to put with oil or grease (3) (a particle intensifying the word before it)

๑๑๑ (cheeyu) [Chin.] genitalia viri

๑๑๑ (cheeyu) [Chin.] a Chinese pot

๑๑๑ (cheewonn) [Pali] the three robes of a priest (panung vest and scarf)

๑๑๑ (cheung) then

๑๑๑ (cheut) fresh (of water), insipid, tasteless

๑๑๑ (cheua) to mix, compound, dilute

๑๑๑ (cheua) easily

๑ (choo') to stuff or cram (one thing into another) full

๑๑ ( choo'k) (1) colic (2) to stop up (3) top-knot

๑๑ (choo'ng) = ๑๑

๑๑ ( chco'n) [Pali] to pound into dust; dust, powder

๑๑ (choo'ti') [Pali] birth, migration from one state to another (Al.189)

๑๑ (choo'n) (1) to penetrate, to go in (2) to prop up

๑๑ (choo'n) (1) monkey (2) projecting navel

๑๑ (choo'n!) to push

๑๑ (choo'p) to suck gently

๑๑ (ch oo'p) steam pipe — ๑๑ (1) a sea shell (2) to kiss gently

๑๑ and ๑๑ (choo'm) to dip, to immerse, to steep

๑๑ (chooi') prodigal, mischievous

๑๑ ๑๑๑๑๑๑ (choo'lla' cha'kra'pa't) the King

๑๑ ๑๑๑๑๑ (choo'lla' sa'ka'raht) [Pali] the old Siamese civil era

๑๑๑๑๑ (choo'lahchonn) disorder, confusion, defeat

๑๑๑ (choo'lla') [Pali] small

๑๑๑ (choo'lah) [Pali] pin for the top-knot

๑ (choo) a small woolly dog

๑ (choo) to rush suddenly

๑ (choo) a trap (for eels)

๑๑ (choong) to lead by the hand

๑๑ (choop) to kiss, sound of kissing

๑๑ (chek) [Chin.] Chinaman

๗๓ (chet) [Chin.] seven — ๗๓ seventy  
 ๗๓ (cheddee) [Pali] pointed pyramid,  
 pagoda  
 ๗๓ (chetra') and ๗๓ [Pali] mind,  
 thought, spirit, life, idea (Alab.  
 236) ๗๓ the fifth month  
 ๗๓ (chettra'sik) [Pali] mental,  
 mental category, mode of expression  
 (Alab. 237)  
 ๗๓ (chayn) accustomed to, able to,  
 expert, proficient  
 ๗๓ (chepp) sick, ill, hurt  
 ๗๓ (chaynchar) [Pali] to talk, con-  
 verse  
 ๗๓ (chaytsa'dah) [Sansk.] gold or-  
 nament for the neck  
 ๗๓ and ๗๓ (churr) to meet, to come  
 together  
 ๗๓ (chur) projecting lip  
 ๗๓ (chur) confusedly  
 ๗๓ (chur cher) to come without  
 being asked  
 ๗๓ (chern) beyond, besides; to add  
 ๗๓ (cherm) to anoint, to touch with  
 oil or unguents

๗๓ (chaa) to follow closely  
 ๗๓ (chaa) light red, very red  
 ๗๓ (chaa) to open out, expand (of  
 flowers, etc.) ๗๓ — a bird with a  
 crest and a large tail  
 ๗๓ (chaak) to distribute  
 ๗๓ (chaang) to distribute, to arrange  
 in order, to classify  
 ๗๓ (chaang) manifest, clear, open  
 — ๗๓ to inform — — ๗๓  
 a formula used in the address on  
 envelopes  
 ๗๓ (chaam) cheerful, bright  
 ๗๓ (chao) long oar (Siamese style)  
 ๗ — the loop used for holding it  
 in place  
 ๗๓ (chao) warbling, chattering, noise  
 of talking  
 ๗๓ (chaa) (1) touching, close together  
 (2) a Laosian tribe  
 ๗ (chai) (1) heart, mind, character,  
 nature, disposition — ๗ benevolent  
 ๗ — glad ๗ — angry ๗ —  
 pleased ๗ — content, willing  
 ๗ — will ๗ — displeased ๗ —

aghast, startled, frightened <sup>๕</sup>เลียบ — despair, desperate, to disappoint, to dishearten <sup>๕</sup>กิน — doubt: <sup>๕</sup>สิ้น — to die <sup>๕</sup>หาย — to breathe <sup>๕</sup>เอา — <sup>๕</sup>ใส่ to attend, take care <sup>๕</sup>เรียน <sup>๕</sup>จน — to learn by heart — <sup>๕</sup>กว้างขวาง liberal, charitable — <sup>๕</sup>เป็น presence of mind — <sup>๕</sup>เคย <sup>๕</sup>กิน congenial, sympathetic <sup>๕</sup>เข้าใจ — to understand (2) the middle, the central part of any thing as — <sup>๕</sup>มือ the middle of the palm of the hand, 200 grains of rice, the 64th part of a tanan — <sup>๕</sup>ก้น hollow of the foot, middle of the sole

<sup>๕</sup>โง กระเขน (chohng kra'benn) to form the tail of the panung

<sup>๕</sup>โง ชะ (chohng cha') performance on a drum with the fingers and flat of the hand

<sup>๕</sup>โง (chote) to go from one employment to another

<sup>๕</sup>โง พย' or <sup>๕</sup>โง ทนา (chote, chohta'nah) [Pali] to accuse, to rebuke, to dispute: — <sup>๕</sup>กิน to report, to discuss <sup>๕</sup>ผู้ — Plaintiff — <sup>๕</sup>ว่า problem

<sup>๕</sup>โง (chone) to jump or leap upon, a or towards

<sup>๕</sup>โง (chone) and <sup>๕</sup>โง ระ (chohra') [Pali] thief, robber, burglar

<sup>๕</sup>โง ชวร (chohtcha'n) (1) to communicate (2) to make a noise

<sup>๕</sup>โง (chow) a plant like hemp

<sup>๕</sup>โง (chow) to sit silent and still, to sit on the watch <sup>๕</sup>นก — a bird <sup>๕</sup>ปลา — a fish

<sup>๕</sup>โง (chow!) a lord, a master: You (spoken to an inferior) — <sup>๕</sup>เมือง Governor of a Province — <sup>๕</sup>หญิง proprietor — <sup>๕</sup>บ่าว bridegroom — <sup>๕</sup>สาว bride — <sup>๕</sup>อา Yes, Sir (by women)

— <sup>๕</sup>เล่ห์ cunning perfidious, unscrupulous — <sup>๕</sup>ผู้ creditor — <sup>๕</sup>ก้น landlord <sup>๕</sup>จันทร์ — moon

<sup>๕</sup>โง (chow?) sad and silent, melancholy

<sup>๕</sup>โง (chaw) (1) to bore, to perforate (2) to make a noise with the tongue or mouth

<sup>๕</sup>โง เลาะ (chaw law) handsome, agreeable

จำ (cha'm) (1) to identify (2) to imprison (3) to remember — <sup>ไป</sup>ไป necessary — <sup>จำ</sup>จำ to imprison — <sup>จำ</sup>จำ to pawn, pledge, mortgage — <sup>จำ</sup>จำ duplicate, to copy — <sup>จำ</sup>จำ to remember

จำ (cha'm) (1) quickly, with quick, strokes (2) fat (3) a babbler

จำ กัด (cha'm ka't) just enough, having none to spare

จำ นอง (cha'mnong) and จำ นอง according to one's wish

จำ นอน (cha'mnon) beaten in a fight, vanquished

จำ นวนาน (cha'mna'nchah) to converse

จำ นวนาน (cha'mnoan) quantity, account นาย — secretary

จำ น่วย (cha'mnai) and จำ น่วย to distribute

จำ น่วย (cha'mneean) [Sansk.] a long time past, long ago

จำ น่วย (cha'mna'm) pawn, pledge, security, mortgage

จำ น่วย (cha'mna'n) to converse, talk

จำ ป่า (cha'mpah) (1) a tree with sweet-smelling yellow flowers (2) spring of a lock

จำ ป่าดะ (cha'mparda') a delicate kind of jack-fruit

จำ ป่า (cha'mpee) a tree with white flowers

จำ ป่าดะ (cha'mpooak) congregation, band, assemblage

จำ ป่า (cha'mpoo) a tree

จำ ป่าดะ (cha'mpaw) only, barely, just enough

จำ ป่าดะ (cha'mreun) [Cambod.] (1) to persevere (2) to cut, dock, curtail (3) to thrive, prosper increase, advance; good morning <sup>จำ</sup>จำ — favourable — <sup>จำ</sup>จำ good health; good morning

จำ ป่าดะ (cha'mra') a part, a side

จำ ป่าดะ (cha'mlaung) to transcribe, to renew, to reprint

จำ ป่าดะ (cha'mloey) culprit, defendant, litigant

จำ ป่าดะ (cha'mseen) [Siam. and Sansk.] to fast, to observe the strict rules of conduct

จำ (cha') (1) (aux. verb of the Future) will, shall (2) (aux. verb of the Infinitive) to

จ.เค (cha'kay) musical instrument, made like a crocodile, with strings

จ.แจ่ง (cha'chaeng) clear, manifest, corrected

จ.ปลิง (cha'ping) leaf of gold or other metal used to hide the nakedness of female children, lappet or plate placed over a lock, etc.

จ.ละ (cha'la) [Pali] to shake about a little, trembling, vibrating

จ.ละเมียด (cha'la'mett) a flat sea fish  
ไข่ — turtle egg

จ.ละหวั่น (cha'la'wa'n) tumultuously, confusedly

จ.ก (cha'k) to cleave, to split ฎ — to know

จ.กัฏฐ (cha'k) [Sansk.] (1) wheel (2) King, royal authority (so in compos.) — ฎฎ and — ฎฎ ends or boundaries of the world — ฎฎฎฎ very mighty King

จ.กัฏฐ (cha'kkree) [Pali] name of a throne in the Palace

จ.ง (cha'ng) with จ.ง straight, true  
— ๗๗ the eighth part of a tanan

จ.ก (cha'ngkah) to take aim

จ.ก (cha'ngkoot) stern; after part of a boat

จ.ง (cha'ng nga'ng) stupefied, incapable

จ.ก (cha'ngtarn) low fellow, rascal

จ.ก (cha'ngreet) a cricket

จ.ก (cha'ngrai) unlucky, accursed, abominable

จ.ก (cha'nglohng) long handled instrument with bamboo plaited bowl for baling big boats

จ.ก (cha'ngwa') boundaries, intervals, bars, end of a rhyme, rhythm, cadence

จ.ก (cha'ngwa't) parish, sub-district

จ.ก (cha'ngha'n) food of a priest ฎฎฎ  
— whirligig, scarecrow

จ.ก (cha'ntahn) [Pali] very bad, lewd, wicked

จ.ก (cha't) (1) vehement, strong (2) to speak much (3) to prepare, adjust, arrange — ๗๗ to get ready, fit up, regulate — ๗๗ to provide — ๗๗ to revise — ๗๗ to search — ๗๗ to supply — ๗๗ to manage a business

จ.ก — — manager



ทิวา (cha'ta'wah) [Sansk.] four ๖๓ —  
(the fourth accent, as over เจ้า)

ทิ and ทิวะ [Pali] better ๖๓ four

ชัน (cha'n) (1) a yellow shell (2) blossom of cocoa or betel-nut (3) snare, trap เสา ชัน — mechanical crane

ชนทคาม (cha'nta'karm) and ชน —  
[Pali] inhabitants of the country near the frontier

ชนน (cha'n) [Pali] sandal wood ๖๓ —  
nutmeg

ชนบุรี Chantaboon or Chantabooree  
(Town and Province)

ชนทว (cha'n) ชนทวา and ชนทว [San.]  
moon (Alab. 217) ๖๓ — Monday  
ดวง — full moon — ชนทว and  
— ๖๓ eclipse of the moon

ชนทน (cha'nta'n) rafter

ชนลวง (cha'nlohng) to sustain

ชนนป (cha'na'p) [Chin.] dried cakes

ช (cha'p) to catch, overtake — เสา  
to seize, to grip — ทา to begin —  
ปลา to fish — ๖๓ to occupy ๖๓ —  
intermittent fever — ๖๓ guitar

ชยเชียว (cha'p cheeyo) [Chin.] small  
earthenware kettle

ชย ping and ชย ping (cha'p-ping) leaf of  
gold or silver for children, lappet  
for covering a key-hole, etc., a  
board forming part of the aft portion  
of a boat

๖๓

ฉ (chaw chan = English ch. Palatal:  
a high letter) — ฉ name of this  
letter

ฉก (chok) (1) to steal (2) (of snakes)  
to bite

ฉกกรจ (cha'ka'n) (1) adult [20 to 30  
years old] (2) fierce, savage, cruel

ฉงน (cha'ngon) doubtful, irresolution  
— ๖๓ mistake

ฉงาย (cha'ngai) (1) to be surprised,  
astonished (2) distant, far off, far

ฉนวน (cha'noan) (1) a road reserved  
for the King and the Princesses (2)  
a tall tree with leaves used for  
medicine

ฉนาก (cha'nark) saw-fish

ฉน (cha'nai) how? what?

โฉนด (cha'note) title deed of a garden  
 พดง — charge of forgery  
 ฉบบ (cha'ba'p) copy, pattern, model  
 (numerical designation of papers)  
 ฉมวก (cha'mooak) harpoon with three  
 prongs, trident.  
 ฉมหมัน (cha'ma'n) stag  
 ฉมระอ่ำ (cha'ra a'm) shaded, cloudy  
 ฉลวย (cha'looi) bent at both ends,  
 arched, curved  
 ฉลัว (cha'looa) dull (of colours)  
 ฉลวย ฉลวย (cha'law cha'low) elegant  
 ฉลวย (cha'laung) (1) to celebrate, to  
 dedicate (2) (a royal word prefixed to  
 the name of several articles in com-  
 mon use) ฉวัน — holiday, ceremony,  
 solemnity  
 ฉลวย (cha'laum) a small sea vessel  
 ฉลาก (cha'lark) [Pali] a lottery ticket  
 ลอก — lime enclosing such a ticket  
 ฉลาก (cha'larn) Junk Ceylon [an is-  
 land in Western Siam]  
 ฉลว (cha'lart) cunning, prudent,  
 subtle, discreet  
 ฉลาม (cha'larm) a shark

ฉลิก (cha'leek) notched, indented  
 ฉลวย (cha'leeang) a covered gallery,  
 verandah  
 ฉลวย ฉลว (cha'leo cha'lart) very  
 prudent, very cunning, clever  
 ฉลว (cha'loo) ox ๒ — second year of  
 the Siamese cycle  
 ฉลวย (cha'loy) and ๒ — to answer  
 ฉลว (cha'lao) (1) rod or stick in the  
 river to show where the channel is  
 deep (2) sign or mark of sale (3)  
 ticket used by doctors for their  
 medicine jars  
 ฉลวย (cha'leum) to anoint, to cele-  
 brate, to make an illumination or  
 other fête  
 ฉลวย (cha'laap) obliquely, slanting-  
 wise, zigzag  
 ฉลวย (cha'laam) admirable  
 ฉลว (cha'loke) method, model; at a  
 good time  
 ฉลวย (chooey) to seize, to catch  
 ฉลว (cha'warng) arithmetic  
 ฉลว (cha'wee) [Pali] skin [of animate  
 and inanimate things]  
 ฉลวย (cha'weeang) [Cambod.] to twist  
 or turn to the left

ฉก (chawsok) [Pali] 6th year of the  
Siamese cycle

ฉฉ (chaw) to steal, fraudulent — ฉฉ  
swindle

ฉฉฉ (cha'onn) mild, affable

ฉฉฉ (cha'oomm) green and shady

ฉฉ (chark) with ไม้ a square rule,  
a screen for dividing rooms ฉฉ —  
unframed picture ฉฉ — to steer a  
boat

ฉฉ (charng) granaries, barns (a mea-  
sure of 200 เกวียน or loads)

ฉฉ (chahng) [Chin.] sound of Chinese  
cymbals

ฉฉ with ฉฉ (nah charn) before the  
King

ฉฉ (charp) (๑) to seize, to pounce upon  
(๒) to fly (๓) sweetened and fried (๔)  
cymbal — ฉฉฉ suddenly, rapidly

ฉฉ (chai) [Pali] reflection, shadow,  
shade พระ — (1) looking glass (for  
royal persons) (๒) photograph of a  
royal person

ฉฉฉ (charyar) [Pali] = ฉฉ

ฉฉ (chowe) to be spread about, to be  
rumoured, to babble, to gossip

ฉ (chi) and ฉ (chee) (exclam. of sur-  
prise, aversion, or anger)

ฉฉ (ching) cymbals

ฉฉ (ching) maimed, lame

ฉฉ with ฉ (ti' chin) slander

ฉฉ (chip) escaped

ฉฉฉ (chip hai) to perish; ruinous;  
destruction

ฉฉ (chim) small child

ฉฉ (chiew) (of wind) gentle, steady

ฉ (chee) noise of frying

ฉฉ (cheek) to tear, rip up, lacerate

ฉฉ (cheet) to inject

ฉฉฉ (chechang) oblique, diagonal, slant-  
ing

ฉฉฉ (cheeat) nearly touching ฉฉ —  
to tack

ฉฉฉ (cheeap) sharpened, pointed

ฉฉฉ (cheeu') quickly, rapaciously, to  
seize rapidly

ฉฉฉ (chooey) very steadily, very slowly

ฉ (choo') (1) damaged, spoilt (๒) a  
swelling, bloated

ฉฉ (choo'k) to be sick; anguish

ฉิ่ง ฉิ่ง (choo'ng'ching) peevish, fretful, tiresome; noise of chains, clashing, jingling

ฉิ่ง (choo't) to pull, to drag — คว้า to drag away, carry off

ฉิ่ง (choo'n) sharp, keen, strong, pungent, angry

ฉิ่ง (choo'n) = ภาวะ ทั่ว ทั่ว to give a push, to shove

ฉิ่ง (chooi') (1) easily, neatly, quickly (2) quick easy movement of a saw through wood (3) emanation (of smells) — ฉาย (1) foppish, idle (2) a dance

ฉิ่ง (choot) to spout out; clyster

ฉิ่ง (chay) oblique, leaning over

ฉิ่ง (chaykoh) [[Pali] skilful, expert, cunning, knowish, cheating

ฉิ่ง (chate) (a word used to drive away dogs) ภาวะ — a vegetable

ฉิ่ง (choey) phlegmatic, indifferent, aimless, besotted

ฉิ่ง ฉาย (chert'chai) ฉิ่ง ฉิ่ง and ฉิ่ง ฉิ่ง neat, cleanly

ฉิ่ง ฉิ่ง (chaa'chaa) noise of falling rain

ฉิ่ง (chaak) indented, serrated

ฉิ่ง (chaang) healthy

ฉิ่ง (chaa') wet, muddy ภาวะ — bleary-eyed ภาวะ — garrulous

ฉิ่ง (chong'chayng) deceiver, liar

ฉิ่ง (chote) stupid, silly

ฉิ่ง (chope) to seize (of falcons, etc.)

ฉิ่ง (chome) handsome, pretty

ฉิ่ง (chow) (1) stupid, silly (2) (of trees) withering, drooping

ฉิ่ง (chaw') to cut off

ฉิ่ง ฉิ่ง (cha'm'chaa') (1) muddy (2) negligent

ฉิ่ง (cha'm) pleasant, agreeable ภาวะ — of an agreeable sweetness

ฉิ่ง (cha') (1) (Interjection, contradicting or joking) ฉิ่ง — (Interjection of blame) — ฉิ่ง chorus in a burlesque or comic play (2) to chip, to notch (3) [Pali] six

ฉิ่ง (cha'ngoke) leaning the head over, looking over the edge

ฉิ่ง (cha'serng'sow) Petriew (town and province)

ฉิ่ง (cha'nee) in this way, thus

ฉิ่ง (cha'na'n) in that way, so ภาวะ — on that account

ฉะฉัง (cha'ba'ng) a rhythm of verses

ฉะฉัง (cha'moy) to turn the eyes a little to one side, to look askance

ฉะฉัง (cha'law) (1) to cherish, foster, bring up (2) to move or transport a house bodily by digging the ground and dragging at the walls

ฉะฉัง (cha'larn) to mow, to clear a ground, to level

ฉะฉัง (cha'law) to disagree, embroil; broil

ฉะฉัง (cha'ta'ma') [Sansk.] sixth

ฉะฉัง (cha't) [Sansk.] parasol with tiers  
 ใฉะฉัง — white parasol over King's throne

ฉะฉัง (cha'n) (1) I, me (2) (of priests) to eat <sup>๕</sup> — I, me (by women) <sup>๖</sup> ฉะฉัง  
 — (to a Prince) I, me

ฉะฉัง (cha'ndai) how? what?

ฉะฉัง (cha'n) [Pali] a metre of verses  
 ใฉะฉัง — to be of the same mind

ฉะฉัง (cha'ntah) [Pali] desire



๗ (chaw chcu or small ch. = English

ch. Sansk. and Pali j. Palatal: a low letter) — <sup>๕</sup> ๗ name of this letter

๗ (chok) to fight with the fists

๗ (chong) [Chin.] to make tea

๗ (chong lohng) a scoop for shovelling out water

๗ (chong) [Pali] (of the King) shin, lower part of the leg (from the knee to the ankle)

๗ (cha'dinn) [Sansk.] hermit, ascetic with long hair

๗ (chon) (1) fighting of animals — <sup>๖</sup> ๗ cock-fighting (2) [Pali] man, people

๗ (cha'nok) [Pali] father

๗ (cha'na'nee) [Pali] mother

๗ (chona'bot) [Pali] inhabitant, countryman

๗ (chonn) age, life

๗ (cha'nah) [Pali] men

๗ (cha'noh) [Pali] man

๗ (cha'narti'bett) [Pali] King

๗ (cha'nitt) kind, species

๗ (chom) to praise, admire, enjoy

๗ (cha'mott) civet cat — <sup>๖</sup> ๗ musk rat

จมพ (chompo) [Pali] a large tree having a small fruit in clusters [eugenia jambu]

จมพ (chompo) [Pali] continent, country — จมพ continent inhabited by men (Alab. 13, 187)

จมพนท and จมพนท (chompoonot) [Pali] pure gold

จมพ (chompo) small tree having a fruit like a pear

จรว (cha'rah) [Pali] decrepit, old

จล (chon) and จล (cha'lah) [Pali] (and several similar words) water — จล — จล and — จล river — จล and — จล tears

จล (cha'laum) bamboo basket with the top end open which can be tied at the neck for keeping fruit, etc.

จล (chalarn) to level

จล (cha'loy) booty, spoil, captives คน — captive

จล (chuang) shining, bright

จล (choat) (1) rat ๒ — 1st year of the cycle (2) finding nothing, finding all gone, having nothing left to do, stopped short

จล (chooan) to take with one, to persuade to a thing, to lead away ๑๑๖ — sick (of a King or Prince)

จล (cha'wa'na') [Pali] quick, rapid, versatile, vivacity

จล (chooey) to come to the aid of, to help, to succour, defend, assist, take part with — จล ransom — จล rescue

จล (cha'wa'lah) [Sansk.] lamp

จล (cha'wa'litt) [Pali] shining, splendid

จล (cha'wah) better จล Java

จล (cha'warlah) lamp with three branches or jets

จล (chooa) [Hindoo] rat, mouse

จล (chooa) (1) bad, perverse, wicked (2) all (3) a generation, period, revolution — จล the future จล — in the course of จล — จล — prostitute

จล (chooa) [Chin.] a Chinese box

จล (chor) bunch, cluster (of flowers) (๒) to cheat

ช่อง (chong) orifice, hole, aperture, gap, opportunity <sup>ที่</sup> — at a fit opportunity — 孔 hole in a door where the bolt can be got at

ช่อง (chawng) to fasten up (hair) loosely; wig

ช้อน (chorn) to drill 孔 — a cocoa-nut milk receiver, a kind insect which live in paddy shell

ช้อน (chorn) a common fresh water fish

ช้อน (chaun) spoon, spoon-shaped net, to catch fish — 勺 a fish-eating bird, a spoon made of shell

ช่า (chaup) suitable, proper, right, to like — 洽 pleasing, to be agreeable — 恰 it seems right, it should be so

ชา (chah) [Chin.] tea 茶 — tea leaf 茶 — tea infusion

ชา (chah) torpor, numbness in the limbs, lethargy 瘖 — cunning, wise

ช้า (char) (1) a long while, to delay, too late — 迟 slow, tardy (2) ru de, rough, indecent

ช่าง (chahng) workman, artificer; employment, trade, vocation — 匠 sculptor (and so of other trader and callings) — 言 orator, babler — 匠 inventor, impostor — 刻 engraver

ช้าง (charng!) elephant — 象 male elephant — 母 female elephant — 象 herd of elephants

ชาญ (charn) [Pali] and 强 — vigorous, strong

ชาญ (chardok) [Pali] history (esp. of Buddha)

ชาท (chaht) vermilion

ชาทรี (chartree) [Sansk.] (1) invulnerable (2) Ligor theatre

ชาทรี (chaht'i) [Pali] race, origin, existence, to be born, native (Alab. 239)

ชาญ (charn) refuse of sugar cane, betelnut, etc. 厦 — porch, platform attached to a house — 寮 gaoler

ชาญ (charm) dish — 敞 wide open dish — 盖 dish with a lid to it

ชาป (chaie) (1) edge, border, shore,  
lace (2) male, masculine <sup>ช</sup> — and  
— <sup>ช</sup> adulterous

ชาบาย (chahyah) [Pali] wife, fine wo-  
man

ชาบ (charn) [Pali] adulterer, paramour

ชาล (chahn) and ชาลล (chahlah)  
[Pali] flame

ชิง (ching) to take suddenly, to snatch  
away

ชิงช้า (ching chah) swing

ชิงไชย (ching chai) to fight

ชิงชัง (ching cha'ng) hatred, to detest

ชก (chit) connected, fitting closely,  
well-fitting

ชิต (chitt) [Pali] victorious, victory

ชิน (chin) (1) to be familiar, to be ac-  
customed to (2) tin

ชิน (chin) [Pali] victor, to vanquish  
— <sup>สี</sup> a blue chemical substance  
like alum

ชิน (chin) piece, bit

ชิม (chim) to taste, to try

ชีวงศ์ (chi'wongkot) [Pali] to die (of  
the last King)

ชีวา (chiewhah) [Pali] tongue

<sup>ช</sup> (chee) nun <sup>ผัก</sup> — parsley <sup>ผัก</sup> — <sup>ผัก</sup>  
chevril, an aromatic plant <sup>ช</sup> —  
old woman

<sup>ช</sup> (chee) exudation from burning wood

<sup>ช</sup> (chee) to show, to point out — <sup>แสดง</sup>  
to explain

<sup>ช</sup> (cheep) [Pali] life — <sup>ตัก</sup> <sup>โฆ</sup> <sup>บ</sup> [San.]  
to die (of the King's grandsons,  
chiefs of vassal states, etc.)

<sup>ช</sup> (cheewah) <sup>ช</sup> <sup>ฉ</sup> <sup>ฉ</sup> and <sup>ช</sup>  
[Pali] life

<sup>ช</sup> (cheewitt) [Sansk.] life, alive,  
living <sup>เจ้า</sup> — King

<sup>ช</sup> (cheecang) (1) veil (2) [Laos.] chief  
town — <sup>เชียงใหม่</sup> Chiangmai (capital  
of Laos) <sup>นริศ</sup> — fin

<sup>ช</sup> (cheeyu) rapid (of water, etc.)

<sup>ช</sup> (cheun) joyful

<sup>ช</sup> (cheune) moist, wet

<sup>ช</sup> (cheu) name — <sup>ช</sup> title — <sup>เสียง</sup>  
fame, renown <sup>ช</sup> — to nominate

<sup>ช</sup> — to lose one's reputation

<sup>ช</sup> — end of the name <sup>ผู้</sup> —  
the undersigned



๕  
เชอ (chewa) to rely, believe, credit;  
on credit — ๗๑ to trust, reliable —

๕  
๗๑ to obey — ๕๗๑ to believe

๕  
เชอ (cheua) (1) to ferment (2) race,  
family — ๗๑๗ posterity — ๗๑๘ to  
invite

๕  
เชอ๗ (cheuak) line, rope — ๗๑๘๗๑  
cable — ๗๑๘๗๑ cord, twine ๗๑๘ — to  
twist a rope — ๗๑๘๗๑ tarred rope

๕  
เชอ๗๑ (cheuang) docile, gentle, tame

๕  
เชอ๗๑๗ (cheuat) to cut, cut up

๕  
เชอ๗๑๗๑ (cheuan) to go in a crooked di-  
rection, to turn aside

๕  
เชอ๗๑๗๑๗ (cheuam) (1) to put into sugar,  
to preserve (fruits, etc.) (2) languid,  
ill, torpid, careless, heedless, lazy  
(3) to go very slow

๕  
๗๑๗๑๗๑๗๑ (choo'nha'pa'k) [Sansk.]  
time of the waxing moon

๕  
๗๑๗๑ (choo't) (1) tinder, rope torch (2)  
mouse-trap, fish-trap (3) numerical  
designation of tea-sets, etc.

๕  
๗๑๗๑๗๑ (choo'n) (1) to darn, to mend, to  
embroider (2) an instrument for  
net-making, netting needle

๕  
๗๑๗๑๗๑๗๑ (choo'n) to goad, to push on

๕  
๗๑๗๑ (choo'p) (1) to steep, to dip (2) to  
write, to gild

๕  
๗๑๗๑๗๑ (choo'm) plentiful, to abound,  
abundant

๕  
๗๑๗๑๗๑๗๑ (chco'mm) (1) to dip, to temper  
(steel) (2) happy, joyful

๕  
๗๑๗๑๗๑๗๑๗๑ (chco'mnco'm) party, meeting,  
to assemble, congregate — ๗๑๗๑๗๑ as-  
sembly ๗๑๗๑๗๑ — mob

๕  
๗๑๗๑๗๑๗๑ (choo'lee) [Pali] to salute with rais-  
ed and closed hands

๕  
๗๑๗๑ (choo) to raise, to prop up ๗๑๗๑ — to  
weigh

๕  
๗๑๗๑๗๑๗๑๗๑ (choo)adultery, adulterous ๗๑๗๑๗๑๗๑๗๑  
— lily

๕  
๗๑๗๑๗๑๗๑๗๑ (cheytah) [Pali] eldest brother

๕  
๗๑๗๑๗๑๗๑๗๑ (chett) to wipe

๕  
๗๑๗๑๗๑๗๑๗๑ (chenn) mode, species, manner

๕  
๗๑๗๑๗๑๗๑๗๑๗๑ (cherng) [Cambod.] (1) foot, basis,  
stand — ๗๑๗๑๗๑๗๑๗๑๗๑ candle-stick — ๗๑๗๑๗๑๗๑๗๑  
behind battlements — ๗๑๗๑๗๑๗๑๗๑๗๑ earth-  
ware portable stove (1) artifice,  
trick, deceitful

๕  
๗๑๗๑๗๑๗๑๗๑๗๑๗๑ (chern) to invite, to bid

เชือก (chert) the display of masks and figures in funeral plays, magic lantern

เฉา (chaa) negligent, to delay

แช (chaa') to saturate, soak — แชม preserve (of fruit, etc.)

แชง (chaang) oath, imprecation; to swear, to curse

แชม (cham) open forehead — แชม pretty, amiable

เฉิ (chie) it is so ไฉ — or ไฉ — not so ไฉ — ไฉ not only

เฉิ (chie) to use, to treat, to pay; service — ไซ to send ไซ — slaves, servants

ไช (chai) to pierce, to bore

ไชยา (chaiya') ไชยา and ไชโย [Pali] victory

ไชยา (chaiya') [Pali] to vanquish, victor, victory

โชค (choke) (1) wet (๒) good fortune, fortunate

โชค (chohdeuk) [Pali] prosperity

โชติ (chohti') [Pali] shining, glowing

ชอ (chowe) citizens, people, inhabitants of — ชอ all of us here —

ชอ laymen; neighbours — ชอนอน peasants, rustics — ชากร agriculturist, farmer

เช่า (chow) to lease, to hire ให้ — to let ค่า — rent

เช้า (chow!) morning — เช้า before dawn รุ่ง — early morning

ชอ (chow) [Pali] intelligent, quick-witted

ชำ (cha'm) a cutting from a tree, a slip; to plant

ชำใจ (cha'm chai) refreshed, satisfied

ชำ and ชำชอก (cha'm chauk) bruised, contusion

ชำฉา (cha'mchah) fir tree, white wood, deal

ชำนาญ (cha'mnarn) and ฉาน [Pali] skilful, expert, able, experienced

ชำร่วย (cha'mrooi) to thank, to recompense, to give a present in return

ชำรุด (cha'mroo't) to go to ruin; spoilt, damaged, a blot, a defect

ชำรุด (cha'mraak) to penetrate into the earth

ชาเว (cha'mrow) (high word) to cohabit, to copulate  
 ชาเว (cha'mra') to clear, to wash, to scour, to examine (a person) or afford  
 ชาล (cha'mlah) a fish used for salting  
 ชาลียง (cha'mleuang) to look askance, awry  
 ชา (cha') to smear over with, to sprinkle or foment with water  
 ชงอก and ชงอก (cha'ngauk cha'ngoke) lofty, overhanging, threatening to fall  
 ชง่า (cha'nga'm) too high  
 ชง่า (cha'dah) [Pali] a crown worn by actors  
 ชงอ (cha'doh) a common river fish  
 ชงอ (cha'tah) star under which a person is born, destiny, luck ๗๗—astrologer's circle  
 ชงอ (cha'narng), a fish-snare made of bamboos  
 ชงอ and ชงอ (cha'nitt) kind, species  
 ชงอ (cha'na') [Pali] to gain, to win, to surmount, to excel — ๗๗ to vanquish, prevail; victory ๗๗ — to outrun

ชมน (cha'na'k) harpoon for crocodiles  
 ชมน (cha'bah) a flowering shrub, a medicinal plant  
 ชมน (cha'ploo) wild betel  
 ชมน (cha'mot) musk rat  
 ชมน (cha'roi) perhaps, by chance  
 ชมน (cha'laum) a bamboo basket or case which is tied round at the top  
 ชมน with ๗๗ (phon cha'larn) mango showers, rains of the 3rd and 4th months [about February]  
 ชมน (cha'loot) (1) a medicinal scented shrub (2) higher, taller, tall  
 ชมน (cha'laang) iron spade or shovel, iron lever, crow-bar  
 ชมน (cha'lohng) equally balanced, equipoise, even  
 ชมน (cha'lohm) to anoint, to drench, to pour water over  
 ชมน (cha'wah) [Javan.] Java  
 ชมน (cha'eu) shady, cloudy  
 ชมน (cha'aym) a tree of which the branches are pounded and used as medicine  
 ชมน (cha'ohn) a fish ๗๗ — a tree rather like betel

ချစ် (cha'k) to pull, to draw, convulsions — ချိတ် to drag along, to draw on, influence — ခွဲပွတ် to blow the bellows — ချိတ် to show a sad or angry face — ချိတ် to pull, to draw, to retard, to pull back, make slow

ချိတ် (cha'ng) to hate, detest, abhor, abominate

ချိတ် (cha'ng) (1) balance, to weigh (2) (weight) a catty (80 ticals) (3) let (me), allow (us, etc.) (4) to care little, not to care

ချိတ်ချစ် (cha'ttha'wah) [Pali] shining, brilliant

ချိတ်ချစ် (cha'nna'soot) [Pali] proof, to prove, to test, to examine — ချိတ် to test

ချိတ် (cha't) visible, legible, undefaced, unobliterated — ချိတ် distinctly

ချိတ် (cha'n) (1) a tree (2) rosin (3) steep, upright, sticking up ချိတ် — (hair) standing on end ချိတ် — a flower

ချိတ် (cha'n) grade, degree, storey, tier, shelf, apparatus for holding dishes

one above the other ချိတ် — ချိတ် lining of cloth — ချိတ် a degree (of academic distinction, as M. A., etc.) — ချိတ် successor

ချိတ်ဗျာ (cha'na'sah) and ချိတ်ဗျာ [Pali] age



ချိတ် (saw = English s. Lingual: a low letter)

ချိတ် (sot) to swallow

ချိတ် (scp) to hang the head

ချိတ် (som) dim, decrepit — ချိတ် to go blindly forward

ချိတ် (somm) orange — ချိတ် shaddock, pomelo

ချိတ်ချိတ် (sooat say) to totter, to stagger, staggering, the staggers

ချိတ်ချိတ် (sooat sohng) form, shape

ချိတ်ချိတ် (sooat) and ချိတ်ချိတ် (sooan) staggering, vacillating

ချိတ်ချိတ် (sooi') [Chin.] bad, unlucky

ချိတ်ချိတ် (saw) (1) violin, fiddle ချိတ် — to play the violin (2) stump, pollard

ချိတ်ချိတ် (saw) warbling, chattering, babbling (2) [Chin.] elder sister

၅၅၈ (sauk) cave, corner, recess, cul-de-sac, blind alley — ၅၅၉ to start, to depart, to go

၅၅၉ (saung) envelope, case, receptacle — ၅၆၀ concavity of the palm of the hand

၅၆၀ (saung) a recess — ၅၆၁ staggering, wobbling

၅၆၁ (saung!) noise, tumult

၅၆၂ (saun) to put out of sight, to hide

၅၆၃ (saunn!) (1) to put one upon another, to pile up — ၅၆၄ to have two wives or husbands (2) a pile or set (of cups, plates, etc.)

၅၆၅ (saum) (1) fork, pricked (2) and — ၅၆၆ to mend, repair, adorn

၅၆၇ (saum!) (1) to husk rice by pounding (2) to exercise, to train, bring out (soldiers, witnesses, etc.) — ၅၆၈ to examine evidence

၅၆၉ (soi) to chop up, to cut in pieces, to strike or cut with quick strokes, to do quickly

၅၇၀ (sah) to swell out (as after drinking hot or effervescing drinks)

၅၇၁ — jujube

၅၇၂ (sah) [Mau] (1) gently, quietly, (2) to be appeased, to be diminished

၅၇၃ (sar) (1) noise of dropping rain or water, (of fish) starting off, dashing away ၅၇၄ — an orange

၅၇၅ (sark) (1) dead body (2) a tree used for making charcoal

၅၇၆ (sarng) a long jointed bamboo (2) worms (a disease in children) ၅၇၇ — a long bamboo blow-pipe for shooting darts

၅၇၈ (sahn) astray, wandering, vagrant ၅၇၉ — straying blindly

၅၈၀ (sarn) to be spread, to be scattered about — ၅၈၁ (1) to spatter (2) to be routed

၅၈၂ (sarp) to infiltrate into, to wet thoroughly, wet through

၅၈၃ (saie) sand

၅၈၄ (sai) left (hand)

၅၈၅ (sowe) to wash (rice)

၅၈၆ (si') (expletive used with the Imperative, as) ၅၈၇ — go on! get on! ၅၈၈ — begin! proceed!

၅၈၉ (sik sik) [phon.] sound of laughing, chuckling

๕๖ (sip) slight sound — ๕๗ trickling, rippling (of a stream, etc.) ๕๖๖ — whisper

๕๖๗ (siew) a small edible dry fish

๕๖๘ (see) (1) rib, lath, piece (numerical term for teeth, lathes, etc.) — ๕๖๘ flank, side, ribs (2) [Laos.]

๕๖๘ cohabit, copulate

๕๖๘ (see!) to jest, to joke: a crowd

๕๖๘ (see!) [Chin.] to die

๕๖๘ (seek) section. (numerical designation of bones, ribs, etc.) ๕๖๘ — lath of bamboo

๕๖๘ (see-krong) (see ๕๖๘) ribs

๕๖๘ (seet) pale — ๕๖๘ pale and wrinkled

๕๖๘ (seeya) [Chin.] very small, puny

๕๖๘ (seean) [Chin.] angel

๕๖๘ or ๕๖๘ (seean) splinter — ๕๖๘ (1) thorn (2) enemy

๕๖๘ (seeyep) feeling of cold, cool

๕๖๘ (seeyo) looking unwell, sickly, pale-faced

๕๖๘ (seeyo) [Chin.] mad

๕๖๘ (seung) which, who — ๕๖๘ that is, being so

๕๖๘ (seung!) (of a hole or cave) deep, distant ๕๖๘ — profound, secret, mysterious

๕๖๘ (seum) (1) half-asleep, drowsy, still, lethargic (2) oozing out — ๕๖๘ to ooze or drip through ๕๖๘ — a pot used for electricity

๕๖๘ (seu) straight, direct, upright — ๕๖๘ true, faithful, honest ๕๖๘ — trustworthy, straightforward, honest — ๕๖๘ upright, reliable

๕๖๘ (seu!) to buy ๕๖๘ — to buy on commission ๕๖๘ — purchaser ๕๖๘ — female guardian spirit of children

๕๖๘ (seua'ng) slow, slowly clumsy

๕๖๘ (soo'k) to hide (in grass, bag, etc.) — ๕๖๘ restless, recklessly, childishly, naughty — ๕๖๘ zigzag, winding, in different directions

๕๖๘ (soo'ng) (1) trunk ๕๖๘ — log ๕๖๘ — upper strings of a kite nearest to the kite (2) prodigal

๕๖๘ (soo't) to subside, sinking, falling down — ๕๖๘ to destroy

၅၅ (soo'p) [phon.] noise of the lips; whispering — ၅၅ to whisper, to speak privately — လိၵ် to push down, to bow down

၅၅ (soo'm) to put out of sight, to place in ambush — ၅၅ to hide, to set snares

၅၅ (soo'm) carved front, façade, arch; shade made by a heap of grass, etc.

၅၅ (sooi) crumbling ၅၅ — [Laos.] clasp-knife ၅၅ — a yellow flower

၅၅ (soop) rather thin, lean — ၅၅ to pine away

၅၅ (soo'm sahm) rude, ill-bred, rough

၅၅ (say) to stagger, to totter, to waver

၅၅ (seng) tasteless, vapid — ၅၅ tumultuous, noisy

၅၅ (senn) (1) to sign ၅၅ — signature (2) cross pieces of wood used in building, having leaves or lathes between ၅၅ — Malay custom of dancing and mutilation

၅၅ (surr) to wander about, vagrant, vagabond, purposeless

၅၅ and ၅၅ (surr) awkward, erratic, stupid

၅၅ (seu') absent-minded, making mistakes, awkward — ၅၅ stolid, stupid

၅၅ (serng) bushy, thicket

၅၅ (sert) to carry on the head

၅၅ (saak) to penetrate, to insinuate, to interfere, to mix ၅၅ — angular, blind alley

၅၅ (saang) joined; a pair ၅၅ — ၅၅ a black bird with two very long tail feathers

၅၅ (saap) [Laos.] savoury, well-flavoured, well tasting

၅၅ (saam) (1) to mend, to patch, to patch up (2) to add one thing to a lot of others, to insert one thing in others

၅၅ (saao) with ၅၅ see ၅၅

၅၅ (saao) unmoved, inmoveable

၅၅ (saa') (1) to cut off turf (2) to hoe (3) to separate, to open out ၅၅ — (of water) to make its way, to break through

၅၅ (sie) trap made of bamboo, having three flat sides and a hole at the top ၅၅ — a large spreading tree with big roots

ไฉ (sie) (1) [particle of the apodosis, coming after ไฉ] then, assuredly; (disjunctive-particle) certainly; yes; now (2) a duck

ไฉ (soh) beggarly, vagrant

ไฉ (soe) chain: ๙๙ — link: ๙๙ — chained — ๙๙๙๙ fetters

ไฉ (sow) torpid, half asleep ๙๙ — (1) a snake (2) a mango

ไฉ (sow!) troublesome, peevish, grumbling, vexatious

ไฉ (saw!) to scrape off, to eat away

ไฉ (sa'm) a second time, again; repetition

ไฉ (sa'k) (1) to wash (2) to question

ไฉ (sa'ng) (1) wandering, vagabond, to loiter (2) after-taste of the durien

ไฉ (sa't) (1) to throw (2) driven by the wind (3) to denounce (as an accomplice) to implicate (in a charge)

ฉ

ฉ (chaw chahn = English ch. a low letter) — ฉาฬ name of this letter

ฉาฬ (chahn) [Pali] contemplation, elevation of the mind, meditative absorption, trance (Alab. 183. 192)

ฉาฬหริวิที (chahnarpi'ra'ti') [Pali] joy resulting from contemplation

ฉเอ (cherr) [Cambod.] tree

ญ

ญ (yaw yaht or big y. = English y. Guttural: a low letter) — ญาฬ name of this letter

ญาฬ (yah) grass ฉาฬ — lawn, grass-plot ฉาฬ — นาง a creeping plant — ยองไฟ (1) soot (2) a plant

ญาฬ (yahn) ญาฬ and ญาฬ [Pali] supernatural power, miraculous knowledge, transcendent faculty (Alab. 182) ฉาฬญาฬ — supernatural powers

ญาฬ (yart) [Pali] relationship — ฉาฬ and — ฉาฬ relation

ญาฬ (ying) woman, female ญาฬ — women

ญาฬ (yai) large, big, great, important ญาฬ — magnates, grandees



ฎ

ฎ (*daw cha'dah* or big *d.* = English *d.*  
Dental: a low letter) — ฎะฎา name  
of this letter

ฎากา (*deekah*) [Pali] petition, decree,  
law ใฎ — invitation, advertise-  
ment, notice ฎาฎ — to present a  
Petition to the King



ฏ

ฏ (*taw rokcha't* or big *t.* = English *t.*  
Dental: a middle letter) — ฏากฎา  
name of this letter



ฐ

ฐ (*taw sa'ntahn* = aspirated English  
*t.* Dental: a high letter) — ฐาฐาน  
name of this letter

ฐาน ฐานา and ฐานะ (*tahna'*) [Pali.]  
place, state, condition, cause, origin,  
event, subject

ฐาณันดร (*tahna'ndon*) [Pali] particular  
post, special office, appointment

ท

ท (*taw prai toon* = English *t.* French  
*th.* a low letter) — ทัพรทรวป name  
of this letter



ฑ

ฑ (*taw cha'reun* = English *t.* French  
*th.* a low letter) — ฑริญ name of  
this letter (ฑริญ [Siam.] being  
equivalent to Pali วัณณา)

ฑา (tow) cld (person) ฑา — (1) mar-  
riage-broker, match-maker, procu-  
ress (2) [Chin.] master



ฒ

ฒ (*naw koo'n* and *naw yai* = English  
*n.* Guttural: a low letter) — ฒา  
name of this letter

ฒวรงค์ (*na'rong*) [Pali] war

ฒวิ (*nen*) [Pali] disciple of the priests,  
neophyte

ฒะ (*na'*) *conf.* ใฒ in, at ฒวัน, etc.  
on the ——— day, etc.

ก

ก (daw det or small d. = English d.

Dental: a middle letter) — ๒๓๗ name of this letter

กณ (dok) productive (of trees), abundant (of fruits, children, etc.)

กฉ (dong) (1) thick deep forests with tall trees (2) to take off from the top and put at the side

กฉ with ๓๖๖ (kra'dong) a flat basket for winnowing rice

กค (dot) motion from side to side, vibration

กณ (don) (1) to move, to inspire (2) moment, in a moment (3) till, until

กฉ (don) (1) to baste (a term in needle-work) (2) to walk out of the path, to ramble ๓๖๗ — to make short cuts through roadless places

กณ๓๖ (dontree) [Pali] concert, music of stringed instruments

กณ (dom) to smell, to inhale

กณ๓๖ (da'roo'tee) [Sansk.] and ๓๖๘ [Pali] lunar day

กณ๓๖ (da'roo'n) [Pali] young

กณ (don) (1) [Pali] earth (2) [Cambod.] to reach, to arrive at

กวง (dooa'ng) (1) globe, sphere, disc, circular, spherical — ๒๓๗ heart — ๓๖๘ astrologer's circle (2) spots of dirt, blotchy, soiled

กวง (dooa'ng) (1) a large worm which eats buds — ๓๖๘ dung beetle ๓๖๘ — a comestible like macaroni (2) mouse-trap, trap

กวง (dooa't) a game with cowries ๓๖๘ — to run without looking behind ; a game

กวง (dooa'n) and ๓๖๘ — to stop up the holes in a beam, to plug

กวง (dooa'n) hasty, hurried, pressing

กวง (dooa'n) amputated, cut off, cut short, curtailed

กวง (doeey) (1) with, at the same time, by — ๓๖๘ together, altogether — ๓๖๘ on account of — ๓๖๘ why? how? ๓๖๘ — to agree with (2) that (conj. introducing a sentence)

กวง (daw) pudenda viri ๓๖๘ — a thorny tree ๓๖๘ — [of elephants] fierce, savage ๓๖๘ ๓๖๘ — male elephant without tusks

ทอ ก (dauk) certainly, assuredly — กอระ  
 ่มง perhaps, not certain

ทอ ก (dauk) flower, produce, blossom  
 — วม flower — วม วม fireworks —  
 ใใ interest, usury ใใ — to bor-  
 row at unlawful interest — ทอ  
 ก courtesan — ใใ white spots on the  
 nails — ใใ lotus flower — วม  
 ทอ ก tribute of vassal princes ใใ —  
 bolt of cross bow

ทอ ก (daung) to preserve, to pickle ใใ  
 — medicine soaked in liquid ใใ  
 — relation, kindred ใใ — to  
 consult together, to take counsel,  
 to agree together

ทอ ก (daung) to go slowly  
 ใใ and ใใ — a fish found in  
 ponds, which, being eaten, causes  
 intoxication — ใใ oscillating

ทอ ก (daut) to look stealthily, pry, peep

ทอ ก (daun) high, lofty, rising far from  
 a river ใใ — undulating

ทอ ก (domm) to explore, spy, lie in wait

ทอ ย (doie) [Laos.] hill, knoll

ทอ ย (doi) stooping, bent down, sloping  
 forwards

ทอ ย (dah) all in line, going forward to-  
 gether ใใ — an edible insect  
 ใใ — ใใ a field insect ใใ —  
 ใใ an edible fish with round body  
 and pointed tail like a cuttle fish

ทอ ย (darr) to curse, to revile

ทอ ย (dark) (1) anus (2) piston in a cylin-  
 der, pestle in a mortar

ทอ ย (darng) (1) potash (2) spotted with  
 white — ใใ not clean

ทอ ย (dart) (1) to spread (2) rather flat  
 ใใ (1) gaoler (2) secretary — ใใ  
 plentiful (3) full — ใใ full —  
 ใใ deck of a boat ใใ — small-pox

ทอ ย (dardaht) [Pali] abundant, full-  
 blown

ทอ ย (dahn) lower earth ใใ — (see  
 ใใ) tumour

ทอ ย (darn) custom house ใใ — su-  
 perintendent of customs

ทอ ย (dahnn) (1) stubborn, hard, cal-  
 lous, impudent, obstinate (2) side  
 ใใ — ใใ — etc. square, pentagonal,  
 etc. ใใ — separate portion of task

or work, separate place or post  
หน้า — shameless

กาย (dahp) sword ปลา — sword-fish

กายสี (dahbot) [Pali] hermit, wearing  
tiger's skin and living on fruit

กาม (dahm) to mend or strengthen by  
splicing, to splice

กามิ (daie) (1) alone, lonely, abandon-  
ed (2) to mow, to hoe, to pick with  
a pick-axe เสีย — alas! what a  
pity! to regret

ก้าย (dai) cotten thread — ไหม silk  
thread

การว (dahrah) การก and การากว [Pa-  
li] star, constellation

การวหวัณ (dahrahwa'n) [Javan.] bril-  
liancy of the stars

กาด (darn) bolt of a door ดัก — handle  
or hasp of a bolt ไฝ — hard tu-  
mour in the stomach

กาด (darn) [Pali] to see — จิตวิ doubtful,  
hesitating

ดาว (dowe) star — ประจำเมือง evening  
star — เติมนี่ ท shooting stars, me-  
teors — ทาง comet — นักษัตรฤกษ์  
[Pali] astrological stars — ไถ [as-  
tron.] the sword of Orion

ดาวเวียง (dowe reua'ng) with ทิณ In-  
dian pink

ดาวแดน (dowe daan) kingdom

ดาวทิงส์ (darvadoong) [Pali] second of  
the six sensual heavens (Alab. 201-  
308)

ติก (dik) to palpitate, throb

ติง (ding) [phon.] sound of a bell

ติง (ding) and ดิก — sounding line,  
plummet — ไม้ to plane or straight-  
en wood

ติช (ditt) [Pali] permanent

ทิตถ (ditt) [Pali] landing place, bathing  
place

ดิน (din) earth — หล้า lower earth —  
ดิน and — ทิน upper earth, high  
land ก้อน — lump of earth — ฟ้า

earth on which plants have been  
burnt as manure — ฝุ่น gunpow-  
der — ทุ priming — เหนียว clay

— ประสิ้ว powder — ประสิ้วขาว

nitre — ฟ้า gunpowder — สี

pencil — สีผง chalk, white powder

for the face — ฉนำ miraculous gold-

en earth — กาด hard clay at the  
bottom of a river

กิน (dinn) to pulpitate, toss, roll, throb, move about

กิน (dip) raw, unripe, half-cooked -- รับประทาน well arranged, in good order, suitably ฝัง -- dead bodies which are not burnt but buried

กิน (di'rek) and กิน (di'rok) [Engl.] to direct, Director

กิน (dee'lok) [Pali] (1) rising above others, head, top, consecrated King (2) mole, freckle, or spot on the skin (3) powder or paint for the face

กิน (dissa'tenn) [Pali] a priest who has been ordained ten years or more

กิน (ditt) [Sansk.] = กิน permanent

กิน (dee) gall -- กิน purgative salts

กิน (dee) good, well -- กิน mutual friends  
กิน -- กิน to be reconciled ฝัง -- well-bred people, gentlefolk -- กิน it is well -- กิน by chance กิน -- กิน very nearly; perhaps กิน -- กิน กิน intermittent madness

กิน with กิน (kra'dee) a fish shaped like a leaf

กิน (dee) and -- กิน to tickle

กิน (dcecha'n) I (used by women to a superior)

กิน (deet) (1) to strike or impel by drawing or holding back, and letting go -- รับประทาน to disentangle cotton (2) to play on a musical instrument -- รับประทาน to play the violin -- รับประทาน music, a band (3) to turn away from (4) to fillip (5) to lift with a lever (6) to kick like a horse -- รับประทาน coquetry of women

กิน (dceboo'k) [Pali] tin, lead

กิน (deeplee) a plant used in medicine (1) long pepper (2) a bird

กิน (deelee) [Laos.] love, in love

กิน (deea'ng) to add, to join รับประทาน -- to invite

กิน (deea'ngsah) [Cambod.] not yet knowing the (Camb.) language

กิน (deea'm) to tickle

กิน (deea'm) to walk on tiptoe

กิน (deea'ra') [Sansk.] on that side -- รับประทาน [Pali] animals in general

กิน (deea'ra'dart) [Sans.] spreading about

กิน (deea't) [Sansk.] landing

กิน (deeo) alone, single, one -- กิน the same -- รับประทาน so, likewise

เด็ยว (deeo?) moment — ๓ now, at once  
 ๒๓ — directly, in a moment ๒๓ —  
 presently, after a while ๒๓ — ๓๓  
 after a while, wait a little  
 ๓๓ (deu'k) late at night — ๓ very late  
 ๓๓ (deung) (1) obstinate, stubborn (2)  
 to stretch out (3) to pull the hair  
 ๓๓ (deung) to go to the bottom  
 ๓๓ (deun) abundantly, plenty, many  
 ๓๓ (deum) to swallow, imbibe; drink  
 ๓๓ (deu) blunt, blunted, stubborn  
 เด็ย (deua') a wild olive  
 เด็ย๓ (deuak) better ๓๓ — (1) to  
 swallow with difficulty (2) undula-  
 tion of the waves ๓๓ ๓๓ — apple  
 of the throat  
 เด็ย๓ (deua't) boiling; to be irritated  
 เด็ย๓ (deua'n) worm ๓๓ — a long earth-  
 worm  
 เด็ย๓ (deua'n) moon, month — ๓๓ (1)  
 rising moon (2) waxing moon —  
 ๓๓ (1) setting moon (2) waning  
 moon — ๓๓ and — ๓๓ full moon  
 (15th of the waxing) — ๓๓ moon-  
 shine, time when the moon shines  
 — ๓๓ day between two moons

เด็ย๓ (deuey) wedge, mortise, piece of  
 wood joined to another — ๓๓ spurs  
 of a cock — ๓๓ ๓๓ staple of a door  
 ๓๓ — mortise ๓๓ — a plant ๓๓ —  
 edible fruit of it  
 ๓๓ (doo') irritable, angry, fierce — ๓๓  
 disobedient  
 ๓๓ (doo'k) a fresh water fish of dirty  
 hue with moustaches — ๓๓ a dark  
 fish with yellow flesh — ๓๓ do.  
 with white flesh — ๓๓ to palpitate  
 ๓๓ (doo'ng) raised in the middle,  
 crumpled up, wavy, inclined up-  
 wards, to lean on one side, to in-  
 cline — ๓๓ down on the sides and  
 up in the middle — ๓๓ to mend  
 a battered vase — ๓๓ boasting, af-  
 fected ๓๓ — ๓๓ a water-worm  
 ๓๓ (doo't) [Pali] and — ๓๓ such,  
 like, as, the same  
 ๓๓ (doo't) to grub up, poke up — ๓๓  
 to dig up with the snout like pigs  
 ๓๓ (doo'n) (1) to indent by striking,  
 to beat into shape (2) to push  
 ๓๓ (doo'nn) log — ๓๓ fire brand

๑๒ (doo'p) (1) to crawl (of insects)  
 (2) to palpitate, throb  
 ๑๓ (doo'm) coat button, axle-tree of a  
 wheel รั้ว — button-hole — ๑๒  
 axle-tree of a wheel (of cart or car)  
 ๑๔ (doo'mm) to walk slowly with the  
 eyes turned down  
 ๑๕ (doo'n) [Pali] a weight (of about  
 20 catties)  
 ๑๖ (doo'rahsee) [Sansk.] balance,  
 Libra [zodiac.]  
 ๑๗ (doo'tsa'nee) and ๑๘ [Sansk.]  
 to be satisfied, content, quiet, silent,  
 salutation, happiness  
 ๑๙ (doo'sitt) and ๒๐ [Pali] (1)  
 fourth of the sensual heavens (Alab.  
 177, 308) (2) joy, joyful, glad  
 ๒๑ (doo) to see ๒๒ — soothsayer —  
 ๒๓ to look at or after ๒๔ — to  
 test, to taste, to try ๒๕ — to re-  
 flect, examine ๒๖ — worth looking  
 at — ๒๗ and — ๒๘ to despise,  
 to insult  
 ๒๙ (doo) with ๓๐ tree with hard wood  
 ๓๑ (doo?) (exclam. of indignation)

๓๒ (dook) (1) stiff, unyielding (2) in-  
 side buttress or prop for a wall —  
 ๓๓ the inside hard part of a tree  
 ๓๔ (dooka'ra') and ๓๕ (sign of the  
 vocative) Hi! Ho!  
 ๓๖ (doot) to suck  
 ๓๗ (doori'yarng) [Pali] concert,  
 symphony  
 ๓๘ (doori'ya') [Pali] musical instru-  
 ments, concert  
 ๓๙ (day) vertical, upright, turned up  
 ๔๐ (deck) child, boy  
 ๔๑ (dett) ๔๒ and ๔๓ [Pali] (1)  
 might, power, majesty, mighty (2)  
 by the merit of, by means of  
 ๔๔ (a formula in Petitions  
 to the King) by the merit of Your  
 Majesty ๔๕ by my merits,  
 by good fortune, would that!  
 ๔๖ (deng) bent upwards in the mid-  
 dle, arched  
 ๔๗ (dett) to pinch off with the nails,  
 to pick  
 ๔๘ (dayn) remnants (of dishes, of  
 cloth, etc.)  
 ๔๙ (den) to appear clearly, exposed  
 to view

เดือน *better* ๓๖: เดือน (kra'den) (1) thrown down and bounding off, ricochet (2) the biggest of the lot

เดยราตี (deyra'tee) [Sansk.] impious, lawless, barbarous

เดิน (dern) to walk, travel — ๒๓ to travel by land — ๓๖๖๖ to bribe a judge — ๓๖๖๖ to transact another man's business ๖๒ — to go on foot

เดิม (derm) beginning, at first, before, formerly ๓๓ — from the first

ด้า (daa) (1) motionless (2) heart

ด้า and ๓๓ (daa) (sign of the Dative) to (a King or great personage)

ด้าก (daak) (1) to push back, repulse, repel — ๓๓ to push on, speak insolently — ๓๓๓ to break out ๓๓๓ — a salt fish (2) colic — ๓๓๓ pain in the stomach (3) ironical

แดง (deng) red — ๓๓ bright red ๓๓ — rust, rust colour — ๓๓ brown, dark red — ๓๓๓ and ๓๓๓ very red ๓๓ — sapan wood, a red wood used for dyeing and joinery ๓๓ — spurious coin ๓๓ — a red water worm

ด้าก (daatt) sun

ด้าน (daan) limits, bounds, frontiers

ด้าน (dan) having a white spot on the forehead

ด้าว (dao) struggling of the body

ด้าว ๓๓ (daa'daa') to run about causelessly, idly

๓๓ (dai) who? what? whoever, some one — ๓๓ whoever, whatever ๓๓ — some one, any one, who? ๓๓ — something, anything ๓๓ — and ๓๖ ๓๖ — (1) something (2) how?

๓๓ with ๓๓๓ (kang die) [Cambod.] mark used for a signature (by illiterate person)

๓๓ (dai) (1) to be able, to obtain, to get — ๓๓ to be suited, well matched, to agree — ๓๖ it goes on well, it is a good business. ๓๖ — according to one's powers, as one may (2) (sign of the Potential) can, may, it is possible ๖๒ — you can go ๖๒ — cannot, it is impossible, will not ๓๓ — it can, assuredly (3) (sign of past tense) as ๓๓ — ๓๓ I saw



โต (doe) post, pillar  
 โดก (doke) to vacillate, to sway about  
 โดง (dohng) high, lofty  
 โดด (dote) to jump, to dance โดด —  
     bullet  
 โดน (dohn) (1) to hit against, to knock,  
     collide, to touch (2) (of verses)  
     rhyming  
 โดย (doey) by, near, along, beside (with  
     subst. or adj. makes an adverb, as)  
     — โดย hastily — โดย in a friendly  
     way — โดย to take a passage in  
     another man's boat or carriage  
 โดง (dow) to conjecture, imagine, sup-  
     pose  
 โดง (dowe) to walk with long steps  
 โดง (dor') to bend slightly, to toss  
     — โดง โดง to play at ball โดง โดง  
     — grown-up girl โดง โดง impotent  
     โอด โอด — a Buddhist ceremony at  
     the visiting of the Temples  
 โดม (da'm) to plunge in the water — โดม  
     to transplant rice — โดม to dive  
     after a net  
 โดม (da'm) black, bad, ungrateful โดม —

hard-hearted — โดม brown, black-  
 ish, dark — โดม [Cambod.] delicious,  
 voluptuous — โดม [Cambod.] tall,  
 high  
 โดม (da'mm) low down, deep  
 โดม (da'm) handle  
 โดม (da'mnee') defect  
 โดม (da'mneea'n) to slander  
 โดม (da'mnern) to go, to march, to  
     walk (of the King)  
 โดม (da'mrong) [Sansk.] to make  
     straight, direct, stand  
 โดม (da'mree') [Pali] to think, con-  
     sider, resolve โดม — thought (of  
     a royal person)  
 โดม (da'mra't) to command, to order  
     (high word)  
 โดม (da') to mow  
 โดม (da'k) to catch in a net, to set  
     snares, to watch for  
 โดม (da'kdarn) to be condemned to  
     hard work, to come to misfortune  
 โดม (da'ng) (1) to make a noise, to re-  
     sound, to be rumoured (2) just as  
     — โดม in this way — โดม in that way  
     — โดม as before — โดม as much as,  
     such as

กิง (da'ng) shield — คุ้ม as formerly  
 กิ่ง (da'cha'nee) [Pali] fore-finger  
 กัด (da't) flattened out, smooth, level,  
 straight — ผกม [Cambod.] to get  
 out of bed, get up  
 กั้น (da'n) to push, push on, break  
 through ไขว้ — the groin, kidneys  
 กั้น (da'n) to go without knowing the  
 way, to make one's way by hazard  
 ดับ (da'p) [phon.] to extinguish — ใจ  
 (and other words) to die — ความ  
 to hush up a quarrel คุ้ม — when  
 the moon is invisible ไล่ — order,  
 row, series ไล่ — orderly, in or-  
 der ไล่ — ไว้ to put in order, ar-  
 range, arrangement

ดับ with ฐะ (ra'da'p) spirit-level  
 กัญญ (da'tsa'kon) [Sansk.] enemy



ก

ก (taw trah vulg. krah = English t.  
 Dental: a middle letter) — กว  
 name of this letter

กต (ta'la') [Pali] ground, plain, base  
 ตก (tok) to fall, to drop — ตก to mis-  
 carry — ไซ้ to fish with a hook  
 and line — ปลูก to transplant pad-  
 dy — ตั้ง to establish — ลง ทุน to  
 come to an agreement — ใจ  
 advance money on goods — ใจ  
 startled, stupefied  
 กง (tong) with ไม้ cross-beams ไม้ ใ  
 — a large bamboo  
 กงก กงก (ta'ngoo't ta'ngitt) weak-  
 minded, narrow-minded  
 ไทโก (ta'ngoke) cangue, wooden frame  
 ตก (tot) pedere, crepitus ventris  
 ตก (ta'tee'ya') [Pali] third  
 กน (ton) oneself, of to oneself, body,  
 person  
 ก้น (ton) trunk, tree, lower part of any-  
 thing (the generic term of trees, pre-  
 fixed usually to the word signifying  
 the species) — ไม้ teak tree — ไม้  
 trees in general  
 ก้น (ton) first, front, principally, in  
 front — หน ship mate — อก nape  
 of the neck — ใจ principal ไล่ —  
 ไป and ไล่ — ว่า that is to say

คิน (ta'noo') [Pali] body, a sea turtle  
 ไคโนท (ta'note) sugar palm  
 ทบ (top) to give a slap or blow — แต่ง  
 to dispose, to dress, to arrange ฝึก  
 — an edible plant — ใก indecent  
 songs  
 ตม (tom) mud  
 ต้ม (tomm) to boil, to cook  
 ทว note. words beginning thus are vul-  
 garly pronounced as if beginning  
 with ท  
 ทรง (trong cf. ท้าทรง) straight ใท —  
 faithful, upright, reliable  
 ตรม (trom) and ตรอุม (traum) to be in  
 pain, to languish  
 ทรวจ (trooa't) to verify, test, examine  
 ทรวน (trooa'n) (1) chain for the legs,  
 irons (2) a ring-leader  
 ทรอท (trauk) narrow street, alley,  
 crossway คิน — meretrix  
 ทรา (trah vulg. krah) seal — ฐ ba-  
 lance, scales — ฐัง steelyard ฐอก  
 — and ฐิ — to set one's seal ทรวจ  
 — to test ฐิน — sterling coin, coin  
 of the realm ฐอง — stamped with  
 government seal

ตราก (trark) to put a cangue on a  
 criminal's neck, to afflict  
 ทราว ทรา (trark tra'm) work, compul-  
 sory work, penal servitude  
 ทราว (trahng vulg. krahng) to file, to  
 grate  
 ทราว (ta'rahng) prison attached to a  
 private house, dungeon  
 ทริ (tree' cf. ท้าวิ) to examine, consider,  
 reflect  
 ทริณ (tinn) [Sansk.] grass, weed  
 ทริป (trip) (1) to cut the edge of a  
 cloth, or paper, etc., to clip, to  
 browse, to graze  
 ทริ (tree) [Sansk] (1) three (2) trident,  
 dagger with three blades — คิน  
 third year of the decennial cycle  
 — ฐมพวาย swinging festival ฐม —  
 an accent like the figure ๗, rais-  
 ing the sound ฐม — friendship  
 ทริณ (treenee') third  
 ทริทท (treetoot) [Pali] to be at the  
 last gasp  
 ทริยม (treeyem) to prepare, to dispose  
 ทริก (treuk) to think, to reflect  
 ทริง (treung) and — ทราว to tie tight-  
 ly, to torment, to vex

ทรณ (ta'roo'n) [Pali] young person  
(between 13 and 19 years old)

ทรุศ (troo't *vulg.* kroo't) new year (end  
of the 4th month) — สังคราเท  
the second feast of the new year

ทรู (troo) (1) much, many (2) to rush  
at (3) pretty, beautiful

ทรู (troo) with รุ่ง or เสร็จ at daybreak

เตร (tray) to wander

เตร้า เตรี (tret tray) to wander, to stroll

แตร (traa *vulg.* kraa) trumpet, horn —  
สังข์ bugle blown to announce the  
approach of the King

ไตร and ไตรย (trai) [Sansk.] three ผ้า  
— priest's dress หอ — Library of  
the Sacred Books — ปฎิบัติ Buddha,  
the law of Buddha, and the priests

ไตรยางษ์ (traiyahng) [Sansk.] three-  
fold division of consonants into  
high, middle and low letters

เทวา (trow) a tree

ตรา (tra'm) to bear, to suffer

ตระกอง (tra'korng) to embrace

ตระการ (tra'kahn) beauty

ตระกอน (tra'koon) [Pali] tribe, race,  
family of high descent

ตระเตรียม (tra'treem) to prepare,  
preparation

ตระหนั (tra'nee) miser, miserly, a-  
varicious

ตระหนัก (tra'na'k) clearly, plainly

ตระโอบ (tra'bome) [Cambod.] to em-  
brace, to caress, to speak lovingly

ตระปะ (tra'ba') [Pali] (1) power, force,  
austerity (2) pot

ตระบัด (tra'ba't) moment

ตระพดี (tra'pa't) to run at full speed

ตระหลบ (tra'hlop) better กลบ (1) to  
be dispersed, spread about in the air  
— ไล่ to pursue, follow after (2) to  
turn over (leaves, etc.) (3) to come  
back (4) to catch birds in a net

ตระลาการ (tra'lakhahn *see* ตลาการ)  
judge

ตระเวณ (tra'wayn) and ตะเวิน (ta'-  
wayn) to lie in wait for, to spy, to  
watch — คนโทษ to conduct crimi-  
nals กอง — detachment of police

ตราศี (tra't *conf.* คำตราศี) to command,  
order, to speak (of royal persons)

ตลก (ta'lok) buffoonery, buffoon

คตลภ ฆาตกร (ta'lok bart) [Pali] silk or other covering or case for priest's alms-bowl

คตลภย (ta'lop) (1) to be spread about in the air (2) to turn over (leaves, etc.) to come back -- คตลภย deceive, story-teller -- ฆก to catch birds in a net

คตลภย (ta'lawt) through -- ฆา to the

end, throughout, for the whole length

คตลภย (ta'lawn) cylindrical bamboo basket without lid or bottom

คตลภย (ta'lart) market ฆก -- to open the market ฆก -- collector of market tax

คตลภย (ta'ling) border, bank, shore

คตลภย (ta'ling pring) a tree with edible fruit

คตลภย (ta'loo'ng) with ฆก stakes for tying up elephants

คตลภย (ta'loo't too't) curtailed, docked, mutilated

คตลภย (ta'loo'n) lukewarm, tepid

คตลภย (ta'loo'm) bamboo basket shaped like a large chalice and used by priests -- ฆก do. of wood inlaid with mother-of-pearl (not special to priests)

คตลภย (ta'loo'mpoo'k) (1) mallet (2) a fish (3) a tree

คตลภย (ta'layng) Peguan

คตลภย (ta'la'p) a little low box

คตลภย (tooa'ng) to measure (by measure of capacity or liquid measure)

คตลภย (tooa'ng) with ฆก to reach out for

คตลภย (tooa'n) glazed, a shiny cloth

คตลภย (ta'waht) to scold loudly, to threaten

คตลภย (tooa') body, entire, himself, oneself

-- ฆก (of animals) male -- ฆก female ฆก -- to declare oneself ฆก

-- poverty-stricken ฆก -- to be

spoiled, to prostitute ฆก -- to

make one's livelihood: (numerical

designation of animals, as ฆก -- two horses)

คตลภย (tooa) [Chin.] writ of exemption, receipt note

คตลภย (ta'wa'k) (1) ladle made of cocoonut (2) a contemptuous expression

คตลภย (ta'wa'n) sun -- ฆก sunrise,

Orient, East -- ฆก sunset, Occident,

West -- ฆก before noon -- ฆก

afternoon -- ฆก midday, noon

ทอ (taw) stump, stake — ใ้บ to torment, irritate

ทอ (tor) (1) to add (2) towards, against, before: *with* ทอ — to join ทอ — decoy — ใ้บ henceforth, afterwards, more — ใ้บ to withstand — ทอ to resist — ใ้บ to murmur — ทอ in the presence of — ใ้บ (1) dominoes (2) to make worse, exaggerate — ทอ to join together

ทอ (tor) (1) to build on at the side (2) to haggle (3) a wasp

ทอ (torr) speck in the eye, disease of the eyes

ทอ (tawk) (1) to hammer, to drive in (a nail, etc.), to force in, insert (2) thin strip of bamboo etc. used as a string

ทอ (taung) banana leaf ทอ — kitchen fire-wood ทอ — light green

ทอ (taung) (1) sign of the passive (2) and — ทอ also — ทอ and — ทอ สิ่ง it is necessary, must, one must (3) to touch, exactly, properly — ทอ spell-bound, charmed, fascinated — ทอ quoit

ทอ (tort) to bite

ทอ ใ้บ (taw taam) dominoes

ทอ (torn) (1) part — ทอ etc. (parts of a ship, fish, etc.) bow, front, etc. (2) to castrate, to cut (slips from a tree, etc.)

ทอ (tawn) to take, to seize, to go in chace of — ทอ to welcome, to receive favourably

ทอ (taup) to answer, reply — ทอ to repay one favour by another — ทอ to answer by letter

ทอ (torm) to suck up like an insect, an insect, fly, midge

ทอ (taum) fleshy excrescence — ทอ dwarf, dwarfish

ทอ (toi) [Maun] done, finished

ทอ (toi) (1) to strike, to attack with the fists (2) stinging insect

ทอ (toy) (1) small, low — ทอ a medicinal plant (2) a small fowl, bantam

ทอ (tah) eye ทอ — tear ทอ — corner of the eye — ทอ blind — ทอ squinting ทอ — short-sightedness — ทอ corns — ทอ knot in a tree or timber — ทอ (1) ankle bones (2)

a tree — ไม้ hole out of which water comes — ฝี whitlow  
 ทา (tah) maternal grand-father, old gentleman — ทา maternal great-grand-father พ่อ — father-in-law  
 ทาก (tahk) to expose (to sun or air)  
 ท่าง (tahng) different, in the place of — ๗ various, diverse, of all sorts, all — ท้าง half-brothers by different mothers — ท — ทา a representative — หน้า strange หน้า — window — ประเทศ foreign  
 ท่าง (tahng) pack-saddle  
 ทาท (tart) cloth woven with gold or silver thread  
 ทาคู่ไม้ (tartoo'm) (1) a tree (2) ankle bones  
 ทาน (tarn) malady of children  
 ท้าน (tahn) to resist, fight  
 ทานี่ (tarnee) Patani  
 ทาย (tarp) a jewelled gold ball  
 ทายะขาว (tarpa'kow) (1) guardian of a pagoda (2) man in a white dress supposed to be an angel disguised

คำพูน (tarpoo'n) and — ไม้ a priest condemned to cut grass for the King's elephants or horses  
 ทาม (tahm) to follow, following, according to — ใจ to yield to the wish of another, as you please — ใจ as you may, as it may be — ไม้ according to the means available, as much as there is — ใจ as he wishes; be it so  
 ทาย (taie) to die ๓๓๒ — on the point of dying ๒๒๓ — alive or dead ๑๑๑ — faded หน้า — low water ง ๑๑๑ — snake whose bite is fatal  
 ทาลิ (tahn) [Pali] fan-palm, sugar-palm หน้า — sugar หน้า — ๑๑๑ sugar-candy หน้า — ทวาย powdered sugar  
 ทาลิ (talah) (1) clever at kite-flying (2) Mahomedan priest  
 ทาลิ๒๓๓๓ (tableepa't) [Pali] priest's fan [oval-shaped and made of leaves]  
 ทิ (ti') and — ๑๑๑ to blame, reprimand, reproach  
 ทิง (ting) [Cambod.] silent  
 ทิง (ting) abnormal excusence from the flesh, as a double thumb, a fifth finger, etc.

ติท (tit) to stick, to be joined to, immersed in, impeded by — ติท to join — ไฟ to light a fire — ใจ to apply oneself to; to suspect — พิน attached to, fond of — ภาริ — ธุระ overwhelmed with business or work — หนี้ — หนี้ and — หนี้ involved in debt — ตาม to follow

ติณ (tin) [Pali] grass, weed

ติว (tiew) [Chin.] small sticks for counting or for fortune-telling

ตี (tee) to strike, to beat ทุบ — to strike with the fist — พิมพ์ to print, to strike off (from the press) — ฝา to make a wall of split bamboo

ตี and ติ (tee) quickly

ตีน (teen) foot — พว horizon ฝ่า — sole of the foot ปลา — a fish with two feet — เป็ด web-footed ใต้น — ใต้น a medicinal plant — เทียน candle-stick — ทิว landing on the bank of a river or canal — ติ (the letter short u or oo') — ติ (long u or oo)

ติป (teep) joined side by side

ติย (teeya') [Chin.] father

เตย (teea') dwarf

เตียง (teea'ng) bed-stead — ติ drawer, side-board

เตียน (teea'n) empty and clear

เตียบ (teea'p) circular stand with rim round it for holding edibles

ติยว (teeyo) band, bandage for closing a crack, broad girdle of cloth for the loins

ตีท (teuk) (1) a stone or brick building (2) — ติท to palpitate

ติง (teung) (1) stretched, swelled out, tight (2) noise of a gun

ติยติย (teup teup) noise of moving about

ตี (teue) stupid ติย — a fire-work

ตี (teue?) quickly

ตื่น (teun) (1) to be awake (2) to stupefy ติท — commotion, general alarm, panic

ตื้น (teun) shallow, superficial, common

เตือน (teua'n) to remind, to call the attention to



ทุกทัก (too'k ta'k) palpitation  
 ทักแก (too'k-kaa) large lizard with a  
 loud voice, tokay  
 ทักกะตา (too'kka'tah) and ทักกะตุ๋น  
 doll  
 ทัง (too'ng) clothes out of shape  
 ทังกำ (too'ngkab) inhaler (for hemp  
 smoke)  
 ทุ๋น (too'n) (1) stupid (2) mole  
 ทุ้ม (too'm) (1) swelling (2) jar ทา —  
 ankle; a tree  
 ทุ้ม (ตึง) (too'm too'ng) weight, knob,  
 or bead (attached to the string of a  
 purse) — ทู earrings ตึง — weights  
 (of a clock or of scales)  
 ทุ้ม (too'm?) [phon.] noise of falling in-  
 to water  
 ทุ้มกา (too'm kah) a tall tree having  
 medicinal leaves and fruit  
 ทุ้มเป (too'mpee) mitre-shaped (hat)  
 ทุ๊ (tooi') swollen (cheeks) ทุ๊ — a  
 kite  
 ทุ๊ทุ๊ (tooi' tooi') greedily  
 ทลาการ ทลขการ and other forms  
 (vulg. tra'larkarn) [Pali] judge  
 ทลาคม (too'lahkom) [Pali] (name of  
 the seventh month = October)

ท (too) I, me, myself, self. ท —  
 pounded rice, rice meal [= Pali  
 sattu]  
 ท (too) to take fraudulently  
 ท (too) drawer, cupboard — ทง  
 book-case  
 ทม (toom) (1) bud of flower (2) [phon.]  
 booming of cannon, sound of gun  
 เต็ง (teng) small scales to weigh silver,  
 gold, or small articles ทิว — a lot-  
 tery figure ไม้ — a hard wood  
 เต็ง (teng) a swelling — ท้า breasts  
 เต็ง (teng?) [phon.] sound of guitar, to  
 to steal, to rob  
 เตโช (taychoh) [Pali] fire, flame, heat,  
 light, lightness, glory, power  
 เต็น (ten) to palpitate, jump, dance  
 เต็ม (tem) full, very — ใ willingly,  
 with consent — ท strongly, very  
 much, excessively (an expletive used  
 with adjectives) — ท awful, terri-  
 ble, disastrous, annoying ใ — to  
 the full, fully  
 เตย (toey) a big thorny reed having a  
 fine and sweet flower  
 เทย (terp) rather large

เคิม (tterm) to add

เกาะ (ay') to kick, to attack by kicking

แต่ (taa) (sign of abl.) from, since, only, but ลก — and แล้ว — it depends upon — ไหน whence? — ว่า but — ถ้า ว่า supposing that, if — ก่อน before เว้น — except, unless

แต่ (taa) (running) quickly

แต่ (taa?) [Chin.] tea

แตก (taak) to break, break open, to be ด้ว — noise, confused crowd ใจ — disgusted with one business and seeking another — วิวาห์ to be split, difference, disagreement — แผลง to be broken in pieces — ระวัง to yawn (of the earth), to open

แตง (taang) gourd — ไม้ melon — กว cucumber — ทุเรียน sweet melon, musk melon

แตง (taang) to dispose, compose, arrange, complete — ตรี to dress

แตงเม (taangmay) a cake made of sugar

แตง (taan) wasp

แตง (taam) to mark, to note, to put on

— สี to paint — ฝาฉาบ to plaster a wound ติอ — dominoes

เกาะ (taa') (1) split bamboos ฝา — house of s. b. ติ — to make a wall of s. b. เกาะ — toddling (of a child) (2) to take up by touching with the tip of the finger

ใต้ (tie) under, below, South ทิศ — South — ใต้ lower part of a house ใต้ ปาก — boats coming from the S.

ใต้ (tai) entrails

ใต้ (taie) to creep, to crawl — ถาม to question — ลวด to dance on a rope — ใต้ (poetical) to go on a journey

ใต้ (tai) torch

ใต้ (taikoo) with ไม้ (short accent, as over ใต้)

โต (toh) large, vast โตโต very large

โต (toh taup) to contradict ใต้ ลม to tack, to sail with difficulty against the wind

โต (tohk) small round metal tables or stands

โต (tohng) end

โต (tohng) large, tall

โตงเตง (tohng tayng) hanging and swinging  
 โตมร (tohmonn) [Pali] or โทมร short spear, spike, javelin  
 โต๊ะ (toh') (1) table (2) reverend, pious — แป๊ก Mahommedan priest  
 เต้า (tow) and — ใฟ hearth, fireplace, stove  
 เต้า (tow) turtle  
 เต้า (tow) cross piece of wood on a pcst ใฝ — intoxicating juice  
 เต้า (tow?) dice  
 เต้าหู้ (tow-hoo) [Chin.] starch made of peas  
 ต่ำ (ta'm) to pound, to crush; to prick  
 ต่ำ (ta'm) low, depressed, less ใฝ — กว่า unless, than  
 ตำนาน (ta'mnahn) series, story, history  
 ตำนี (ta'mnee') fault, vice, defect  
 ตำนิน (ta'mnern) to go, to walk — พล to lead an army  
 ตำนแห่ง (ta'mhnaang) place  
 ตำนหนัก (ta'mhna'k) (high word) habit-ation, abode [of a prince] พระ — King's abode, royal palace

ตำบล (ta'mbonn) place, district  
 ตำบล (ta'mbaa) with ปลา split and dried fish  
 ตำบล (ta'myaa) nettle หมอ — accoucheur, midwife  
 ตำบล (ta'mrong) [Sansk.] to direct, straighten, stand, govern  
 ตำบล (ta'mrooat) King's satellites, lictors  
 ตำบล (ta'mrah) code of formulas, book of arts  
 ตำบล (ta'mree') to think  
 ตำบล (ta'mra't, to order, to make an edict  
 ตำบล (ta'mleung) (1) a creeping plant with red fruit (2) the sum of four ticals  
 ต (ta') to inlay or incrust with gold  
 ตกริม (ta'krom) (see ตกริม)  
 ตกริช (ta'kraw) (1) light ball of cane or leather used for playing a common Siamese game with the feet (2) a basket used for holding fruit  
 ตกร้า (ta'krah) an open-work basket made of bamboo  
 ตกรัก (ta'kroo't) amulet, talisman — ใฝ to put a hook on the line

ตะกรม (ta'kroo'm) a bird like a pelican, but larger

ตะแกรง (ta'kraang) rice-sieve, flat round kasket

ตะไกร (ta'krai) scissors 剪 — jaws 喙 — sparrowhawk

ตะกรับ (ta'kra'p) a fish

ตะกลาม (ta'klahm) greedy

ตะกลี (ta'klee) and ตะกลาม (ta'klahm) greedy, covetous, hasty, impetuous

ตะกวด (ta'kooat) a small alligator

ตะกั่ว (ta'kooa) pewter, type metal — 鉛 lead — ตะกั่วขาว tin foil 錫 — oxyde of lead

ตะกร้อ (ta'kraw) and วัช — (see วัชกร้อ) in the flower of youth, adult

ตะกอน (ta'kawn) sediment, deposit

ตะกาย (ta'kai) to seize, grasp, catch with the hands, to climb with the hands or paws

ตะกี้ (ta'kee) and ฝึด — just now

ตะเกียง (ta'keeang) lamp 灯 — wick

ตะเกียบ (ta'keiap) [Chin.] chopsticks

ตะกุก ตะกัก (ta'koo'k-ta'ka'k) tottering walk (as of a turtle)

ตะกม ตะกม (ta'koo'm-ta'kahm) rude, ill-bred man

ตะก๊วย (ta'kooi) and — ตะกาย to scratch or scrape up with the nails or claws

ตะกู (ta'koo) a tall tree with blossoms but without fruit

ตะกุด (ta'koot) rudder, helm

ตะกะ ตะกะ (ta'kay' ta'ka') confusion

ตะโก (ta'ko) a tree with yellow fruit

ตะโก (ta'koh) (1) cake (2) a wind from the oblique corners of the compass. N.W., S.W., etc.

ตะโกก (ta'koke) an edible river fish

ตะโกน (ta'kone) to call or beckon from afar

ตะเกาะ (ta'kaw') careless

ตะก๊วย (ta'khop) a tree with edible brown fruit

ตะขาน (ta'kharp) (1) millipede, centipede 蜈蚣 — a bird 鶯 — lace worked standard (2) loud clapper made of bamboo

ตะเข้ (ta'khay) (1) (see ตะเข้) crocodile (2) (see ตะเข้)

ตะเข้ (ta'khepp) double-sewing 縫 — a small prawn

- ตะโฆง (ta'khong) large horned crocodile
- ตะกริว (ta'kriew) convulsion, cramps
- ตะกรูป (ta'kroo'p) to catch by springing upon, to porence upon
- ตะไคร้ (ta'khrai) froth — <sup>ไม้</sup> mould (on a wall, rock, etc.)
- ตะไคร้ (ta'khrai) aromatic herb used in cooking — <sup>ไม้</sup> willow
- ตะขาบ (ta'khwab) a tree with hard wood
- ตะขวาก (ta'khwak) to threaten loudly, to chide
- ตะขาก (ta'khabk) and <sup>หัว</sup> — haunch
- ตะขาน (ta'khar'n) a medicinal plant
- ตะเคียน (ta'kheea'n) a tall tree used for making royal barges, and having a female angel on every leaf
- ตะกอก (ta'khoo'k) to bend the knee
- ตะกุ่ม (ta'khoo'm) indistinctly
- ตะกอย (ta'kooi) to scratch up, to scrape together with the nails or claws
- ตะแคง (ta'khaang) to be bent down, inclined, to lean on one side
- ตะกั้น (ta'kha'n) still for making perfumes
- ตะก้าน (ta'khar'n) (see ตะกำ)
- ตะขง (ta'kxay) two-wheeled vehicle • (for plants trees and heavy things)
- ตะงอก (ta'ngok *vulg.* for <sup>ฝัก</sup>) to raise
- ตะงู (ta'ngoo't) see <sup>กึ่ง</sup>
- ตะแง (ta'ngaa *vulg.* for <sup>รัง</sup>) bunch, cluster, or bundle (of cocoa-nuts, etc.)
- ตะจ (ta'cha') [Pali] bark (of a tree) skin, hide
- ตะถาค (ta'tabkot) [Pali] a name of Buddha (Alab. 205)
- ตะดอ (ta'noi) a big red ant
- ตะนาวสี (ta'nowsee) (1) Tenasserim (2) a village near Bangkok
- ตะหน (ta'hnee) miserly
- ตะหนี่ (ta'noo') with <sup>หัว</sup> big river turtle
- ตะบอง (ta'bong) see <sup>ไม้</sup> stick
- ตะบอย (ta'boi) to stay behind, to lag; to do slowly
- ตะเบง (ta'bee'a'n) a tree
- ตะเบ้ง (ta'beu'ng) always, incessantly, continuously
- ตะบอน (ta'boon) tree with a hard wood
- ตะเบ้ง (ta'beng) to go quickly, to hasten; to puff out — <sup>ผ้า</sup> to fasten a cloth across the breast and over the shoulders

ตะแบก (ta'baak) a forest tree with hard wood

ตะไต้ (ta'bai) file, to file — ต้ม to keep on blowing into any thing

ตะบาย (ta'ba') (1) wooden platter, tray (2) power

ตะบัน (ta'ban) (1) to poke, to bore, to keep on pushing (2) quickly, continually (3) tube for pounding betel nut; to pound

ตะบัน ตะบัน and ตะบก (ta'ban ta'loon ta'bok) a tree

ตะปิง (ta'ping) gold or silver leaf attached to the belt of female children in front, placket, lappet

ตะปู้ (ta'poo) nail — ตะวง screw

ตะพืด (ta'pot) a pole to beat buffaloes and oxen

ตะพอก (ta'pork) wine-party, carouse

ตะพอง (ta'pong) (1) axle tree (of wheel) (2) bones (of the head)

ตะพาก (ta'pahk) a small fish

ตะพาน (ta'pahn) bridge

ตะพาย (ta'pai) (1) rope for a buffalo's nose (2) slung across the shoulder — แต่ง over the shoulder — ปราย to transfer the blame to another

ตะเพียน (ta'peean) a flat fish — ใ้เงิน silver fish — ทอง gold fish

ตะพุ่น (vulg. for ตะพุ่น) mollusc

ตะพุ่น (ta'poo'n) see ตะพุ่น

ตะเพี๊ยะ (ta'pert) to shout at, to put to fright, drive away

ตะโพก (ta'poke) buttocks, hips

ตะปอน (ta'pone) a hand-drum

ตะปัง (ta'pa'ng) excavation (in a rock), (spring) gushing out

ตะพืด (ta'pa't) continuous, persistent

ตะปายน้ำ (ta'parp na'm) long-necked river turtle (highly valued for food)

ตะโปก (ta'pow) junk ลม — South wind

ตะมอยทอย (ta'mooi tooi) fat (face)

ตะมอรวัย หลุย (ta'ma'rooi hlooi) smartly, promptly

ตะยูน (ta'yoo'n) flabby

ตะราง (ta'rahng) grating, trellis-work, cross railings, gridiron, prison

ตะรุ้ง ตะรุ้ง etc. (see ตะรุ้ง) young

ตะรังกาน (ta'ra'ngkarnoo) Tringano

ตะลือ (ta'laut) through

ตะลือ (ta'loo') pierced, bored

ตะลิง (ta'ling pring) a tree with sour fruit นก ตะลิง green parrot

ตะลิว (ta'lipp) and ตะลี (ta'lee) quickly — ตะลิว็็ to work hurriedly, to finish quickly  
 ตะลึง (ta'leung) to look elsewhere, star-gazing, absent-minded  
 ตะลึง (ta'loo'ng) (see ทลึง)  
 ตะลุ่ม (ta'loo'm) a basket or receptacle for provisions — พุง ปาน the same with the cover on; sound of a drum — ตะลุ่ม to heap up earth round a tree  
 ตะแลงแกง (ta'laang kaang) place of execution for criminals  
 ตะลำพอง ตะลุ่มมิด etc. (see ทระ —)  
 ตะละ (ta'la) quite, as, like, as if — คิน only one, the whole of it — คิน one man like another  
 ตะเว็ค (ta'wett) [Maun] image offered to the genii  
 ตะเวิน (ta'wayn) (see ทระเวิน) นก — กิ่ง a small bird  
 ตะเหว่า (ta'wow) and ทเหว่า (see ทระเหว่า) a talking bird  
 ตะแว็ค (ta'wa'k) and ทแว็ค (see ทระแว็ค)  
 ตะอ้อ ตะอ้อ (ta'aw ta'aa) to stammer

ตะอู๋ ตะอู๋ (ta'oo ta'ee) to speak through the nose  
 ทัก (ta'k) (1) to draw up (water, etc.) — ปากว to give alms to the priests — ทัก to incite, urge on, give advice (2) lap, knees, on the knees  
 ทักกะเติน (ta'kka'taan) locust, grasshopper  
 ทักไยไซ (ta'ksai) [Sansk.] to die  
 ทัง (tan'g) bird lime.  
 ทัง (ta'ng) arm chair, long seat, bedstead  
 ทัง (ta'ng) to set, place, establish — แทัง to raise to a dignity, to appoint — แทน to substitute — ทัง to become pregnant — ? to attend to — แท from, since — แทน ไป from this moment, henceforth — แท : ใ from that time  
 ทัง (ta'ng) case (of tobacco, etc.)  
 ทังเกียบ (ta'ngkia) [Chin.] Tonquinese  
 ทังฮ้อ (ta'nghaw) Chinese purslain  
 ทังห่า (ta'nah) [Pali] concupiscence, covetousness  
 ทัก (ta't) to cut — พัง to slander, to

affront, to mock — **สิน** to give sentence; verdict, order of court — **โค่น** to cut down to the ground — **กึ่ง** — **จาก** etc. (1) to cut in half (2) to break off a friendship **ก่า** — a game with cowries — **ก่า** to cut the string of a bundle  
**ทิน** (ta'n) not pierced **วิ** — hole filled or stopped up — **วิญญา** at a loss, not knowing how to act  
**ทินตะ** (ta'nta') using an instrument  
**ทีย** (ta'p) (1) (numerical designation of bands of leaves used for roofing) (2) split bamboo stick to hold fish for boiling (3) liver — **ทิว** entrails (4) detachment, company [of soldiers, police, etc.]

ณ

**ณ** (taw ta'winn = English aspirated t. Dental: a high letter) — **ณิน** name of this letter  
**ณิก** (tot) to approach crawling — **ณอ** to withdraw crawling  
**ณน** (ta'non) road — **หลวง** public road

**ณอนม** (ta'naum) to cherish, take care of, entertain  
**ณนทิ** (ta'na't) clearly, distinctly; clever — **ไน** to be persuaded  
**ณนม** (ta'na'm) with **ทิน** medicinal earth of a yellow colour  
**ณบ** (top) great, good **ณ** — a sorcerer  
**ณม** (tom) (1) to fill a ditch (2) enamelled (3) abundant — **ณน** plentiful  
**ณมอ** (ta'maw) [Cambod.] rock, stone  
**ณลุ่ม** (ta'lon) to slip or slide down — **ณลุ่ม** slip of the tongue  
**ณลชก** (ta'lauk) excoriation  
**ณลา** (ta'lah) and **ไณล** (ta'lai) to stumble  
**ณลาไกล** (ta'larhk ta'lai) to be idle at work  
**ณลาย** (ta'lai) with **ณ** slip of the tongue, mistake in writing  
**ณลิง** (ta'leung) to look hard and angrily at  
**ณลิง** (ta'leung) to rise up, to raise oneself out, to go in front  
**ณลิง** (ta'loo'ng) to smelt, to melt  
**ณลน** (ta'loo'n) to twist (a rope) — **ณลน** to enter unexpectedly, to run into



ແດລງ (ta'laang) and — ໄຊ to declare, to tell

ດໍາ (ta'la'm) to slip — ດລາກ to stumble, to make a mistake

ດໍານ (ta'la'n) beyond, too far, to go beyond, to exceed

ດໍາງ (too'ang) (1) hanging weight (2) to make slower (3) to sink

ດໍານ (tooa'n) right, correct, as it should be, as agreed

ດໍາຍ (tooi') cup — ຫຳມ pottery — ແກ້ວ glass

ດວາຍ (ta'wai) [priest's word] to offer — ພຣະພົງ yes (of a priest speaking to a Royal personage)

ດວິລ (ta'winn) to think lovingly of

ດວ້ (tooa') beans — ເຂັຍວິ grey pease — ພ beans — ຍິ່ງສິງ earth-nuts ແທງ — ຍ a game with cowries

ດວັດຍວາສ (ta'wa'nya'raht) [Pali] to reign, kingdom, royalty

ດອ (taw) punt-pole

ດອກ (tauk) (1) projecting from the middle (2) membrum virile

ດອຶງ (taung) to push or strike with the elbow

ດອຶງ (tawng) to deliberate, to judge, decide

ດອຶກ (taut) to take off, take away, dismiss — ວຽງ to take a portrait

ດອຶນ (taun) to pull up, pull out, take out

ດອຶມ (tawm) lowly, humble, submissive

ດອຶຍ (toi) to go back, retire

ດອຶຍ (toye) (1) perverse, wicked (2) a small gnat

ດອຶຍ (toi) and — ຕໍາ words — ທີ one another, mutually, friendly conversation

ດາ (tah) to rub with a whetstone, to sharpen ປິນ — to swoop ແລກ — to make a swoop in a zigzag direction

ດ້າ (tah) if — ວ່າ posing that

ດາກ (tark) to chip, to level — ຫຍ້າ to weed — ດາງ ironical

ດາງ (tahng) to clear the ground

ດາງ (tarng) to part, to separate, to hold apart

ດາກ (taht) metal dish, small tray

ດານ (tahn) (1) basis, base, lower part (2) priest's water-closet

ດານ (tarn) charcoal — ສີລາ and — ພິນ coal

ถาปนากกรม (tarnarnukrom) [Pali] from  
one place to another, in order  
ถาปนาก (tahpa'nah) [Pali] to establish,  
re-establish

ถาพ (tahm) to ask, to interrogate, to  
question ใ้ก — inquisitive

ถาย (taye) (1) to pour out, to decant,  
to purge (2) to redeem by paying  
duty, etc.

ถาวร (tahwon) [Pali] stationary, stable  
permanent, enduring, strong

ถิ่นถาพ (tintahn) [Siam. and Pali] na-  
tive country

ถ (tee) (1) deuse, close, near, close-fist-  
ed (2) in quick succession, quickly  
repeated

ถ (teep) to push with the sole of the  
foot — ะทีกิ to work a waterwheel

ถียง (teea'ng) dispute, quarrel

ถึก (teuk) wild (beasts)

ถึง (teung) until, towards, as far as;  
to reach — ะรณน although — ะกั  
contiguous; arriving from abroad

ถึงแกกกรม (teungkaaka'm) [Siam. and  
Pali] to die (of well-to-do persons)

ถึง (teu) (2) to bear, carry (2) to respect,

to observe — ะฝิ fidelity — ะทาย to  
take the helm — ะน้ำ to drink the  
water of allegiance

ถึง (teu) blunt, dull, stupid

ถึง (teu-a) to cut through, to cut

ถึงน (teuan) woods, sylvan

ถึง (too'ng) bag, wallet, purse — ะมือ  
glove — ะกัน socks, stockings — ะกัน

ยาว stockings

ถึง (too'n) to satisfy the craving after  
opium-eating ะใ้ — ground floor

ถึง and ะถึง (too'wy) to spit upon

ถึง (too) to rub, to clean

ถึง (took) (1) cheap (2) to touch, to  
knock (3) precisely, correctly — ะกัอง  
properly, suitably

ถึง (toop) [Pali] pagoda, prachedee,  
shrine

ถึงน (ten) [Pali] thief, rascal

ถึงน (ten) [Pali] old priest, venerable  
man

ถึงน (tert) enough, sufficient

ถึงน (taak) (1) to cut away (2) zigzag,  
crooked, to tack

ถึงน (taap) quarter, part, party — ะน

somewhere there ກີລະ — each on his own side (2) [Laos.] rupee

ແຕມ (taam) into the bargain, to add to

ແຕວ (toa'o) order, series

ໄຕ (tai) plough, to plough

ໄຕ້ (tai) to redeem

ໄຕ້ (tai) a very long thin bag (for coins or rice)

ໄທ (toh) covered dish, or vase with lid

ໄທກ (tohka') [Pali] small, slight

ໄທງ (tohng) pretty, beautiful, lofty, eminent ໄທ້ — pompous

ແຕ (tow) (1) creeping plant (2) a lot, an assortment ຕັມ — largest of the lot ປ່າຍ — smallest of the lot

ແຕ້ (t'aw') hare ປີ — fourth year of the Siamese cycle

ຕ້າ (ta'm) (1) cave, cavern (2) box — ຕັກ in the middle

ຕັງ (ta'ng) pail, bucket, a measure of twenty ka'nahns

ຕັນຍາ (ta'nya') [Sansk.] milk

ຕັ (ta't) since, after, next

ຕັນ (ta'na') [Sansk.] breast

๗

๗ (tau tahn = English *t.* or French *th.* Sansk. *d.* Dental: a low letter) —

๗๗ name of this letter

๗๗ (tot) to dam up — ດັງ to test, to try — ແທນ reward, recompense

๗๗ (ton) to support, to bear, to last out, patient, long suffering

๗๗๗ (tonn) [Pali] tooth

๗๗๗๗ (ta'nahn) the contents of a co-coa-nut shell, 1800 grains of rice, one twenty-fifth of a bushel

๗๗๗ (ta'nai) servant of a grandee, satellite

๗๗ (ta'noo') to take care of, to support

๗๗ (top) to fold ດັມ — to meet, come together, reinforce ງ] — back of the knee; to raise the foot and so bend the knee

๗๗ (ta'min) [Pali] (1) bad, wicked (2) black man (3) Ceylonese

๗๗๗ ๗๗๗ (ta'moo'n ta'nai) servant of a grandee

๗๗๗ (ta'yarn) (1) difficult to attain to (2) to go up

๗๗ (ton) [Sansk.] trouble, pain, suffering [as suffix] bearer of

**ทรง** (song) to have, to be, endowed with; [of the King's actions] to do — พระทรง to pity **ทรง** — outward appearance — **ทรง** [of royal persons] pregnant

**ทรงชน** (tora'chonn) [Pali] perverse man, wicked

**ทรงพล** (tara'ponn) [Pali] weak, poor

**ทรงพิษ** (ta'ra'pitt) [Pali] poison, venom, virus, small-pox, venomous creature

**ทรงยศ** (ta'ra'yot) [Pali] wicked

**ทรงมาน** (ta'ra'mahn) [Pali] bad, troubled, vexed, grieved

**ทรงวง** (sooang) breast

**ทรงว** (sarp) (1) to know (2) damp, wet

**ทรงว** (sarm) (1) middling, not very good (2) rude, stupid, ill-bred (3) to flow abundantly

**ทรงว** (sai) (1) sand (2) deer **ทรงว** — white powdered sugar

**ทรงว** (sai) (1) a fish trap (2) fig tree **ทรงว** — Quedah, Kedah **ทรงว** — wren

**ทรงว** (ta'ra'pee) (1) a large spoon for taking up rice (2) a large horned animal, bison

**ทว** (sa'p) to touch with a piece of lint rag, etc.

**ทว** (sa'p hooa') (1) under-garment of a priest (2) water on a piece of lint, rag, etc.

**ทว** (sa'p) [Sansk.] treasure, riches

**ทว** (ta'looang) (1) to pursue a flying enemy (2) to bore, to pierce

**ทว** and **ทว** (ta'li'tok) [Pali] poor, needy

**ทว** (ta'loo') through, pierced

**ทว** (tooang) to ask back, to exact

**ทว** (too'ang) to advise **ทว** — to warn

**ทว** (too'at) great grandfather, great

grandmother **ทว** — maternal great

grandfather **ทว** — paternal do. **ทว**

— paternal great grandmother **ทว**

— maternal do.

**ทว** (ta'wa'deung) and **ทว** (ta'wa'ting) [Pali] thirty-two — **ทว** the 32 parts of the human body

**ทว** (tooan) (1) lance (2) to beat (3) to go against wind, stream, etc.

**ทว** (tooam) to over flow, to surpass

**ทว** (tooi harn) brave man

ทวาทศมาส (twarta'sa'mart) [Pali] the twelve months

ทวี ทวี and ทวย (tooi' tooee and tooi) [Pali] (1) two (2) to increase ; arithmetical or geometrical progression

ทวี (ta'weep) [Sansk.] island  $\text{ทวีป}$  — the continent inhabited by man (Alab. 13. 187)

ทเวศ (ta'wett) grief, sorrow

ทวิ (tooa') the whole, all over —  $\text{ทั่วไป}$  generally

ทศ (ta'sa') [Pali.] ten —  $\text{มาศ}$  ten months

ทศางค์ (ta'sahng) [Pali] ten parts of a thing, tens

ทหาร (ta'harn) [Pali] soldier

ทอ (taw) to weave

ทอ (taw) outlet for water, aqueduct, water-course

ท้อ (tor) to dread, to hesitate —  $\text{ใจ}$  to draw back through fear

ทอง (tawng) gold —  $\text{เหลือง}$  brass —

$\text{แดง}$  copper —  $\text{เงินกมย}$  tinsel —

$\text{เขยยก}$  gold and quicksilver  $\text{ทอง}$  —

(1) blossom of a particular tree (2)

currisan  $\text{พ}$  — a red or yellow

pumpkin  $\text{ทุ}$  — a black talking bird

ทอง (taung) (1) to wade, to walk through water (2) to learn by rote, to learn by repeating over and over again —  $\text{แถว}$  order, rows, lines, columns

ทอง (torng) belly  $\text{มี}$  — pregnant  $\text{ท้อง}$  — to become pregnant —  $\text{ฟ้า}$  vault of the sky —  $\text{แม่น้ำ}$  bed of a river —  $\text{มาน}$  dropsy  $\text{ถึง}$  — diarrhoea

ทอง (tawt) (1) to throw (2) bridge, to bridge

ทอง (tawn) to cut in pieces

ทอง (taun) a piece, a bit

ทอง (toy) (1) to pitch, to throw out (2) pegs driven into a tree to serve as ladders

ทอง (tah) (1) to anoint, smear, paint —  $\text{สี}$  to colour, to paint  $\text{เครื่อง}$  — perfumes, unguents  $\text{ยา}$  — liniment

ทอง (tah) (1) bank, landing place, approach to a river (2) to wait for (3) gesture, condition, posture, habit, attitude  $\text{ท่า}$  — to put oneself into an attitude —  $\text{ทาง}$  opportunity

ทอง (tar) to provoke, to excite —  $\text{ทนาย}$  a word of provocation

ทาก (tahk) a blood-sucking caterpillar

ทาง (tahng) way, road, course, occasion  
— ทาง high road ๙ — ๙ พระวิ้ง  
a snake ๙

ทาก (tahn) (1) to stop (2) to revise, to correct (3) [Pali] alms (Alab. 184)  
— ทาก sun flower พระ. — I pray you ๙ พระ. — to eat (polite word), to take — ๙ written promise ๙  
— place where the King's alms are distributed ๙ — innocence ๙

ทาก (tahn) King, master; neighbour; you (to equals), he, him (speaking of maguates) — ทาก dignity, an honourable man

ทากพ (tahnop) [Pali] a fabulous eagle, Asura angel

ทาก (tahp) to measure, to lay (one thing) upon (another)

ทาก (tai) to solve a mystery, to guess at, to conjecture ๙ — astrologer

๙ — sorcerer, conjuror, magician

ทาก (tai) stern, helm, steerage of a vessel ๙ — last, extreme, the end

ทาก (tahyok) [Pali] donor, giver

ทายาท (tahyart) [Pali] right heir

ทาก (tahrok) [Pali] child (under thirteen)

ทาก (tahra'na') to distribute

ทาก (tahroo'n) [Pali] rude, rough, wicked, dreadful

ทาก (tahra'mah) [Pali] to afflict, to repress

ทาก (tow) (1) to lean upon, to bear heavily upon (2) (royal title) King; (title of the old) Your Reverence — ๙ King, Emperor ๙ — sorcerer, witch

ทาก (tarse) and ทาก (tahsah) [Pali] slave, servant

ทาก (tahsee) [Pali] female slave

ทาก (ting) to throw away — ๙ (1) deserted, abandoned (2) divorce

ทาก (ti'chah) [Pali] birds — ๙ flock of birds

ทาก (titti') [Pali] to see, understand; doctrine

ทาก (ti'na'kon) [Pali] sun

ทาก (ti'pay) [Pali] island

ทาก (ti'pya') [Sansk.] and ทาก (tip) [Pali] celestial

ทาก (ti'pahkon) [Pali] sun

ทม (tim) prison, lock-up house — ทาญ council-chamber, armoury

ทม (tim) to poke, to prick, to push at

ทิว (tiu) order, series

ทิวังกอท (ti'wongkot) (see ทิวังกอท) to die

ทิวา (ti'wah) [Pali] day, day time

ทิศ (titt) and ทิศา (ti'sah) [Pali] the eight points of the horizon (each having its special name, as) — เวิฐพา — ทิวัน อิศก East — เหนือ North — ใต้ South, etc.

ทิสาปาโมช (ti'sahpahmohk) [Pali] (1) philosopher, professor (2) eminent, famous

ที (tee) time, occasion, opportunity — ทนง — สอง etc. once, twice, etc. ใต้ — having found an opportunity ลาง — some time เต็ม — too much, in-

tolerable, distressing, annoying ทาม — (1) as it may happen (2) to neglect ทวง — fully กี่ — how often?

ไม่เข้า — absurd, ridiculous, unsuitable, preposterous

ที (tee) (1) who, which, that — ทนง — สอง etc. first, second, etc. (2) place,

— นี้ here — ไทน where? — บน above — อยู่ dwelling-house นอก — abnormal — นอน bed — นั่ง seat เต็ม — fully, complete, very much

เที่ยง (teea'ng) perpendicular, true, correct; midday — คืน midnight

เทียน (teea'n) (1) candle, wax taper (2) cummin (3) a shrub

เทียบ (teea'm) to compare, to equal, to place side by side, to yoke (oxen, etc.) เท็จ — false, counterfeit เงิน — counterfeit coin

เที่ยว (teeyo) (1) flag (2) to go over and over again, to keep on going

เที่ยว (teeyo) to walk about, promenade ไป — เล่น to walk about for pleasure

ตึกตึก (teuk teuk) to palpitate, throb

ตึง (teung) to draw or pull out, tear off

ตอ (teu) blunt

ตือก (teua'k) (1) family, race — แถว series, order, pedigree (2) mud

ทุ (too') [Pali] bad

ทุก (too'k) each ทุ้ — to load

ทุกข์ and — ข็ง (too'k ka'ng) [Pali] pain, grief, ล้าง — to purge

- ทกัณ (too'ka'ng) a common sea fish  
 ทกัณ (too'ka'ti') [Pali] walking badly  
     — ทกัณ hell  
 ทกัณ (too'ka'ta') [Pali] broken down,  
     miserable  
 ทกัณ (too'ng) (1) plain, flat (2) to be  
     purged ทกัณ — open fields, the  
     country — ทกัณ dispute  
 ทกัณ (too'ng) uneven, unequal — ทกัณ  
     winding, bed of a river  
 ทกัณ (too'cha'ritt) [Pali] badly con-  
     ducted, badly behaved  
 ทกัณ (too't) [Pali] bad, perverse, wicked  
 ทกัณ (too't too) [phon.] great horned  
     owl  
 ทกัณ (too'ti'yah) and other similar  
     words [Pali] sound  
 ทกัณ (too'n) capital, expence, outlay  
 ทกัณ (too'n) (1) float, buoy, anything  
     floating (2) plenty, abundance, much  
 ทกัณ (too'p) to pound, to break up  
 ทกัณ (too'pon) and ทกัณ (ta'ra'pon)  
     [Pali] weak, feeble  
 ทกัณ (too'pahsit) [Pali] bad language  
 ทกัณ (too'm) [Pali] tree
- ทกัณ (too'm) (1) the hours of the night,  
     counting from 6 p.m. to 6 a.m., as-  
     สิง — eight p.m. (2) to beat (the  
     breast) — ทกัณ to cast down, dash  
     down — ทกัณ to fall backwards —  
     ทกัณ to quarrel  
 ทกัณ (too'm) low [especially of sounds]  
 ทกัณ ทกัณ (too'ronn too'rai) anguish,  
     anxiety  
 ทกัณ (too'rahcharn) [Pali] immor-  
     ality, profanity, sin  
 ทกัณ (too'reean) durien (fruit)  
 ทกัณ (too'ray) and ทกัณ (too'rate) [Pa-  
     li] (1) calamity (2) very far  
 ทกัณ (too'i') (1) slender (2) [of animals]  
     barren  
 ทกัณ (too'ra') [Pali] far  
 ทกัณ (too'low) relieved, convalescent  
     ทกัณ — to ask for a delay or for-  
     leniency  
 ทกัณ (too'la'ng) (1) stubborn (2) a dish  
     — ทกัณ a fruit-bearing shrub  
 ทกัณ with ทกัณ (plah too) the Siamese her-  
     ring  
 ทกัณ (too) blunt, dull



ทต (toot) [Pali] envoy, Minister ราชทูต  
— Ambassador, Envoy

ทต (toon) to report to the King —  
ผู้ทต to report, to dedicate ผู้ทต —  
ผู้ทต officials who recite or report  
to the King ทต — ทต in the govern-  
ment service ทต — ทต god-father :  
a term of respect and gratitude

ทต (tay) (1) to pour out, to spill (2)  
twenty tanans (of arak, etc.)

ทต (tet) false, supposititious

ทตบาย (taytoo'bai) [colloq.] see ทต  
บาย [Pali] craft, fraud, wile

ทต (taypa') ทต ทต and ทต [Pa-  
li] angel

ทตต (taypa'dah) [Sansk.] angel

ทต (taypah) an edible fish

ทตท (taypahkon) [Pali] sun

ทต (taypai) better ทต a gem

ทต (taypoh) a large and very delicate  
river fish

ทตท (tayva'toot) [Pali] angel-mes-  
senger, divine messenger (Alab. 211)

ทต (tayvah) ทต and several similar  
words [Pali] angel |

ทต (taywee) woman beautiful as a  
nymph

ทต and ทต (tayt, taysah) [Pali] to-  
show, to do openly — ทต to preach

ทต (tayt) [Pali] sermon

ทต and ทต (tayt) foreign ทต —  
rattan ทต — Mahommedan

ทต (tern) [Laos.] expletive used at  
the end of any treatise

ทต (terp) not straight, bending at the  
ends, bowed downwards or upwards

ทต (taa) true, sure

ทต (taak) to hit, to strike, to knock  
against, to prod

ทต (taang) (1) to prick, to pierce —  
ทต a tree with medicinal leaves  
(2) to gamble

ทต (taang) small piece, fragment [of  
metal, etc.] — ทต nugget — ทต  
stick of Chinese ink ทต — pig-  
of iron

ทต (taang') to miscarry

ทต (taat) [Sansk.] ghost, giant

ทต (taan) in the place of, to substitute

ทต — to recompense, to compensate

ทต — to thank, to recompense

แทน (tan) raised seat built in the floor,  
altar, throne

แทบ (taap) (1) nearly, near, ready to, on  
the point of (2) distressed

แทะ (taa') to browse, to graze, to nibble

แทะโลม (taa'lome) to speak plausibly  
to a woman, to seduce

ไท (tai) [Pali] (1) free (2) Siamese เจ้า  
— King

โท (toh) [Sansk.] two, second ไม้ —  
second accent, as over ไม้

โถง เถง (tohng tayng) oscillating, hang-  
ing and swinging โถง ๆ to go about  
without clothing; indecently

โทณ (tohn) [Pali] (a measure) tanan

โตน (tohn) (1) one, single (2) a bottle-  
shaped drum

โตนันต์ (tohma'na't) [Pali] feeling of  
vexation, sadness (Alab. 238)

โทร (tohra') [Pali] far, distant

โทรเลข (tohra'lek) [Pali] telegraph คำ  
— telegram

โทรศัพท์ (tohra'sa'p) [Pali] telephone

ทศก (tohsok) [Pali] second year of  
the decennial cycle

โทษ (toht) [Pali] punishment, fault,

pardon เปิน — guilty กิณ — guilty,  
convict ขอบ — I beg pardon ขะโทษ  
— to pardon, to permit กล่าว —  
to stigmatise, to denounce

โทษา and โทโย (tohsah and tohsah)  
(1) pain, punishment (2) anger, rage  
(Alab. 213)

ทอ (tow) (1) to bend, to kneel, to  
prostrate oneself (2) of a dull or  
grey colour

เท่า (tow) (1) ashes (2) quantity (3)  
level — กัน equally — ไร and — ไค  
how many? how much? — หนึ so  
much — หนึ — ไค whether much  
or little — หนึ cent per cent — เสมอ  
equally

เท้า (towe) foot พล — infantry — สอก  
to lean on the elbow ไม้ — walking  
stick ฝ่า — sole of the foot กราบ —  
to do obeissance, to salute with re-  
verence

ทำ (ta'm) to make, to do — ตาม to  
imitate, to obey — โทษ to punish  
— ษา to cultivate แกล้ง to do reck-  
lessly, mischievously, in a disorderly  
way ค่อย — little by little

ทำนบ (ta'mnop) causeway, raised path  
or embankment

ทำนอง (ta'mnaung) skill, art, manner,  
musical science

ทำนาย (ta'mnai) to foretell, prophecy

ทำเนียบ (ta'mneeyep) (1) Provincial  
Governor's House (2) parable, pro-  
verb

ทำนุ (ta'mnoo') to keep, to take care of

ทำเนา (ta'mnow) to let, to permit

ทำมะรง (ta'mma'rong) gaoler

ทำลาย and ทะลาย (ta'mlai and ta'lai)  
to disperse, to destroy

ทำเล (ta'mlay) (1) domicile (2) open,

ทำละ (ta'mlaa') [Malay] sacrifice of  
animals

ทะเกิง (ta'keung) clean, shining

ทะนง (ta'nong) fearless, arrogant; to  
make too much of one's dignity

ทะนน (ta'non) (1) a pot for holding  
water (2) cushion (3) road, path

ทะน่าน (ta'narn) see ทน่าน (a measure  
of capacity) tanan

ทะมอญ (ta'mohn) with ลิง large monkey

ทะยง (ta'yong) to wish, desire

ทะยาน (ta'yarn) to desire

ตะแบง (ta'yaang) to adjust [archit.]

ทะระกำม (ta'ra'ka'm) [Pali.] to oppress,  
to afflict

ทะระพิศ (ta'ra'pit) see ทระพิศ

ทะล่า (ta'lah) haughtiiy, fearlessly

ทะลาย (ta'lai) (1) to destroy, disperse  
(2) a bunch [of betel-nuts, etc.]

ทะลิก ทะลาศ (ta'loo't ta'laht) slippery  
and sloping

ทะลย ทะลาย (ta'looi' ta'lai) to go at  
random amongst breakable things,  
to destroy, be destroyed, go to ruin

ทะเล (ta'lay) sea

ทะเลาะ (ta'law) to dispute, quarrel

ทะวาย (ta'wai) of Tavoy

ทะววิ and ทะววิรา (ta'wahn and ta'wah-  
rah) [Pali] door, entrance — ใ

urinary duct — ทนุณิ fundiment

ทะสาังกลี (ta'sahngkoo'lee) [Pali] (1)  
to join the hands in adoration (2)  
a measure of ten niews

ทัก (ta'k) to address, to interrogate

ทักษิณะ (ta'kki'na') [Pali] ทักษิณ

[Sansk.] and ทักษิณาวีทริ [Pali] go-  
ing round and round a sacred thing  
from left to right in token of respect  
(Alab. 98, 198)

ทักษิณศัพท์ (ta'ksina'titt) [Sansk.] South

กตม (ta'ka'tin) [Pali] unlucky day

ทั่ง (ta'ng) anvil

ทั้ง (ta'ng) — ว่าง and — หลาย all —  
นั้น nevertheless — ไร — ไร what-  
ever it may be — สิ้น altogether —  
สอง both ภัย — together

ทักษิณศัพท์ (ta'nta'kart) [Pali] the dead  
accent, as over ทัฬหี

ทัฬหี (ta't) (1) to equal (2) to oppose (3)  
to fix behind the top of the ear

ทัฬหี (ta'n) to come up with, to over-  
take, to accompany — ใ้จ soon, im-  
mediately ไล่ — to catch up ใ้ม —  
ใ้บ ใ้บ unawares

ทัฬหี (ta'n) and ทัฬหี (ta'nta') [Pali]  
tooth ใ้ส ใ้ส — upper part of the  
accent, as over ใ้ส or ใ้ส

ทัฬหี (ta'p) (1) cottage (2) to oppress,  
to compress, to superimpose

ทัฬหี (tha'pthah) a rake ใ้ — a snake

ทัฬหี (ta'ptim) (1) pomegranate (2)  
ruby colour ใ้ส ใ้ส — ruby

ทัฬหี (ta'p) army, war ใ้ม — general —

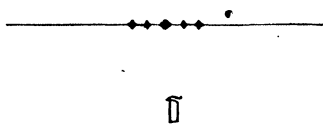
ทลวง middle of an army

ทัฬหี (ta'ma'ka'rok) filter

ทัฬหี (ta't) [Sansk.] ten

ทัฬหี (ta'tsa'nah) and ทัฬหี (ta'tsa'-  
nai) [Pali] to see, to look at

ทัฬหี (ta'sa) [Pali] ten



ใ้ (ta' ter = English t. or French th.  
Sansk. and Pali dh. Dental : a low  
letter) — ใ้ name of this letter

ใ้ (tong) flag

ใ้ (ton or ta'na') [Pali] treasure, riches

ใ้ (ta'nitt) [Pali] long syllables

ใ้ and ใ้ (ta'noo') to take care of

ใ้ (ta'noo) [Pali] bow ใ้ — arrow  
ใ้ — Sagittarius (zodiac.)

ใ้ (ton) [Pali] (a final suffix, meaning)  
bearer of

ใ้ (ta'ra'nin) [Sansk.] King

ใ้ (ta'ra'nison) [Pali] King

ใ้ (ta'ra'nee) [Pali] earth, globe ใ้  
— angels of the earth (Alab. 225)

ทวิม (ta'm) [San.] condition, quality, function, practice, doctrine, duty, laws, teachings of Buddah (see Alab. 170) — วิจัย religious research (Alab. 196) ปุทธิ — (1) justice (2) the new sect of Siamese priests ลูกบุญ — adopted son — จักร Wheel of the Law (Alab 169)

ทวิมดา (ta'ma'dah) [Pali] usual, common; habit, nature

ทวิมนิยม (ta'mnee'a'm) [Sansk.] custom, usage

ทวิมนุญ (ta'mnoon) [Pali] written charge or summons or document, officially sealed

ทวิมมาคณ and ทวิมมาคณ (ta'mmaht) [Pali] public

ทวิมม and ทวิมม see ทวิมม

ทวิรา (ta'rah) and ทวิระ (ta'ra') [Pali] (a final suffix, meaning) bearer of

ทวิราทล (tarahdon) [Sansk.] surface of the earth

ทวิราลัย (ta'rahlai) [Sansk.] earth, world

ทวิเรศ (ta'rett) [Sansk.] lord of the earth,

ทวิเรศทรี (ta'rettree) [Pali] lord of many women

ทวิจ (ta'wa't) [Sansk.] flag

ทวิ (taw) to weave (cloth, etc)

ทวิทวิ (tahtree) [Sansk.] world, universe, earth

ทวิท (taht) (1) matter, elements, first principles (2) relics แปลง — alchemy

ทวินิ and ทวินิ (tahnin, tahnee) province

ทวิระ and ทวิระ (tahn, tahra', tahrah) [Pali] (1) King's baton (2) water-course, stream

ทวิระนะ (tahra'na') [Pali] (1) bearing, holding (2) everywhere, ubiquitous

ทวิทวิ (taht-tree) [Sansk.] earth, world

ทวิทิดา (tidah) [Pali] daughter

ทวิทิตี (ti'bodee) [Pali] chief, headman

ทวิทิตี (ti'bett) [Pali] (1) a royal title (2) Thibet

ทวิทิจ (too'cha') [Pali] gold

ทวิทิจจ (too'dong) [Pali] ascetic practices

ทวิทิม (too'm) [Pali] smoke — ทวิทิม คอลัมน์ of smoke

ทวิทิม and ทวิทิม (too'mah and' too'moh) [Pali] smoke

ทวิทิม (too'ra') [Pali] yoke, burden, office, business, affair

๑. ดิล (too'lee) [Pali] fine dust **ดิล** — dust sticking to the feet **ดิล** — พระบาท I (speaking to the King)  
 ๒. ดิล (toop) [Pali] small scented sticks for burning  
 ๓. ดิล (ter) he, she พระองค์ — He, Him (of the King) **ดิล** — King's child  
**พี่** **ยา** — elder brother of a King  
**น้อง** **ยา** — younger brother of a K.  
**หลาน** — nephew of a reigning K.  
**วงษ์** — a prince of a lower grade than **น้อง** **ยา** **บรมวงษ์** — uncle or great-uncle of the K.  
**ทำตรง** (ta'mrong) [see **ทำตรง**] [Pali] to make straight  
**ดิล** (ta') (1) he (2) bearer, supporter  
**ดิล** (ta't) [Pali] flag  
**ดิล** (ta'nwahkhom) [Sansk.] name of the ninth month, (Sagittarius) [= December]

น

**น** (naw nin or small n. — English n. Guttural: a low letter) — **น** name of this letter

**นก** (nok) bird — **นก** a clinging and hanging bird — **นก** woodpecker, flint lock of a gun, hammer of a gun — **นก** double-faced, double-dealing **นก** — to catch birds — **นก** flock of birds [Note. almost all wild birds are in Siamese called by this generic term as well as the specific name which follows; q.v.]  
**นขา** (na'kah) [Pali] nail of the finger or toe  
**นคร** (na'ka'ra' and na'khon) and **นคร** [Pali] town  
**นครบาล** (na'khonbarn) [Pali] royal tribunal, capital of a country, ruler of a country  
**นครโสภินี** (na'khotsohpinee) [Sansk.] beauty of the town, courtesan  
**นครเวศ** (na'kha'rett) [Pali] chief town, capital  
**นงนุช** (nong-noo't) beautiful woman  
**นงปอ** (nong-poht) young and beautiful woman  
**นที** (na'tee) [Pali] river  
**นันท** (non) and **นันท** [Sansk.] joy  
**นันท** (nonsee) a tree  
**นันท** (nonta'lee) mother

นป (nop) to bend the head, to bow, to salute; (of barbets) to hammer — นป and — นป to obey, to submit — นป to bend the head to the ground, to adore

นพ (na'pa') [Pali] nine — ศก ninth year of the Siamese cycle

นพคุณ (noppa'koo'n) (1) gold (2) [Pali] nine attributes of Buddah

นพนิท (noppa'nitt) [Pali] milk and butter

นพบุรี (noppa'booree) [Sansk.] Lopburi (New Town)

นพปตล (noppa'don) [Sansk.] the nine tiers of the Royal umbrella

นพพณ *with* นม (maa nop-pon) element, arithmetic

นพสุณ (noppa'soo'n) [Sansk.] obelisk

นปทล (noppa'don) [Sansk.] air, atmosphere, sky

นปภกต (noppahkart) and นปฬล (na'pahlai) [Pali] air

นม (nom) pap, breast, udder นม — nipple นม — milk — นม butter, cheese นม — wet nurse, nurse นม — to wean นม — (of princes) to

suck the breast — นม a wild shrub with strong-scented flower

นมศักดิ์ (na'ma'tsa'karn) [Pali] salute, worship

นม (na'ra') [Pali] man

นมสิงค (na'ra'sing) man who has committed fornication in a temple and is turned into a monster

นมสิงท (na'ra'sing) (1) representation of a swan-footed woman (2) [Pali] man-lion

นมพค (na'ra'mart) rhinoceros horn

นมพวถ (na'ra'nart) [Sansk.] superior person

นม (na'reu) [Sansk.] free from — นม and — นม title of the King

นมทท = นคทท q. v.

นมพท (na'renn) and นมพท (na'rienn) [Sansk.] superior man

นมท (na'lart) [Pali] forehead

นมท (hnooak) deaf — นม to deafen

นมท (hnooang) to hold on to — นม not to let go — นม to let go a little and pull back again

นมท (nooat) to shampoo — นม to thresh rice by treading it out

ทวนอก (hncoat) beard, wattles of a fish, feelers of a craw-fish — เหว้า whiskers — นาคีรว้า the plant called Venus' hair

นวม (nooam) cloak, lined cloth ฝืน — boxing gloves

นวม (nooam) soft, smooth

นวมัย (nooi') (1) unity, one — ตา orbit of the eye (between the eyelids) (๒) numerical designation of eggs and other round things

นวมลี (nooan) down on fruits, bloom on the cheeks นวง — กุล ต้น นวง — wormwood, absinthe ฝืน — a fruit ปลา — ฝืน a fish

นวมลี ออ (noo'anla'aw) and นวมลี หง (noo'anla'hong) etc. soft and fair

นอ (naw) and โน (noh) swelling, tumour

ทวนอ (nor?) [sign of interrogation, command, or admiration] เถี — leave off! งาม — how beautiful!

ทวนอ (naw) shoot, bud, offspring — ฝืน ทิ natural son of the King — แหว่ skin of the head, horn, etc. — ฝืน elephant's forehead

นอิก (nauk) out of, outside, out ฝืน — abroad, foreign country ฝืน — vil- lage, country place — ฝืน unfaith- ful, infidelity — ฝืน besides, also — ฝืน open field, plain — ฝืน except — ฝืน besides that

ทวนอิก (nawk) hump of a bull; swelling, tumour ฝืน — a plant with edible fruit

นอิ่ง (naung) to flow

นอิ่ง (nong) calf of the leg

นอิ่ง นอิ่ง (nong nang) joined together

นอิ่ง (norng) younger — ฝืน younger brother — ฝืน and — ฝืน younger sister — ฝืน wife's sister — ฝืน ฝืน younger brother's wife — ฝืน King's younger brother ฝืน — relations

ทวนอิ่ง (naung) (1) marsh, bog (2) ulcer, corrupted blood, pus

ทวนอิ่ง with ฝืน (chong hnong) spinet, musical instrument made of bam- boo and held in the mouth, Jew's harp

นอิ่ง (naun) to lie down to sleep, to sleep — ฝืน to sleep on the face



— พงาย to sleep on the back พระ  
— sleeping Buddha หน้า — heavy  
with sleep, falling asleep

หนอน (norn) worm

นอบ (naup) and โนบ to bend, to salute

น้อม (naum) and โน้ม — to bend, to  
salute

น้อย (noi) small, little

น้อย (noi) little, a little นิด — very  
little — ใจ to be dejected, ag-  
grieved, indignant ใจ — timid,  
faint-hearted — ทิว a few (men etc.)

นา (nah) (1) field นา — to cultivate  
ทุ่ง — open field, plain ไร่ — arable  
field — หนาน f. for sowing rice —  
ปลูก f. for transplanting rice เกษ  
peasants, husbandmen, rustics (2)  
a measure of dignity varying (in  
proportion to the acreage) according  
to the royal grant

หน้า (nar) (1) front, in front, before หน้า  
— straight on, in future — หน้า  
sloping forwards — หน้า window  
— หน้า shin, front of the leg — หน้า  
(1) cross-bow (2) elements of arith-

metic — หน้า flowered cloth หน้า —  
and หน้า — future หน้า — chief, pre-  
sident, general (2) season, time —  
หน้า time when the Chinese junks  
come

หน้า (narr) mother's younger brother or  
sister — หน้า mother's younger  
brother — หน้า mother's younger  
sister

หน้า (nar?) much, heavy, thick, close  
หน้า — you can, you may; enough,  
neither too much nor too little หน้า  
— quick!

หน้า with น้อย (noi hnah) custard apple

หน้า (nah) face, front, in front, before  
— หน้า face, countenance หน้า — in  
the presence of หน้า — to lead on หน้า  
— incompetent, incapable, in bad  
condition หน้า หน้า — you deserved  
your fate หน้า — and หน้า — to obtain  
a person's favour

หน้า (nark) alloy of gold and copper,  
red gold

หน้า (nark) [Pali] naked; to strip หน้า  
— to be ordained หน้า -- candidate  
for the priesthood

- นาค, นาคา, นาคี and นาคินทรว (nark, narkah etc.) [Pali] serpent, dragon (Alab. 218. 300)
- นาคิน and นาคี (narkin, narkee) female naga
- นาคี and นาคี = นาค q. v.
- นาง (narng) Madam, lady — หญิง nun — นางฟ้า female angels — ท้ามน Royal concubines — นาง goddess of the Chinese junks — นวล gull คิน — นวล absinth — แยม a flowering plant เถา — หนุ a plant ชุน — chief officer ป่า — a creeping plant
- หนาง (nahng) to suspect, doubt
- นางจรต (narngcha'ra'n) road on the ramparts of a city
- นางนูน (narngnoon) eatable plant
- นาฏ (nart) [Pali] and — นารี beautiful woman
- นาค (nart) a tree
- นาคา and นาคี (nartah, nartoh) [Pali] protector, saviour, charitable
- นาคี (nartee) part of an hour [formerly usually the tenth part, now usually the 60th part]
- นาคี (nartoh) [Pali] loud voice
- นาน (narn) a long time ชาติ — and — แล้ว long ago — ไป long after, in future หนึ่ — slowly, dilatory
- น่าน (nahn) a Laos province
- นานา (narnah) different, diverse
- น่าย (narp) to apply heat, to scorch
- นาภี (nahpee) [Pali] navel
- นาม (nahm) [Pali] (1) name ทวีง พระ — (of the King) he is called (2) noun [gramm.]
- หนาม (narm) thorn
- นาย (nai) chief, lord, master, Sir (the ordinary title of a man) เจ้า — Princes, potentates — ตรี etc. centurion, etc. — ตรี captain — เงิน creditor, money-master — ท้าย steersman — นา fishery-farmer
- น่าย (nie) to melt, dissolve
- หน่าย (naie) offended, disgusted — เหนง hating the sight of (a person) — เหนอ who won't work
- นายก (nahyok) [Pali] leader of men; highest officials in the kingdom
- นาถ (naht) [Sansk.] protector, saviour นว — superior person

นารายณ์ (nahrai) [Sansk.] a Hindu god with four hands; a Hindu caste

นารี (nahree) [Pali] lady นาง — beautiful lady

นาริ (nahret) [Pali] superior, excellent (a royal title)

น้าว (now) to bend (a bow, etc.)

หนาว (hnow?) cold — เย็น rather cold, cool

นาวา (nahwah) and นาวี (nahwee) [Pali] boat, vessel

นาวะ (nahwa') [Pali] nine

นาฬิกา (narli'kar) clock — แดด dial — น้ำ water-clock, clepsydra — พก watch

นาฬิกา (nahli'kay) [Pali] cocoa-nut tree

นาสิก (nahsica') [Pali] nose

นิ (ni') [Pali] (1) [prefix meaning] outward, without, down (2) hither, here

นิกข (nikkha') or นิกกข (naykha') [Pali] relinquishment of the world [Alab. 184]

นิกกร (nikkonn) and นิกกาข (nikkai) [Pali] crowd, multitude, flock

นิกกอล (nikkoon) tribe, family, relations

นิกกอม (nikkhom) [Pali] domicile, village, town

นิกโรท (ni'khrote) [Sansk.] a tall tree with hanging roots

นิกคหิต (nikka'hit) and นภคหิต [Pali] the circular mark, as over น้

นิง (ning) to keep silence, to be silent — เือก hold your tongue!

นิจ (nitt) [Pali] constant, perpetual, lasting

นิจจา, นิจัง and นิจะ (nitchah, etc.) permanent, continual, always

นิต (nit) small — น้อย very little

นิตติ (nitti') [Pali] sayings of the ancients, good counsels, institutions

นิตติยาพัท (nitty'a'pa't) [Sansk.] monthly pay of a priest

นิตถา (nitsah) [Sansk.] to sleep

นิตาน (ni'tahn) [Pali] tale, story

นิตาย (ni'tayt) [Pali] to disclose, to explain, to point out

นินทา (nintah) [Pali] slander, defamation, blame

นินป (nipp) [phon.] to peck, to nip นนป — to push and pull out and in; sting, prick, palpitation

นินป (noo'p) to walk like a crab

นินบาท (nibaht) [Pali] (1) falling, descending (2) a particle (3) tale, story

- นิพฺพนํ (niboo'nna') [Pali] completely, subtle, clever  
 นิพฺพนํ (nipponn) [Pali] to bind; to compose; songs or compositions made by the King  
 นิพฺพาน (nip-arn) [Pali] extinction of pain and care, Nirvana (Alab. 165)  
 นิพฺพาน and นิพฺพานัง etc. = นิพฺพาน  
 นิพฺพค (ni'pohk) [Pali] without fortune  
 นิม (nim) soft, tender นิม — an animal which rolls itself up — นิม fine woman  
 นิมนต (ni'monn) [Pali] to invite priests (to anything, as) — นิมนต to invite a priest to preach  
 นิมมาน (ni'marn) [Pali] department of the heaven  
 นิมิต्त (ni'mitt) [Pali] (1) to dream, dream (2) to shew หิน — front stone of a temple, under which a treasure is hidden — นิมิต्त to do a miracle, to shew wonders  
 นิยม (ni'yomm) [Pali] ascertaining, recognizing; restraint, voluntary penance, training  
 นิยาย (ni'yai) [Pali] old story, tale, fable  
 นินวาลีโย (ni'rarlai) [Pali] (1) away from, departing from, separation, departure (2) unloving, unloved  
 นินวาลี (ni'rart) [Pali] to be separated from, far from, exiled  
 นินวาลี (ni'roo'mon) [Pali] title of the Queen, or ladies of high position  
 นินวาลี (ni'roo'tta') [Pali] destroyed, annihilated  
 นินวาลี (ni'roht) [Pali] to extinguish, extinction, annihilation  
 นินวาลี (ni'ra') [Pali] without, out of  
 นินวาลี (ni'ra'ndon) [Pali] without interstices, compact, continuous, incessant, perpetual  
 นินวาลี (ni'ra'ppoo't) [Pali] ten millions, a thousand millions  
 นิน (nin) [Pali] dark blue, black, a precious stone of a dark blue colour, sapphire นิน — and นิน — black นิน — a famous medicine  
 นินโล (ni'lo) [Pali] black, dark blue, dark green  
 นินลา (ni'la'yah) [Pali] dwelling, habitation, abode  
 นิน (new) retention of urine นิน — sad-looking, sulky

นิ้ว (niew) finger, Siamese inch = about .833 of an inch — นิ้ว toe — นิ้ว fore-finger — นิ้ว middle finger — นิ้ว ring finger — นิ้ว little finger

นิ้วมือ (ni'wonn) [Pali] to hinder, prevent, hindrance, obstruction

นิเวศ and นิเวศ (ni'wart, ni'wett) [Pali] dwelling, residence, resting-place

นิวัตนาการ (ni'wa'tta'narkarn) [Pali] returning, turning back

นัย (ni'sai) [Pali] refuge, shelter, protection, cause, event, habit นัย — to report what took place

นักษัตร (ni'sarkon) [Pali] moon

นี่ (nee) this, here นี้ — here มา — come here — ไฉน look! lo! behold! to point out

หนี้ (nee) debt — หนี้ debts เจ้า — creditor, money-master ลูก — debtor ไป — to be in debt หนี้ — deeply in debt

นี้ (nee) this, here — นี้ this and that — ไฉน here and there — ไฉน so it is

หนี (nee?) to fly, to escape, to avoid — หนี to fly and hide — หนี to disappear

নীติ (neeti') [Pali] old sayings, traditions, good counsels

หนีบ (hneep) [phon.] to clip, to snip หนีบ (hneea'ng) crop (of a bird) maw (of an animal)

หนีบ (hneea'ng) with หนีบ shiny black หนีบ — an animal

หนีบ and หนีบ — (naap, neea'n) well joined, well fitted, even, level

หนีบ (neeam) with หนีบ elephant with short teeth

หนีบ with หนีบ (ai hneeam?) to be much ashamed

หนีบ and หนีบ (neeara') [Sansk.] without, exempt, free from — หนีบ exile

หนีบ (neeara'park) [San.] without a share

หนีบ (neeara'mitt) [Sansk.] to appear, to create, to work miracles, apparition

หนีบ (hneeyo) consistent, sticking together, sticky หนีบ — potter's earth, clay หนีบ — parsimonious หนีบ — avaricious, miserly

เหน็บ (hneeo) to grasp, to pull, to retain

นึก (neuk) to think

นึ่ง (neung) to cook with steam ๙๗ — custard

หนึ่ง (neu'ng) one ๓ — first ๒๖ — as, just as ๑๓ — ๑๓๓๑๗ one and the same

เนื้อ (neua') (1) deer — ๒๑๑ venison (2)

flesh — ๓๓๓ carnal, fleshly — ๓๓๓๓ the gist of a matter — ๓๓๓๓๓ genuine

ปลา — ๑๑๓๓ a delicate fish

เหนือ (neua') North, above ๓๓๓ — North

กำขาม — beazine — ๓๓๓ adulterous

เนื่อง (neua'ng) continual, continuous

เหน็บ (hneuey) tired, fatigue

นุง (noo'ng) entangled, confused, disorderly

นุง (noo'ng) to put on, to clothe the lower part of the body ๓๓ — the panung — ๓๓๓ to put on the panung — ๓๓๓๓ to plait

นุช (noo't) young (woman) นม — dear — ๓๓๓๓ beautiful, graceful, well-mannered

นูน นัน (noo'n na'n) a fish

๓๓๓ (noo'n) [Pali too'l] down of three kinds of trees, tree cotton ๓๓๓ — a cotton tree

๓๓๓ (noo'n) to support, to prop up, to keep up ๓๓๓ — to raise up out of misery ๓๓๓ — reinforcement

๓๓๓ and — ๓๓๓ (hnoo'phnip) [phon.] sting, sudden bite, palpitation

๓๓๓ (noo'pon, noo'pa'la') [Pali] (1) according to one's strength (2) unity [arithm.]

๓๓๓ (noo'ml) soft, flabby, yielding to the touch

๓๓๓ (noo'm) of age, neither young nor old

๓๓๓ (nooi) small

๓๓๓ (hnoo) rat — ๓๓๓ guinea-pig — ๓๓๓ musk-rat ๓๓๓ — hair like a rat's tail, pig-tail ๓๓๓ — and ๓๓๓ — (a name for little boys and girls)

๓๓๓ (neng) quiet, motionless

๓๓๓ (nengg) (1) clear, limpid (2) and ๓๓๓ sound of striking

๓๓๓๓๓๓ (hnett hneuey) very tired, exhausted, worn out

เนท (nett) [Sansk.] eyes ๓๓ — tears

เนติบัณฑิตย์ (nayti'ba'ntitt) [Pali] lawyer, councillor

เนบ (hnepp) (1) to push in, to stick in — ๓๓ to embrace closely, to hug — ๓๓ to fasten up the end of the panung — ๓๓ to tuck up the panung ๓๓ — dagger worn in the panung (2) numbness, contraction

เนย (neu-i') cheese, butter ๓๓ — curdled — ๓๓ cheese — ๓๓ butter

เนย (nayra') see ๓๓ [Sansk.] without, except — ๓๓ fierce, cruel — ๓๓ white ant — ๓๓ unthankful

เนย (naysart) [Pali] (1) hunter, sportsman (2) skilful

เนย (hner) and — ๓๓ sticky, glutinous

เนย (nern) hillock, incline

เนย (nern) to linger; slow — ๓๓ for a long time

เนย (nerp) slow, sluggish — ๓๓ slowly, lazily

เนย (naa) certain, certainly, surely, assuredly — ๓๓ steadfast, con-

stant — ๓๓ motionless

เนย and ๓๓ (neng noy) slender, thin, graceful

เนย (hnaang) to suspect

เนย (nan) solid, close, thick, compact, sticking together, sticking fast — ๓๓ heart oppressed with grief ๓๓ — steadfast, firm

เนย (naap) to join (oneself with), to embrace

เนย (hnaap) tweezers, small pincers

เนย (naam) to compress, to press, to add ๓๓ — to explore; spy

เนย (naao) crack, crevice, crease, line, weal ๓๓ — streaked; leaky ๓๓ — tar for stopping cracks — ๓๓ row, line, file

เนย (nao) (1) straight, direct (2) unmoved, steadfast

เนย (naa') (1) to point out, show, direct, indicate, appoint ๓๓ — to appoint a time (2) [Pali] here, here it is — ๓๓ look here!

เนย (nai) in, into, within ๓๓ —, ๓๓ — ๓๓ — inside ๓๓ — edible entrails of an animal, tripe ๓๓ —, ๓๓

— kernel or stone of a fruit — ทก pupil and iris of the eye

ใน ทก (nai hook) spinning-wheel

ไหน (nai?) which? where? whither?

ที่ — where? อยู่ที่ — where is (it)?

ไปที่ — where are you going to? — ๑ wherever it may be, whatever happens

ในบ (nai) [Pali] (1) manner (2) eye — เอนก (of the King) eyes

ใน and ไท;ก (no and noke) swelling, lump, tumour

โหนง เหน่ง (nohng neng) sound of a gong

โนน (nohn) there, that — อะไร what is that?

โน้น (nohn?) there, yonder, that ข้าง — on that side, there ฟาก and ฟากชะ — on the other side of the river

โน้ม (nohm) to bend down — น้าว to cajole, flatter

โนรี (nohree) and โนเรศ [Malay] parrot

เนา (now) [Cambod.] to remain — เหน้ to remain for a long time, to continue ท้า — let him do what he likes

เอนา (now?) fading, faded อี — fabulous story (in plays)

เอน่า (now) with ทัว lower part of the belly

เอนัว (now) (1) putrid (2) earth that has been manured

เอนาว (now) [Pali] nine

นำ (na'm) to lead, to head — ำอง harbour-pilot ำ — leader, guide, introducer

น้ำ (na'm) water, liquid, rainy season ท้อง — bed of a stream or water-course, bottom ทา — holes through

which water runs ลง — to put into the water, to launch, to enter the water ทวี — beginning of the rains

สระ — artificial pond อี — to drink the water of allegiance ทวน — to go against the current ทยาก

— to be thirsty, thirst สรง — (of royal persons or priests) to bathe

— ทา tears — ฝน rain water — ฝน oil — นม milk — ทาดี sugar

— ชา tea — เถ้า a gourd — ูก mucus of the nose — ไหล running



water — ลาย saliva, spittle —  
 เกล็ด pus, corrupted blood — ประ  
 ลาน solder — ประ ลาน ทอง borax  
 — ประ ลาน ที่ ปก sal ammoniac —  
 พุ water-spout, spring — อ้อย mol-  
 lasses — อ้อย สกิ juice of sugar cane  
 — พริก seasoning of red pepper —  
 แข็ง ice — ขุน flood tide — ลง ebb  
 tide — เข้ slack water — หนัก  
 amount, price ฟ้า — ฟ้า sky-blue  
 — เหนียว sweat — ใจ will, love — กรด  
 corrosive water, metallic acid  
 หน้า (na'm) enough, sufficient, satiated,  
 content, pleasure — ใจ contented-  
 ness, joy  
 น้าพา (na'mpah) officious, busybody,  
 volunteering, restless, active  
 นะ (na') [word of command, sign of  
 vocative] ยัง — until, as far as  
 นะ with เหนือ (nerr na') sticky, glu-  
 tinous  
 นะป่งสะกะ (na'poo'ngsa'ka') [Pali] of  
 neither sex — สกิ hermaphrodite  
 นะพะ (na'pa') [Sansk.] (1) nine (2) new

นะโม (na'moh) [Pali] to salute, to re-  
 vere, honour (to Buddha)  
 นะโรก (na'rok) [Pali] hell  
 นะรา and นะระ (na'ra') [Pali] man  
 หนัก (na'k) [Cambod.] (1) man (2)  
 prince, ruler (3) filled with, endow-  
 ed with — โทษ guilty, convict —  
 เทศน์ preacher — บุญ meritorious,  
 saint — เรียบ student, pupil, scho-  
 lar — พรต hermit — เล่น gambler,  
 rogue — สนม royal concubines —  
 สวด musicians at a funeral  
 หนัก and — ทวี (na'k nah) many, much,  
 too much  
 หนัก (na'k) heavy — ไป to grow worse  
 — หนัก to retain, not to let go —  
 แน่น firm, constant หนัก — weight  
 หนัก (na'k) and หนัก [Pali] better  
 หนัก nail (of the finger or toe)  
 หนัก (na'k) [Pali] star  
 หนักทักษิณ (na'kka'ta'roo'k) [Pali] 5th  
 day of the 6th month, when the  
 augurs are consulted  
 นั่ง (na'ng) to sit พระที่นั่ง — throne, seat  
 for the King or Queen

หนิง (na'ng?) (1) a magic lantern used at funerals (2) skin, leather — หนิง eyelids หนิง — body, flesh, corporeal

หนิงก้อย (na'ngkoo't) [Pali] tail (of animals)

หนิงคัง (na'ngka'n) [Pali] plough

หนิงเสอ (hna'ngseu) letter, writing, document — หนิงเสอ written agreement, — หนิงเสอ books placed by the King's bed, King's favourite books

หนิง and หนิง (na't) [Pali] (1) to inhale through the nostrils หนิง — powder for inhaling, snuff (2) a charge หนิง powder (3) to fix, to appoint หนิง — to put off, to delay

หนิงดา (na'dah) [Pali] grandchild

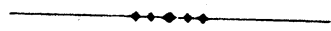
หนิง (na'tee) see หนิง river

หนิง (na'n) that, there หนิง — what is that? หนิง — here and there — หนิง that is, what it is

หนิง (na'n!) he, she, it หนิง — there หนิง — then หนิง — only — หนิง look there!

หนิง and หนิง (na'n, na'nta') [Pali] joy, joyful, to rejoice

นับ (na'p) to count — นับ to respect, fear หนิง — salutation



บ

บ (baw = English b. Pali and Sansk. p. Labial: a middle letter. Note: at the end of a word this letter is pronounced rather as p.)

บ (baw) [Laos.] not — บ ไม่ not at all

บบ (bok) earth, land บบ — to disembark

บบง (bong) [Laos.] to look, to see

บบง (bong) to pick out, to open — บบง to extract a thorn — บบง to open an abscess

บบงกช (bongkot) [Pali] lotus

บบบ (bot) (1) to crush, to grind to powder (2) to iron (3) cloudy

บบบิณทวิ (bodinn) [Sansk.] great (royal title)

บบบิ (bodee) [Pali] magnates, grandees

บบบ (bot) [Pali] path, road, course

บบบ (bot) lesson, poem, chapter, article — บบบ verse, song — บบบ hymn หนิง — poet

**บาท** (ba'ta') [Pali] feet, footsteps  
**บน** (bon) (1) above, on, up (2) bribe  
 สีน — bribe  
**บ่น** (bonn) to murmur, grumble — ทา  
 and — ๓๓ to complain of a person's  
 absence, to desire lovingly ; keep-  
 sake  
**บพิตร** (bopitt) [Pali] to make, found,  
 construct ๖๗๗ — name of a temple  
**บ่ม** (bom) to ripen fruit indoors  
**บง** (bon) [Pali] another ๒๖๒ — ambush  
 artifice of an enemy ๒๖๒ — enemy  
**บอระเพ็ด** (bora'pett) a medicinal plant  
**บรม** and **บรมะ** (bo'ro'ma') [Pali] great,  
 excellent, royal (used as title of  
 Kings, etc.)  
**บรมิถ** and **บรมรรณ** (ba'ra'ma't) su-  
 perior truths, perfection of truth,  
 metaphysics [Alab. 167]  
**บรรจง** (ba'nchong) to do carefully  
**บรรจุนัด** (ba'ncha'tonn) [Pali] bed-  
 stead  
**บรรจบ** (ba'nchop) to complete (a cir-  
 cle, etc.)  
**บรรจง** (ba'ncharng) [Pali] five qua-  
 lities, to place five parts of the body

on the ground in saluting  
**บรรพต** (ba'n-tonn) [P.] bed, carpet, mat  
**บรรพต** (ba'n) [Sansk.] tree-leaves —  
 ศาลา rest-house roofed with t.  
**บรรพต** (ba'nnah) [Pali] to offer wor-  
 ship, to go — ๓๓๓ royal gift, state  
 present  
**บรรพต** (ba't) [Pali] (obsol.) (1) yellow,  
 gold-coloured, throne (2) a leaf, a  
 sheet [of paper, etc.] สีนัด —  
 yellow, gold-coloured  
**บรรพต** (ba'ntahneuk) [Pali] very  
 large collection of persons on foot  
**บรรพต** (ba'nteuk) [Pali] to take a note  
 of, to write down, to jot down  
**บรรพต** (ba'ppa'chah) and **บรรพต**  
 [Sansk.] to be ordained, to become  
 a priest or monk  
**บรรพต** (ba'npot) and **บรรพต** [Sansk.]  
 mountain  
**บรรพต** (ba'nra'yai) [Sansk.] to relate,  
 to teach, exposition  
**บรรพต** (ba'nhab) [Sansk.] to question,  
 interrogate  
**บรรพต** (ba'nharng) [Pali] (1) answer,  
 order, rescript, edict (2) to take care  
 of, to guard

บวรา (ba'rah) [Pali] (obsol.) behind, after, in future

บริ (ba'ri') [Pali] around, round about, perfectly

บริกำม (bori'ka'm) [Pali] to pray, to make one's devotions

บริฑาร (bori'kahn) [Pali] outfit of a priest (Alab. 202) — โฟ้ว scarf or kerchief of a priest

บริฑาร (borri'chah) [Pali] servant, concubine, wife

บริฑาค (borri'chark) [Pali] to give, to make liberal gifts

บริฑาฐิกา (borri'chahri'kah) [Pali] maid servant, wife

บริฑิฑ (borri'chett) and บริฑิฑิฑ [Pali] to determine, to regulate

บริฑินาฬก (borri'nahyok) [Pali] leader of a crowd, supreme power, chief

บริฑินิฬาน (borri'ni'pahn) [Pali] spiritual heaven, total extinction

บริฑินาฬ (borri'barn) [Pali] to watch over, to take care of

บริฑินิฬ (borri'boon) [Pali] abundant, full, entire, perfect

บริฑินาฬ (borri'part) [Sansk.] to speak ironically, to mock

บริโภก (borripoke) [Pali] to eat, possessions, food and clothing

บริฑินิฬฑานิฬ (borri'monton) บริฑินิฬฑานิฬ [Pali] circle, circumference

บริฑินิฬฑ (borri'ra'k) [Sansk.] to maintain, bring up, educate

บริฑินิฬ (borri'wahn) [Pali] retainers, retinue

บริฑินิฬ (borri'wayn) [Pali] surrounding, entourage, vicinity

บริฑินิฬฑาร (borri'sa'karn) [Sansk.] apparatus, outfit of a priest

บริฑินิฬฑิฑิฑ (borri'soo't) [Pali] clean, pure, white, neat, clear

บริฑินิฬฑ (borri'marn) [Pali] measure, rate, size

บริฑินิฬฑาน (borri'mahn) paste

บริฑินิฬ (ba'ra'n) and บริฑินิฬินิฬ brandy

บริฑินิฬ (booa'k) addition

บริฑินิฬ (booa'ng sooa'ng) offering of food, wine, etc. to angels or goblins

บริฑินิฬ (booa'ng) loop, snare — บริฑินิฬ snare, trap นกฑาง — a black bird with long forked tail

บริฑินิฬ (booa't) [Pali] to be ordained บริฑินิฬ — time of ordination

๒๖๓ (booa't) to be cheated ๒๒๓ —  
Siamese syrop

๒๖๓ (booa'n) to spit

๒๖๒ (booa'p) pumpkin ๒๒๓ — lathes in  
a roof etc., sections of a raft

๒๖๒ (booa'm) to swell; blated; swell-  
ing, tumour

๒๖๒ (booa') (1) top of a pillar, capital  
(2) border, rim (3) water lily —  
๒๒๓ small red w. ๒๒๓ — stalk of w.

๒๒๓ ๒๒๓ — flamingo

๒๒๓ (bawhaun) [Laos.] never, not

๒๒๓ (bau) pit, well

๒๒๓ (bauk) to tell, inform, announce

๒๒๓ — advice, advertisement — ๒๒๓  
๒๒๓ to notify

๒๒๓ (baut) and ๒๒๓ — blind

๒๒๓ (bawn) a water plant with broad

leaves ๒๒๓ — busybody, scandal-  
monger ๒๒๓ — mischievous, de-  
structive

๒๒๓ (baun) [Laos.] gambling-house

๒๒๒ (baup) broken down, worn out  
with ill-usage

๒๒๒ (boi) often — ๒๒๓ very often

๒๒๒ (boi?) [Engl.] cabin boy, male do-  
mestic servant, waiter, flunkey

๒๒๓ (bauhaun) [Laos.] never, not

๒๒๓ (bauheung) [Laos.] soon

๒๒๓ (bah) (1) shoulder (2) over-full, over-  
flow

๒๒๓ (bar) idiotic, mad, mad after — ๒๒๓

eager for flattery — ๒๒๓ epileptic —

๒๒๓ puerperal fever — ๒๒๓ (1)  
dare-devil, reckless (2) a cake

๒๒๓ (bark) (1) to cut, to carve (2) to  
turn, to avert

๒๒๓ (bahng) (1) thin, slender ๒๒๓ —  
gauze — ๒๒๓ more seldom than be-  
fore — ๒๒๒ sometimes

๒๒๓ (bahng) (1) village — ๒๒๓ Euro-  
pean name for the Capital of Siam  
(2) land surrounded on several sides  
by water — ๒๒๓ ๒๒๓ a town

๒๒๓ (barng) some, partly

๒๒๓ (bahngsoo') [Pali] dust, dirt, soil

๒๒๓ (barnee) schedule, account,  
catalogue, list, index ๒๒๓ — secre-  
tary

๒๒๓ (bart) (1) a cut, mark, scar —  
๒๒๓ wound (2) the tenth part of

- an hour (3) throwing dice for a lottery or a prize — หมาย difference, dissention
- บาทตะยก (bahтта'ya'k) gangrenous wound
- บาทหมาย (bartmai?) written summons, Court notice
- บาทกาล (bardarn) [San.] under-ground, regions of the Nagas, infernal regions
- บาทกร (bart) [Sansk.] priest's bowl for collecting food [Alab. 232] ทักร — to give alms to a priest
- บาท (baht) tical: a coin = three-fifths of a Mexican dollar — หลวง European priest
- บาท (baht) บาทา and บาทะ [Pali] feet, footsteps ทัวะ — the foot-print of Buddha; the King's foot ทัง — shoe, slipper, boot (of royal person)
- บาทบริจา (bahตbori'char) [Pali] maid-servant, concubine, wife
- บาทยกุล (bahtyoo'kon) [Pali] feet of the King
- บ้าน (bahn) to open, to bloom, full-blown [Fr. épanouir] ใ — gay, merry ทัน — ใน a plant which blooms at night — ทั hinge — ทั leaf of a door, blind, window, etc.
- ทัน or — ทัน preface
- บ้าน (bahn) home, house, village
- บ้านทะโรค (bahтта'rohค) piles
- บ้าน (bahp) and บ้าน [Pali] sin, sinful
- บ้าน (baie) [Cambod.] cooked rice — ทั ornaments made of the central fibre of banana leaves — ทั [Malay.] marsh, bog
- บ้าน (bai) (1) to turn บ้าน — to turn aside (2) afternoon
- บ้าน (baie) to rub on, to smear
- บ้าน (bahra'mee) [Pali] perfection, complete, merit, virtue, authority [Alab. 184]
- บ้าน (bahn) [Pali] to keep, guardian, ruler ทั — municipal department ทั — King, ruler
- บ้าน (bahlee) [Chin.] small seat in the prow of Chinese junks
- บ้าน (bowe) slave, servant, attendant — ทั slaves (2) see บ้าน young man
- บ้าน (baht) [Sansk.] cord, string, rope ทั — loop

๒๒ (bahlee) [Pali] (1) order, series,  
 line, row (2) Pali [the sacred Bud-  
 dhist language]  
 ๒๒ (bi') to break off a small piece, to  
 chip, to pick off a fragment  
 ๒๒ (binn) [Pali] with ๒๒ rice offer-  
 ed to Buddha, to priests, or to spi-  
 rits — ๒๒ to go after alms  
 ๒๒ (bit) (1) to twist, to distort — ๒๒  
 gimlet ๒๒ — dysentery (2) lazy  
 ๒๒ (bidar) ๒๒ and ๒๒ [Pali] father,  
 papa  
 ๒๒ (bitlah) gimlet  
 ๒๒ (bittoo') [Pali] father — ๒๒ father's  
 younger brother — ๒๒ uncle  
 ๒๒ (bin) to fly  
 ๒๒ (bin) to make or grow blunt by  
 notching of the edge or blade  
 ๒๒ (bin) with ๒๒ to tell one's beads  
 ๒๒ [Engl.] bill  
 ๒๒ (bee) crushed, pushed in  
 ๒๒ (bee) [Chin.] rice  
 ๒๒ (beetah) [Pali] to molest  
 ๒๒ (beep) to squeeze — ๒๒ to  
 strangle

๒๒ (beea) and — ๒๒ cowrie, a small  
 shell used for coin in some places  
 (as in Laos) ๒๒ — interest ๒๒  
 — to gamble [usually with shells]  
 ๒๒ — gambling-house ๒๒ — pur-  
 slain — ๒๒ annual salary  
 ๒๒ (beea'k) to distribute, to take  
 what one can get  
 ๒๒ (beea'ng) distorted, crooked; to  
 speak in an ambiguous or insincere  
 way  
 ๒๒ (beea'ng) awry, distorted, deformed  
 ๒๒ (beea't) to press closely, to mo-  
 lest, torment — ๒๒ to take by  
 stealth  
 ๒๒ (beea'n) to torment, to importune  
 ๒๒ (beu'k) a river fish — ๒๒ idiocy,  
 irreligion  
 ๒๒ (beu'ng) large marsh or swamp, flood-  
 land — ๒๒ swamp; bank exca-  
 vated by a river  
 ๒๒ (beu'ng) (1) sulky, surly, ill-humour-  
 ed (2) a large edible spider  
 ๒๒ (beuwa') in large quantities ๒๒  
 ๒๒ — a pestle for pounding pepper  
 ๒๒ (beua') (1) poison (2) tired, dis-

gusted — โอบอ indisposed, unwilling  
 — โอบอ disgust โอบอ — easily dis-  
 gusted, fastidious  
 โอบอ (beua') with โอบอ wild man of the  
 woods, idiot, dumb person  
 โอบอ (beua'ng) on the side of, on one  
 side — โอบอ in future  
 โอบอ (beua'n) to turn aside  
 โอบอ (boo') to beat copper into vessels  
 โอบอ — ductile gold, gold leaf  
 โอบอ (boo'k) to go through pathless places;  
 across country โอบอ — and — โอบอ  
 aquatic plants โอบอ — [Pali] tin  
 โอบอ (boo'konn) whoever, any one  
 โอบอ (boo'ngah) [Malay] flowers  
 โอบอ (boo'ng) caterpillar, large file for  
 wood, rasp  
 โอบอ (boo'n) [Pali] merit, luck โอบอ —  
 goodwill; beneficent โอบอ — โอบอ  
 grateful — โอบอ to adopt โอบอ —  
 โอบอ adopted child โอบอ — as may  
 be, as it happens โอบอ — โอบอ dead  
 โอบอ and โอบอ (boo'tra', boo'trah)  
 [Sansk.] child — โอบอ son

โอบอ (boo'tree) daughter  
 โอบอ (boo'too') [Pali] unconverted, sin-  
 ner, low fellow  
 โอบอ (boo'too'chon) [Pali] common  
 fellows  
 โอบอ (boo'tta'khonn) [San.] whoever  
 โอบอ (boo'nna'k) [Pali] white and  
 yellow blossom of a large tree [Rot-  
 tleria tinctoria]  
 โอบอ (boo'p) distorted, battered, out of  
 shape — โอบอ to make a slip or  
 mistake  
 โอบอ and โอบอ (boo'ppa') [Pali] flow-  
 er, blossom  
 โอบอ (boo'ppoh) [Pali] matter of a  
 tumour or sore place  
 โอบอ (booi') grimaces  
 โอบอ (boo'rong) [Malay.] peacock,  
 bird  
 โอบอ (boo'ra'na') [Sansk.] full  
 โอบอ (boo'ra'pa'kahree) [Pali] an-  
 cestral teacher  
 โอบอ (boo'pa'ni'mitt) [San.] omen,  
 presage, token  
 โอบอ (boo'pa'bott) [Pali] preposition  
 โอบอ (boo'rahn) [Pali] old, ancient



บุรินทร์ (boo'rinn) [Pali] large city, King  
of a city

บุริสา (boo'ri'sah) and บุริโส [Pali]  
male; man

บุรี (boo'ree) [Pali] town, city

บุริ (boo'ree) cigar, cigarette บุรี —  
pillau

บุริศ (boo'rocit) [Sansk.] and บุริโส  
[Pali] male

บุริระ (boo'ra') future

บุหลัน (boo'la'n) [Malay.] moon

บุศย์ (boo'sya') [Sansk.] white — ฟ้า  
ทอง and — ฟ้า topaz

บุษ and บุษบา (boo'sa'bah) [Sansk.]  
flowers, garlands

บู (boo) barbel

บู (boo) distorted, crushed, indented

บูชา (boochah) [Pali] sacrifice (Alab.  
201) — บูช บูช offering — โทษ  
to return evil for good

บูช (boot) [Pali] sour, rancid, putrid

บูช [Engl.] boot

บูช (boot) [Pali] putrid, stinking

บูม (boom) [Engl.] boom [of a ship]

บูม (boomm?) [phon.] noise of a thing  
falling into water

บุษยาม (boombahm) uncomth, rough,  
rude

บุณ (boon) [Pali] abundant, full, com-  
plete

บุณ (boon and boora'pa') [Pali] East  
— ทิศ East

บุณพา (boora'pah) [Sansk.] East

บุณย์ (boon) with ไพ (pai-boon) [San.]  
fine, large

เบ (bay) with ปาก wry mouth, lower  
lip protruding like a shelf

เบง (beng) to swell, to be swollen,  
ready to burst

เบญจ (bencha') [Pali] five — ๕ fifth  
year in the decennial cycle

เบญจรงค์ (bencha'rong) with ๕  
[Pali] the five elementary colours

เบญจวรรณ (bencha'wa'n) [Pali] (a  
bird) adorned with five colours

เบญจ (benchah) [Pali] (1) funeral  
pile (2) seat for hair-cutting (3) five

เบญจรงค์ (benchahng) [Pali] having the  
five good qualities

เบ (bet) fish-hook — ๕ all together

เบย (bayn) to turn — ปาก and — เบย  
to turn aside, to go obliquely

เบ็ (berk) (1) to open a little (2) account, bill, request for payment (3) to ask for a thing without offering to pay — เบ็ to rejoice, to delight

เบ็ (beu'ng) to stare (like buffaloes)

เบ็ (baa) to open

เบ็ (baak) to carry on the back or shoulders — เบ็ to carry — เบ็ to support, sustain

เบ็ (baang) to separate, to divi de

เบ็ [Engl.] bank

เบ็ (baan) even, flat, level

เบ็ (baap) scheme, pattern, plan, model, mould, form, shape, method, system, standard, specimen, copy — เบ็ plan, example

เบ็ (baa) to split open, to sever

เบ็ (baa) open at the middle, gaping open — เบ็ lazy, indolent, idling about, littering about

เบ็ (bai) leaf, sail, (numerical designation of leaves, fruits, plates, etc.) — เบ็ leaf — เบ็ palm leaves for writing upon — เบ็ copy of an agreement of which the original is kept by an official เบ็ — to set

sail, to go sailing เบ็ — to shorten sail เบ็ — เบ็ a small flat river fish — เบ็ receipt, discharge

เบ็ (bai sa't) judge's sentence in writing

เบ็ (bai) dumb, mute

เบ็ (boke) (1) to ventilate, to air, to wave away, waft away (2) to daub, to plaster

เบ็ (bohkk'a'ra') [Pali] (1) lotus (2) water

เบ็ (bote) [Engl.] boat

เบ็ (bote) [Pali] place in a temple containing an image of Buddha and surrounded by pillars; confession-house (Alab. 190) — เบ็ European church

เบ็ (boi) to beat unmercifully

เบ็ (bohrahn) [Pali] ancient, primitive, old

เบ็ (bohsk'a'ra'nee) [Sansk.] lotus pond

เบ็ (bow) (1) to make water (2) light — เบ็ soft, gently — เบ็ unskilful, imprudent เบ็ — fanciful — เบ็ (1) less busy (2) to be alleviated (3)

not so many as before <sup>๗</sup> — to despise

เข้า (bow) young man, bridegroom —  
 — สาว bride and bridegroom งาน  
 — สาว wedding

เข้า (bow) crucible, melting-pot

เข้า (bau) cushion — ไม้ saddle

เข้าหมั้น (ba'mhnett) remuneration, compensation, reward, premium

เข้าบวง (ba'mboo'ng) to offer sacrifices

เข้าไบ (ba'mbai) Bombay

เข้าขี้ (ba'mba't) to cure

เข้าเพ็ญ (ba'mpen) [Pali] to keep, observe, execute religious duties

เข้ารบ (ba'mrahp) [Sansk.] to overcome, to clear a place of enemies, to tranquillise a district

เข้าราศ (ba'mraht) [Sansk.] to reject, to relinquish, to go away

เข้ารุง (ba'mroo'ng) [Sansk.] to protect, keep, take care of, repair

เข้าเรณ (ba'mrerr) to feed, keep, support, maintain

ข (ba') (exclam. of surprise)

ข (ba'k) [Laos.] prepuce

ข (ba'ng) to veil, to hide — คุน water-closet (of the King)

ข (ba'ng) (1) to notch (2) guard of a sword (3) grater

ขเกิด (ba'ngkert) to happen, to come into existence, to be created, birth, born วัน — birthday

ขังกะหล้า (ba'ngka'lah) Bengal

ขังคิม (ba'ngkhom) to salute, homage ถวาย — to do homage, to offer (speaking to the King) ถวาย — ทูล to speak to the King, after making obeisance

ขังคว (ba'ngkoo'a'n) suitable, proper

ขังคิ (ba'ngka'p) to rule, to regulate, ordain; command, control ฝั — imperious คำ — mandate ใต้ — subject

ขังใบ (ba'ngbai) overlapping boards, plates, or strips, streaks, Venetian blinds

ขังเวียน (ba'ngweean) compasses

ขังสี (ba'ngsoo') [Pali] dust

ขังสีกถ (ba'ngsoo'koo'n) [Pali \*] funeral recitation over a dead body

ขังเทียบ (ba'ngheean) bit, bridle สาย — rein, bridle

บังเห็จ (ba'nggett) [Pali] accident, unexpected event

บังอาจ (ba'ng-aht) to dare, daring, bold

บังไฉย (ba'tchai) [Pali] faith, religion, alms

บัง (ba't) [Pali] cloth (used for making flags), bunting

บังเอ็จ (ba'ncha') [Pali] five

บังญชว (ba'nchon) [Pali \*] palace windows with bars

บังญชา (ba'nchah) [Pali] to make a declaration, to give precepts, to make ordinances, to command

บังญทาว = บังญชา

บังนทาโร (ba'nta'ra') [Pali] white

บังนนาศ (ba'nnaht) and บังนญาศ (ba'n-yaht) [Pali] fifty

บังนณะ [Pali] and บรรณ [San.] (ba'nna') leaves, letters

บังนหา (ba'nnah) [Pali] question

บัง (ba't) a moment — บัง now, at this moment — <sup>๓</sup>บัง directly, presently — บัง (1) beginning of a song (2) immediately — บัง immediately

บังไฉย (ba'tchai) (1) now, immediately (2) (speaking of a priest) money

บัตพลี (ba'tplee) offerings to an idol or genius

บัตลี (ba'tsee) disgraceful

บัตริ (ba'tta'ra') [Pali] leaf สัตติญา — patent conferring a dignity สัตติพรวิณ — do. written on gold

บัตริ (ba'tree) to paste, to solder

บัน (ba'n) with บัง gable-end of a house

บัน (ba'n) to cut off

บัน (ba'n) (1) piece, slice (2) a half cartload of rice — บัง the top of the hip, the waist, the loins

บันจง (ba'nchong) elaborate, agreeable, comely

บันจป (ba'nchop) to go to meet, to make to meet, to put together

บันจ (ba'nchoo') to load, to fill

บันเจิง (ba'ncheung) agreeable, affable, polite

บันตติ [Pali] and บันตติย์ [Sansk.] (ba'ntitt) one who has just left the priesthood, pundit, learned man

บันดา (ba'ndah) whoever, all, the whole

บันดาล (ba'ndahn) [Pali] to cause, produce, germinate

บันดาศัก (ba'ndahsa'k) [Pali] officials, magnates

บัณฑิตย (ba'ndahsa't) [Siam. and Sansk.] animals of all kinds, creatures, beings

บันได (commonly pronounced ka'dai) stair, ladder

บันได (ba'ndaw') (1) Brahmin's little drum (2) unable to beget a child, impotent

บันได (ba'nta') [Pali] solitary path

บันทม (ba'ntom) to sleep (of the King)

บันทึ (ba'nteuk) [Pali] (1) to guide (2) to make a note of, to make a summary, to abbreviate

บันทึ (ba'nteuk) to load, ballast

บันทึ (ba'ntoon) [Pali] order of the Second King

บันเทา (ba'ntow) relief, consolation

บันเทิง (ba'nteung) to rejoice

บันทึ (ba'nta't) line, rule

บันรอน (ba'nraun) (1) to cut into lengths (2) to decide a case point by point

บันเร (ba'nreu) to resound, loud noise, report, fame

บันลือ (ba'nloo') to reach, to go as far as

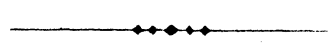
บันเล (ba'n'eng) to sing, to make music

บันลาย (ba'nlaie) [Sansk.] to die, to be destroyed

บันลายน (ba'nlahn) to mix [colours, etc.] to intermingle

บันลัง (ba'nla'ng) [Pali] (1) throne made of marble (2) a kind of dark marble (3) name of a hill

บันต (ba'pa'ta') [Pali] and ภูเขา [Sansk.] mountains



ป

ป (paw = English p. Sansk. p. and pr. Labial : a middle letter)

ปก (pok) to veil, to hide, to cover, to put on a cover ปุ — cover of a book, binding

ปทุมทิศ (pa'chamma'tit) [Pali] west

ปฏิทิน (pa'di'tinn) [Pali] calendar

ปฏิทิน (pa'ti'koon) [Pali] dirty, filthy

ปฏิญาณ (pa'ti'yarn) [Pali] to promise, to declare solemnly

ปฏิบัติ (pa'ti'ba't) [Pali] to serve, to do service ; conduct, practice, performance

ปฏิสนธิ (pa'ti'sonn) [Pali] new birth, renewed existence, new conception

ปฏิเสธ (pa'ti'sett) [Pali] to renounce, gainsay, deny, disavow, prohibit

ปฏิสังขรณ์ (pa'ti'sa'ngkorn) [Pali] to repair, to mend, to restore	ปรองคองกัน (praung daung ka'n) un-animously, ally; allegiance, to be on good terms
ปก (pot) to conceal or evade the truth, to prevaricate	ปรือค (praut) to squeeze out, squirt out
ปรอง (pa'dong) a rash	ปรือค (pa'raut) quicksilver นก — a small fruit-eating bird like a thrush
ปรแสง (pa'daang) attendants at a court or prison, bailiffs, tipstiffs	ปราภาว (prahkot) [Sansk.] to be shown or known; publicly
ปรคัก ปรคึก (pa'da'k pa'dert) difficulty, vexation	ปราภาว (prahkarn) [Sansk.] wall, rampart, fort สมุทร — Paknam (town)
ปรคัม (pa'ta'ma') [Pali] first, foremost	ปราวง with พระ (pra'prang) cheeks
ปรคัม and ปรระคัม (pa'too'm) [Pali] lotus, lily (Alab. 296)	ปราวงศ (prarng) [Sansk.] obtuse-topped pyramidal column with metal branch coming out from the top; obelisk
ปน (pon) to mix	ปราจิณ (prahchinn) [Sansk.] West
ป็น (pon) pounded, made small	ปราณี (prahnee) pity, compassion, to favour
ปม (pom) knot, swelling	ปราถนา (prahta'nah) [Sansk.] to wish, want, desire
ปรกคิ (proka'ti') [Sansk.] in its natural state, in a normal condition, in good order, unimpaired	ปราณ (prahn) (1) Capital town of a Province (2) [Sansk.] the breath of the nostrils (3) to be indulgent (4) a measure of time
ปรน (pron) to give a part of, to impart	ปราณี (prahnee) to like, to show favour to; pity, compassion
ปรนนิบัติ (pronni'ba't) [Sansk.] to serve, to take care of, service, duty, function	ปราบ (prarp) to equalise, to level, to tame, to subjugate
ปรบ (prop) to clap the hands, to applaud	
ปรมาณู (pa'ra'marnoo) [Pali] small particle (a Siamese measure of which there are 512 in one hair)	

ปรัม (prahm) *see* ห้าม  
 ปราโมช (prahmoht) [Sansk.] joy; to rejoice  
 ปราย (prai) to scatter ลูก — small shot  
 ปรารภ (prahrop) to be intent upon, to be anxious about, to desire  
 ปรารมย์ (prahrom) to be uneasy, anxious, anxiety  
 ปราลี้ (prahlee) ridge of a roof  
 ปราสาท (prahsart) [Sansk.] royal palace, royal residence, royal temple  
 ปราสาทย (prahsai) to confer, to converse amicably  
 ปรี (pri) (1) to be worn at the edges, nearly worn out, nearly broken (2) oozing out  
 ปรี (pa'ri') [Pali] around, about  
 ปรีชา (pri'chah) *and* ปรีชา wise, prudent; knowledge  
 ปรีบ (prip) dropping, dripping, trickling  
 ปรีม (prim) just full, brimming  
 ปรีศนา, ปรีศน *better* ปฤษณา q. v.  
 ปฤษทังค (pritsa'darng) [Sansk.] the back  
 ปฤษณา (prissa'nah) [Sansk.] question,  
 ปรี, ปรีกา *and* ปรีกี (preedee) [San.]

joyful, glad; pleasure  
 เปรียง (preeang) noisy, tumultuous  
 เปรียญ (pa'reean) [San.] student, learned man, having an academical degree, graduate  
 เปรียบ (preeap) side by side; of equal size, height, length, etc.  
 เปรี้ยว (preeo) to pursue eagerly, to run after  
 เปรี้ยว (preeyo) sour, acid  
 เปรู (preuk) siccative oil  
 ปรู (proo') pierced, full of holes; thoroughly  
 ปรูง (proo'ng) to put together, to construct, to make up  
 เปรต (prett) [Sansk.] a kind of ghosts or spirits, shades of the departed  
 เปร *and* ปรวน (praa, prooa'n) to be changed, to transpose, to displace, to speak differently, to change one's note, to change one's cry  
 เปรอง (praang) brush, mane (of horses, etc.)  
 เปรึง (prang) harsh, shrill  
 เปรวน (praan) *and* เปรวน confused, discordant noise  
 ๙ เปรเวท (praivett) [Engl.] private

ไพบรสนีย์ (praisa'nee) [Sansk.] postal letter

ไพร้ง (prohng) pierced, having holes in it, hollow, capable of being seen through

ไพรท (proht) to grant, remit, pardon, aid, please — ไพราน to be kind

ไพรย (prohwi') to scatter, to throw about

ไพราะ (praw') fragile, breakable ทัฬห — a medicinal plant

ไประ (pra') (1) to sprinkle (2) the two dots forming the 17th vowel

ไประกาศ (pra'kooa't) to animate one another, to stimulate, to compete

ไประกอบ (pra'kaup) to put together, to mix; endowed with, composed of

ประกาย (pra'kai) spark, flash

ประการ (pra'karn) [San.] sort, kind, way, manner, number ๙ — how many: ทุก — in every way

ประกาศ (pra'kart) [Sansk.] proclamation, public notice, notification

ประกัน (pra'ka'n) to guarantee; surety, to bail

ประกบ (pra'ka'p) to connect

ประกอบ (pra'kaung) to embrace, to take up gently with both hands

ประกอบ (pra'kohn) chief column, protector, refuge

ประกอบ (pra'kome) concert, serenade

ประจง (pra'chong) softly, carefully, accurately, graciously

ประกอบ (pra'chop) (1) to join two ends (2) flattering; พก — to talk foolishly, to please, to flatter

ประจาน (pra'charn) to insult, affront, abuse, expose

ประจิม (pra'chim) [Sansk.] West

ประจำ (pra'cha'm) to stick to, stay in

ประจักษ์ (pra'cha'k) [Sansk.] to show, manifest, evident

ประจัญ (pra'cha'n) to fight

ประจตุ (pra'chot) [Sansk.] (1) to make up a number, to add (2) ironical — ประจตุ to mark

ประจชา (pra'chah) [Sansk.] crowd, multitude, large number

ประจชิต (pra'chitt) neighbouring, adjoining

ประจชม (pra'choo'm) to assemble, meeting, assembly



ประชัน (pra'cha'n) to compete in dancing, speaking, etc.

ประดา (pra'dah) whoever, all : — <sup>น้ำ</sup> ว่ายน้ำ diver

ประดิษฐ์ (pra'ditt) [Pali] ประดิษฐ์ [San.] (1) to invent, originate, discover, devise, contrive (2) to establish, imagine, feign, fancy

ประดู่ (pra'doo't) as, as if, like

ประดา (pra'daang) secretary

ประดัก ประเดิด (pra'da'k pra'dert) great trouble

ประดัก and ประดา (pra'da'p pra'dah) to decorate, adorn, trim

ประตู (pra'too) door, gate

ประทวน (pra'tooan) a deed made in substitution of one that has been lost or destroyed

ประทาน (pra'tarn) [Sansk.] to provide, to give : <sup>วิ</sup> ใ้ — to beg; to eat, to take refreshment

ประทีป (pra'teep) [San.] lantern, lamp, light, enlightening

ประเทือง (pra'teuang) (1) lightly (2) with precaution

ประทุ (pra'too') to burst, to crack, to be broken open

ประทุม (pra'too'm) [Pali] lotus, lily <sup>สระ</sup> ะ — pond for growing lotus

ประทุษร้าย (pra'too't) [Sansk.] and ประทุษร้าย [Pali] to injure, to do damage, mischievous

ประเทศ (pra'tett) nation, country, district <sup>ต่าง</sup> ่าง — foreign affairs <sup>ศาล</sup> าลิ — international court

ประทะ (pra'ta') to come into collision, or conflict

ประทุ้ง (pra'ta'ng) (1) to lean (2) relief, convalescence

ประทับ (pra'ta'p) (1) to stop, to encamp, to sit (of a King or Prince) : (2) to press with the hand — <sup>ตรา</sup> รา to seal, to stamp

ประนต (pra'not) to salute, to adore

ประนม (pra'nom) to join hands in saluting

ประนอม (pra'naum) to agree, to consent <sup>ประ</sup> ะนี้ — to agree

ประนาม (pra'narm) to exclude from a temple, to excommunicate

ประณี (pra'nee) pity, kindness, compassion — <sup>ประ</sup> ะนุ indulgent; compassion

ประณีต (pra'neeta') [Sansk.] perfect-  
 ed, accomplished, carefully done  
 ประบา (pra'bah) to spread over the  
 shoulders  
 ประบัค (pra'ba't) to defraud, to entangle  
 ประพรหม (pra'prom) to sprinkle  
 ประพรรณ (pra'pa'n) form, shape, kind  
 ประพฤติ (pra'preu't) [Sansk.] to do, act  
 ประพาศ (pra'paht) [Sansk.] to take a  
 walk, to travel  
 ประเพณี (pra'paynee) [Sansk.] usage,  
 habit, customary right  
 ประภาษ (pra'paht) [Sansk.] brighten-  
 ed, shining  
 ประเภท (pra'payt) [Sansk.] custom,  
 habit, sort, kind  
 ประมวณ (pra'mooan) to collect, total  
 ประมง (pra'mong) fishing, fisherman  
 ประหม่า (pra'mah) to tremble, fear,  
 dread  
 ประมาณ (pra'mahn) [Sansk.] (1) al-  
 most, nearly, on the point of: (2)  
 to conjecture, compute  
 ประมาท (pra'mart) [Sansk.] careless,  
 besotted, stupid  
 ประมูถ (pra'moon) (1) to bid a higher  
 price (2) to collect, to gather

ประยูร (pra'yoon and pra'yoora') [San.]  
 pertaining to the family  
 ประโยชน์ (pra'yote) [Pali] use, purpose,  
 object, utility, advantage; to con-  
 duct, to improve ผลิต — proceeds  
 ประหัยค (pra'ya't) to be cautious  
 ประหรรษ (pra'raut) quicksilver นก —  
 a common bird like a thrush  
 ประรามาถ (pra'rahmart) to use insult-  
 ing language, to insult  
 ประระมาศ (pra'ra'maht) [Sansk.] to  
 stroke, to touch, to handle  
 ประรำ (pra'ra'm) bamboo shed with  
 flat cloth roof or awning; hut  
 ประหลาถ (pra'laht) wonderful, marvel-  
 lous, singular, strange, extraordi-  
 nary  
 ประลาศ (pra'laht) [Sansk.] to take  
 flight  
 ประไลย (pra'lai) [Sansk.] to be con-  
 sumed, destroyed; destruction  
 ประโลม (pra'lohm) to embrace, to  
 caress, to woo  
 ประวิง (pra'wing) to delay  
 ประเวณี (pra'waynee) [Sansk.] custom,  
 rule, conjugal laws  
 ประเวศ (pra'wett) [San.] to travel, to go

ประหวัด (pra'wa't) to remember affectionately

ประหวัด (pra'wa'n) to fear

ประสอก (pra'sok) layman

ประสงค์ (pra'song) to need, to want

ประสอป (pra'sop) to meet with, to find

ประสม (pra'som) to join, collect, unite

ประเสริฐ (pra'seut) [Sansk.] precious, excellent

ประสาน (pra'sahn) to join : น้ำ — solder : — — ทอง borax

ประสิทธิ (pra'sit) [Sansk.] to depend upon, dependence, to end, to give

ประสิ่ว with ดิน (din pra'siew) nitre

ประสูต (pra'soot) [Sansk.] to bring forth, give birth to

ประหาร (pra'harn) [Sansk.] to strike, to hurt

ประหัตคัณฑ์ better พฤหัตคัณฑ์ q. v., the planet Jupiter :

ปรัค (pra'k) [Cambod.] money

ปรัคปรัมา (pra'k pra'm) to do on compulsion, disagreeable work

ปรัค (pra't) to brush off with the hand

ปรัป (pra'p) to fine

ปรัค (pra't) flank, side

ปลง (plong) to let down, deposit, take off (hair, kettle, etc.) — หนี to give ear : — ฝัง — สกั a funeral — ฝน to shave the head

ปลอก (plot) to disengage, take off, unhook, let loose ; deposit

ปล้น (plon) to rob, pillage, plunder

ปลวก (plooa'k) white ants

ปลอก (plauk) circle, ring, hoop, bandage of cloth, etc., wrapper — ฝัก thimble

ปล่อง (plaung) tube, hollow, cylinder, spout : — ควัน funnel, chimney

ปล้อง (plaung) jointed, knotted, having alternate lengths of different kinds or appearance ; a kind of reed

ปลี่ยน (plaun) (1) to eat quickly (2) to open and take out, to pick out, to extract

ปลอบ (plaup) to flatter, to sooth, to appease

ปลอม (plaum) spurious, counterfeit, disguised, adulterated, fraudulent

ปล่อย (ploi) to let go, deliver, relinquish : — ปล่อย to let off, release

- ปลา (plah) fish <sup>น้ำ</sup> — pickle of fish or prawns <sup>ไต</sup> — rotten entrails of fish <sup>ผัก</sup> — dishes — <sup>ย่าง</sup> smoked fish — <sup>แห้ง</sup> dried fish [Note: this word is prefixed to the name of most fish]
- ปลาย *and* — <sup>แปลย</sup> (plahp, plaap) sting, acute feeling (of grief, etc.)
- ปลาย (plarp) a plant
- ปลาย (plai) point, top, tail, end, extremity <sup>ข้าง</sup> — final — <sup>ไม่</sup> end of all — <sup>น้ำ</sup> source of a river
- ปลิง (pling) (1) leach — <sup>ทะเล</sup> edible sea leach (2) vice, clamp, rivet
- ปลิด (plit) to break off, pluck off, gather (fruit, etc.)
- ปลิว (plin) (1) to escape by prevaricating, to wriggle out (2) prominent, projecting; (3) to turn a thing inside out <sup>คน</sup> — rogue
- เปลี่ยว (pa'li'pocht) [Pali] obstacle, impediment, affair, business, important occupation
- ปลิว (pliew) to float in the air, to be wafted
- เปลี้ย (pleea) feeble; to stumble — <sup>น้ำ</sup>
- just above the water
- ปลี (plee) blossom of banana tree — <sup>น่อง</sup> calf of the leg
- ปลีก (pleek) (1) to go aside (2) to divide into small pieces (3) by retail <sup>เงิน</sup> — small money
- ปลี่ยน (pleean) to change — <sup>แทน</sup> to replace
- ปลิว (pleeo') (1) abandoned, solitary, lonely (2) hump, hump-back <sup>งัว</sup> — a bull
- ปลื้ม (pleum) pleased, cheerful; to rejoice
- เปลือก (pleua'k) rind, shell, husk, bark
- เปลือง (pleua'ng) to be consumed, expended, squandered
- ปลิว (pleua'ng) to strip, to take off
- เปลือย (pleui') naked, unclothed, nude
- เปลื้อง (plewey) long enough, going far enough
- ปลุก (plooc'k) (1) to awake (a person) (2) to make sacred <sup>น้ำพิภ</sup> — alarum
- ปลูก (plook) to plant, to build — <sup>ผู้</sup> to vaccinate — <sup>ผู้</sup> to marry one's children, to bring up (a person)

แปล (pla) cradle, litter — ๗๓๒ hang-  
ing and swinging cradle made of  
bamboo — ๒๖๗ do. of net-work

แปลิ่ง (pleng) rounded, plump, chubby,  
well filled out; to shine

แปลว (plao) flame — ๓๓๕ hog's lard

แปล (plaa) to interpret, translate, ex-  
plain

แปล้ (plaa') curved outwards, flattish

แปลก (plaa) different, changed,  
strange, unrecognized, grown out of  
remembrance

แปลง (plaang) (1) marsh, wallowing-  
place, quagmire, bog, slough (2) to  
change, transform, transmutation  
(3) brush

แปลน (plaan) [Engl.] plan made by a  
Surveyor

แปลน (plaap) acute pain

แปลา (plowe) tall and fine, long and  
slender

แปล่า (plow) at leisure, vacant, empty,  
void, nothing, no (a negation) ๓๓๒  
— in vain

แปล้า (plow!) (1) a tree (2) a dove

แปลาะ (plaw') to tie together, cord, tie

แปล้า (pla'm) to wrestle

ปลัะ (pla') to let go, let loose, dismiss  
ปลั้ช — to let go ๓๓๒ — wild hen

ปลั๊ก (pla'k) mud, mire, puddles

ปลั๊ง (pla'ng) (1) plump, sleek, smooth,  
full, well-liking (2) bright, to shine

ปลั๊ต (pla't) lieutenant, locum tenens,  
deputy ๓๓๒ — Deputy Governor,  
Second Governor — ๓๓๒ deputy  
official

ปลั๊ง (pooa'ng) and ๓๓๒ — all, the whole

ปลั๊ง (poowung) indigestion, cholera

ปลั๊ต (pooa't) pain, ache, to be in pain  
— ๓๓๒ tooth-ache ๓๓๒ — to be se-  
riously injured and offended

ปลั๊น (poo'an) to be anxious, troubled,  
uneasy

ปลั๊น (poowun) (1) unreasonably, wrong,  
(2) to be busied, busy

ปลั๊ย (pooi') to be ill — ๓๓๒ to waste  
time, to do in vain ๓๓๒ — ๓๓๒ com-  
pensation

ปลั๊ว (pa'wa'la'm) bracelet of beads

ปลั๊ว (paw) bark for making ropes

ปลั๊ว (paw) boastful, pretentions — ๓๓๒  
weak — ๓๓๒ to give gifts

ปอก (pauk) to peel, pare, strip, take off  
 ปอง (paung) to conspire, to plot against,  
 to make plans  
 ปอง (paung) (1) proud, boastful แมงปอง  
 — scorpion (2) rounded, bulging  
 out, swollen  
 ปอง (paung) to shade the eyes  
 ปอก (paut) lungs  
 ปอน (pawm) worn out, deciepit, delapi-  
 dated, wretched  
 ปอน (paun) to put anything into an  
 aperture, (as food into the mouth)  
 ปอน (pawm) fort, citadel — ป้อม วัง  
 walls of the palace  
 ปอย (poi) a hank of thread, a wisp, a  
 handful (of hair, etc.)  
 ป่า (pah) to throw  
 ป่า (parr) wood, forest; (as adjective)  
 wild — ป่า wood of many trees,  
 forest — ป่า cemetery, grave — ป่า  
 underwood, stunted wood  
 ป่า (par) elder sister of a father or  
 mother  
 ปาก (park) mouth — ปาก and — ปาก pen  
 — ปาก mouth of a river — ปาก com-  
 passes — ปาก quarrelsome, talkative  
 — ปาก very polite, treacherous

ปาง and ป่าง (parng) [Laos.] time, when  
 ป่าง (pahng) liver complaint  
 ปาง (parnah) [Pali] life, spirit  
 ปาก (part) (1) a green frog (2) to shave  
 off the top or end, to make level, to  
 smooth over  
 ปากโมกข์ (parti'mohk) [Pali] sacred  
 book of precepts (Alab. 190)  
 ปาน (pahn) (1) like, equal, to equal (2)  
 black spot on the skin  
 ปาน (parn) string, packthread ปาน —  
 twine  
 ปาน (parn!) (1) blunt, blunted, obtuse  
 (2) Chinese earthen tea-pot  
 ปาน (parnee) late, too late  
 ปาน (parmohk) [Pali] in front, first,  
 principal, excellent  
 ปาย (pai) to swing the foot out side-  
 ways  
 ปาย (paie) (1) to smear over with dirt  
 or colour, etc. (2) [Chin.] mark,  
 signboard, notice  
 ปาย (pahyaht) [Pali] rice porridge  
 made for Buddha, milk-rice  
 ปาย (pahri'soh) [Pali] comrade, at-  
 tendant, acquaintance

ป่าว (powe) to publish, divulge — ป่าว  
 ๑๑๑ to proclaim — ๑๑๑ to promul-  
 gate, announce  
 ป่าสัง (pahsa'ng) [Pali] to bind (a dead  
 body) round with looped cords  
 ๑๑๑ (ping) to roast, toast, boil, bake  
 ๑๑๑ (pi'dok) [Sansk.] basket ๑๑๑ —  
 the three baskets or Treasuries con-  
 taining the teachings of Buddha,  
 Buddhist scriptures (Alab. 166)  
 ๑๑๑ (pit) to shut: — ๑๑๑ to cover with  
 silver  
 ๑๑๑ (pittoo') [Sansk.] father  
 ๑๑๑ (pittoo'lah) [Sansk.] uncle  
 ๑๑๑ (pinn) [Engl.] hair-pin  
 ๑๑๑ (pim) like, as, as if — ๑๑๑ on the  
 point of, about to  
 ๑๑๑ ๑๑๑ and ๑๑๑ (pi'yah, pi'yoh,  
 pi'ya') [Pali] dear, well-behaved,  
 agreeable, loving, pleasure, love  
 ๑๑๑ (pew') [Chin.] small, diminutive  
 ๑๑๑ and ๑๑๑ (pi'sart) [Sansk. and  
 Pali] demon, devil, goblin, ghost  
 ๑๑๑ (pee) year ๑๑๑ — beginning of the  
 year ๑๑๑ ๑๑๑ — eldest child  
 ๑๑๑ (pee) a reed instrument made of hard  
 wood, oboe — ๑๑๑ Javanese oboe

๑๑๑ (pee) (1) pounded, broken (2) a  
 small copper earthenware or glass  
 coin (3) rosin seal which is attach-  
 ed every three years to the Chinese  
 in Siam ๑๑๑ — to pay the triennial  
 tribute and take the seal (4) to co-  
 pulate, to tread  
 ๑๑๑ (pee?) half closed (eyes)  
 ๑๑๑ (pee?) [Chin.] a game (with cards,  
 etc.), numerical designation of Chi-  
 nese games of cards  
 ๑๑๑ (peek) wing; — ๑๑๑ slab, outside  
 plank of tree  
 ๑๑๑ (peeti') [Pali] joy, delight, satiety  
 (Alab. 196)  
 ๑๑๑ (peen) to mount, to climb, to go up  
 ๑๑๑ (peep) (1) roar of the tiger (2) a  
 case or can for oil and other liquids  
 ๑๑๑ (peeya') [Chin.] Chinaman's pig-  
 tail ๑๑๑ — a cake  
 ๑๑๑ (peea'k) wet, moist, damp ๑๑๑ —  
 boiled rice  
 ๑๑๑ (peea'm) filled up, full to the top  
 ๑๑๑ (peeyo) a very small land-crab  
 ๑๑๑ (peuk) a lump, a cake of sugar, etc.  
 ๑๑๑ (peung) [phon.] sudden sound of  
 a blow

ป๋ (peung) proud, ostentatious  
 ป๋ (peung) [Chin.] (1) rice (2) numerical designation of volumes  
 ป๋ (peung?) to tear in two, sound of tearing  
 ป๋ (peun) gun — ป๋ pistol — ป๋ revolver ป๋ — cannon-ball, shot, bullet, cartridge, dunbell, projectile  
 ป๋ (peun) (1) blade (of saw) (2) blunt  
 ป๋ (peuan) stained, dirty, confused  
 ป๋ — dirt  
 ป๋ (peuey) worn out, rotten, decomposed, putrefying — ป๋ rotten, putrid — ป๋ boiled down, liquefied  
 ป๋ (poo'k) noise of stamping or hammering ป๋ — club foot  
 ป๋ (poo'ngkee) [Chin.] a shovel-shaped basket  
 ป๋ (poo'tchah) [Pali] question, to interrogate  
 ป๋ (poo'nya') [Pali] (1) full, complete (2) merit, virtue, goodworks, piety  
 ป๋ (poo'p) and ป๋ [phon.] a sound, as of fish leaping

ป๋ (pooi') tinder made of pith  
 ป๋ (poo'ri'sah) and ป๋ [Pali] manner  
 ป๋ (poo'ra') [Sansk.] town  
 ป๋ (poo) (1) a crab (2) to spread, to lay out  
 ป๋ (poo) paternal grandfather — ป๋ great-grandfather ป๋ — tutelary genius  
 ป๋ (poo peo) pounded, broken, damaged  
 ป๋ (pooon) (1) to add (2) lime — ป๋ quick lime (3) time — ป๋ [of fruit] first growth — ป๋ last growth  
 ป๋ (poom) calendar ป๋ — a silk cloth  
 ป๋ and ป๋ (pay) inclined, oblique, out of the perpendicular  
 ป๋ (payk) [phon.] noise of a small object striking anything  
 ป๋ (peng) swoln, tumid, full  
 ป๋ (peng) (1) a tree (2) [phon.] sound of striking (3) numerical designation of blows or strokes (4) [of a blow] direct  
 ป๋ (pett) duck — ป๋ poultry — ป๋ wild duck — ป๋ muscovy duck



เป็ตา (paytah) [Pali] departed spirits, ghosts, sinners in a state of purgatory (Alab. 189. and see also Virg. Aen, VI. 329. 615)

เป็น (pen) *sometimes less properly spelt*

เป็น to be, to be alive — เป็น it succeeds — เป็น chiefly, principally — เป็น only — เป็น possible — เป็น to happen — เป็น to become — เป็น that is to say, such as, for example เป็น — unable, not knowing how เป็น — knowing how to do เป็น — เป็น no matter: (sometimes used for forming an adjective or adverb, as) เป็น painful: [this word means also "in a state of," as] — เป็น — เป็น to remain at peace

เป็น (perk) torn at the edges, frayed, having, holes in it

เป็น (perng) [Maun.] rice

เป็น (perng) [of a roof] damaged เป็น เเตลิต เป็น — running off into hiding, absconding

เป็น (perng perng) loud sound

เป็น มาง (perng marng) a long-shaped drum

เป็ท (pert) to open — เป็ท to reveal

เป็บ (perp) to take up with the hand to the mouth

เป็บ (perp) noise [of an animal roaring, etc.]

เป็ (paa) joists

เป็ (paa) weak

เป็ง (paang) (1) meal, flour (2) paint

เป็ท (paat) (1) to mix, to be mixed (2) [Chin.] eight — เป็ท a game

เป็น (paan) (1) flat-shaped, flat, platform, stage (2) instrument for wire-drawing เป็น — a small flat fish

เป็บ (paap) pinched, pressed together, slender, thin เป็บ — a bean

เป็บ (paa) not quite round

เป็บ (paa'ka'k) [Chin.] (1) a fruit (2) a long knife or chopper

เป็ (pai) to go, to become, as เป็ — to ripen เป็ — to go mad — เป็น มาง where have you been to?

เป็ (pai) [Laos.] no, not

เป็ (poh) [Chin.] (1) quadrilateral brass tube used in gambling (2) [Chin.] dice เป็ — dice board (3) a projection (of bone, skin, etc.)

ไป (poe) [Chin.] brass instrument for gambling	ประวิระมาณ (pa'ra'marnoo) [Pali] atom, particle
ไปปลก (poe pot) a liar, lying	ประวิระนิมิตวิ (pa'ra'ni'mit) [Pali] created by others, pleasures produced by others — วิสัทธิวิ having at one's disposal pleasures produced by others (name of the highest Deva heaven. Alab. 213)
ไปง (pohng) covering of cloth, etc., case, hiding-place, shelter	ประวิระมะ (pa'ra'ma') [Pali] perfection, excellence, merit
ไปง (pohng) [phon.] (1) sound of a blow (2) loud	ประล (pa'loo) [Chin.] a hatchet
ไป่ (poh') [Chin.] fish-stakes, globe or shade [of a lamp]	ประเลาะ (pa'lau') to flatter, to cajole
ไป๋ (pow) hump, swelling	ประเล็ม (pa'laam) a little, partly, a taste
ไป๋ (pow) to blow	ประเวศน์ (pra'wayt) [Pali *] to go, to proceed, to travel
ไป๋ (pow!) target, mark, butt	ประเวธล้า (pa'wa'la'm) bead
ไป๋ (paw') [phon.] sound of blows — เกลาะ smaller in size	ประเวธล้า กำไล (pa'wa'la'm ka'mlai) bracelets เสนมา ประเวธล้า locket.
ปะ (pa') (1) to patch, to mend, to repair (2) to meet with, to find (3) [a prefix like <i>pro</i> or <i>præ</i> in Latin]	↓
ปะฎิทิน (pa'di'tin) and ปะฎิทิน [Pali] date	ปลูก (pa'k) to plant, to fix, to set, to put in นา — a field of transplanted rice — ฝ้า to embroider
ปะราชิก (pa'rahchik) [Pali] priest guilty of unpardonable sin, and deserving expulsion	↓
ปะริทา (pa'ri'tah) [Pali] (1) protection (2) one of the Buddhist heavens	ปลูกษา (pa'ksah) [Sansk.] male bird
ปะเรียน (pa'reean) better ปะเรียน [San.] a man having an academical degree	↓
ปะระว้า (pa'ra'm) stable for elephants	ปลูกษ female bird
	↓
	ปะจาวมิทวิ (pa'tchahmitt) and ปะจวนิ [Pali] enemy, adversaries
	↓
	ปงสุ (pa'ngsoo') [Pali] dust, fine earth



พวง (pa'nga') starting backwards, drawing back

พวงจ (pa'chon) [Sansk.] to fight, to attack, to invade

พวง (pot) prickly heat, spots, tumours

พวง (pa'doo'ng) to construct, build, support, sustain, nourish, take care of

พวง (pon) beyond bounds, beyond measure

พวงจก (pa'nooak) to add, addition

พวงจก (pa'nooa't) [Pali] ordination of priests who are princes

พวงก (pa'nitt) to stop up

พวงก (pa'neuk) to seal, to close up, to mount (a paper, etc.)

พวงก (pa'naak) class, order, category, division

พวงก พวงจ (pa'na'k pa'nooa'ng) to stick fast, to be slow about going

พวงจ (pa'na'ng) walls ฝา — partition wall

พวง (pom) (1) I, me, [respectful term] (2) hair — หน้ mane

พวงย (pa'yerr) (1) proud (2) to open the wings, to soar (3) to open partially, to raise a little (4) to come of one's own accord

พวงจ (pa'ra'soo') [Sansk.] small axe, hatchet

พวงจ (pa'roo't) [Pali] rude, insulting, harsh, unkind

พวง (pon) [Pali] fruit, produce (Alab. 200) ปลูก — useful พวงจ — degrees of sanctity, stage or path of sanitification — ปลูกโยชน์ utility advantage, use — ปลูก (ponla'mai) fruit

พวงจ (plaw) plausibly, with many deceitful words

พวง and พวงจ (pa'lah) [Pali] fruit, produce, result

พวงจ (plahn) to disperse, plunder, destroy

พวง (pli') bud, opening of a flower

พวง พวงจ (plee plahm) ill-mannered, ill-bred

พวงจ (pa'leuk) glass

พวงจ (ploo'n) suddenly — พวงจ with a sudden start, starting quickly

พวงจ พวงจ (ploo'm plarm) mischievous, vexatious

พวงจ (ploo) (1) suddenly (2) [Cambod.] a path, a road

พวงจ (play) crooked, not straight, with prevarication

เปลือ (pler) incautions, reckless, rash

แผล (plaa) sore place, wound ปาก — cut, gash, wound with a cutting instrument

เปลือง (plaang) to put forth one's whole strength, to pull or shoot forcibly (2) to alter the form of, to substitute; derivation of one word from another — ศิว to shoot with a bow and arrows — ฆาต to kill — ฤทธิ to exert one's full strength

เผล เปลือ (plai pler) and เผลอ เผลอ to forget

เผล and เผล (plie) out of the line, out of the regular order — ขา to cross the legs — หนี and — ออกร to go away to one side or round a corner พลัด — (1) to fall over the edge (2) to go in different directions, separate, out of sight — หนี to get out of sight, to go into hiding

ปลิว (pla') separate from — ปลิว to push back

ผลัก (pla'k) to repel, to push

ปลิว (pla't) to change places, to change, alternate — ปรุ alternately

ผวน (pooa'n) back, turning back

ผวย (pooi') [Chin.] cloak, cape

ผวา (pa'wah) (1) starting up quickly, awaking suddenly (2) headlong, falling forward, swooping down — ด้ง to take with a swoop, to pounce upon

ผัว (pooa') husband — เมีย husband and wife

ผสม (pa'som) to put together, to add; mixed, blended

ผิง (pawk) priests' dinner time [about 11 a.m.]

ผิง (porng)-clear, pure

ผืน (porn) to take out a part, to take a little at a time — ปรุ to take away parts and put them together

ผอม (paum) thin, lean, meagre

ผือ (poi) to drop suddenly, to drop off, to sleep, drooping eyelids

ผา (pah) rocks

ผ่า (par) to slit, to cleave, to split; cleft, cut — คนไป to rush through, to make one's way through a crowd

ผ้า (par) cloth — ผ้าหน้า handkerchief — ผ้ามือ towel, napkin —

ผุง panung, the lower garment worn

by the Siamese — ไปรุ่ง lace — ผ้าผาก curtain — เหลือง the saffron coloured cloth of priests — หมวก scarf, veil ผู่่ง — to put on the panung — ลายผาก chintz — ขาว ผ้า scarf — ใหว่ cloth presented to parents of a bride

ผาก (pahk) dried up หน้า — front, brow, forehead

ผาง (pahng) [phon.] sound (of wave, etc)

ผาก (part) (1) passing, past (2) handsome, well-looking — ผาก too hot, loud — โผ to jump, to hit — โผ to shout out loud

ผาก (pahn) to plough, turn up, plough — ใถ ploughshare

ผาก (pahn) to pass in front of, to walk past — ภาภา to ask more than the price ผ้า — piebald horse

ผากที่ see ภาที่

ผาก (pahmitt) [Pali] molasses

ผาก (paie) to bend outwards on each side, to open, spread out, extended ภา — medicine for expelling wind — ผาก pedere — ผาก to walk, to go

ผาคูข (pahsoo'k) [Pali] peace, happiness ผีก (pee') and ผิว (pee'wa') if, if so ผีก (pee') more

ผิง (ping) to put close to the fire or the heat, to expose oneself to the sun ผิกะนุ่น (pitcha'na'n) and ผิกะนุ่น if so ผิก (pit) erroneous, mistaken, false, wrong, vicious, to fail, to err, to commit a fault — ผิก to differ, unlike, opposite — ผิก right or wrong, good or bad — ผิก to mistake, to err — ผิก discordant, erroneous — ผิก adultery ทำ — to fail; error, fault ผิก — transgressor

ผิน (pinn) to turn round, to reverse

ผิว (piew) the outside, epidermis, cuticle, skin — ผิว good outward appearance, complexion — ผิว to whistle

ผีก (pee) dead body, spirit, ghost, demon, evil genius ผิก — to protect from evil spirits — ผิก ผิก demon who eats the entrails of pregnant women — ผิก possessed by a demon ผิก — to send a demon to any one ผิก —

and ၂၅၆ — to sacrifice to a demon  
 ၂၅၇ — sorcerer — ၂၅၈ butterfly  
 — ၂၅၉ nightmare

၂၆၀ (peek) the fourth part of a tanan  
 ၂၆၁ (peung) noise of breaking  
 ၂၆၂ (peung) (1) hatchet, plane, adze (2)  
 broad, spreading out, to dry in the  
 sun or wind  
 ၂၆၃ (peung) bee ၂၆၄ — honey ၂၆၅ — bee-  
 hive ၂၆၆ — wax ၂၆၇ — ointment  
 made of wax  
 ၂၆၈ (peune) the length of a panung  
 (numerical designation of panungs,  
 mats, table-cloths, skins, etc.)  
 ၂၆၉ (peun) spots or swellings on the  
 skin  
 ၂၇၀ (peua') [Laos.] companion, com-  
 rade, friend  
 ၂၇၁ (peua) that which is handad over  
 by one person to another  
 ၂၇၂ (peuak) (1) white (of elephant),  
 albino, pale (2) a kind of potato  
 ၂၇၃ (peua't) pale, faded, subsiding,  
 diminishing  
 ၂၇၄ with ၂၇၅ (booa' peua'n) small  
 water lily

၂ (poo') to become rotten — ၂၇၆ crum-  
 bling  
 ၂၇၇ (poo't) (of water) to spring out,  
 (of fish) to jump  
 ၂၇၈ (poo'p pa'p) noise of sudden  
 and hurried movement  
 ၂၇၉ (pooi') powder, to pound ၂၈၀ — crum-  
 bling  
 ၂၈၁ (poo) (1) [noun of animate things]  
 person, persons — ၂၈၂ who, some  
 one, any body — ၂၈၃ gentleman —  
 ၂၈၄ other people: [with verb, noun  
 of the agent, as] — ၂၈၅ governor of  
 a Province (2) [designation of the  
 sex, as] — ၂၈၆ male (of men) ၂၈၇  
 — male (of animals) — ၂၈၈ female  
 ၂၈၉ (pook) (1) to tie, to join, to com-  
 pose (poems, etc.) to attach — ၂၉၀  
 to chain — ၂၉၁ to lend at in-  
 terest — ၂၉၂ to saddle — ၂၉၃ to put  
 to — ၂၉၄ to be revengeful, to take  
 vengeance — ၂၉၅ etc. to farm  
 revenues, etc.  
 ၂၉၆ and ၂၉၇ (peng) [phon.] sound (as  
 of a blow)

ใ้ต (pett) pungent ใ้ต — to retaliate, revenge  
 ใ้น (penn) and ใ้น to jump, to run with jumps  
 ใ้ย (poey) to open a little  
 ใ้ย ใ้ย (per rer) slatternly, untidy, slovenly  
 ใ้ย (pern) ill-fitting, imperfectly filled, carelessly done, infirm  
 ใ้ย (paa) to spread, to stretch out — ใ้ย to make thin, beat out flat  
 ใ้ย (paak) fault, mistake  
 ใ้ย (paang) bamboo mat  
 ใ้ย (paat) a loud cry — ใ้ย a prolonged noise  
 ใ้ย (paan) figure, form, representation — ใ้ย map  
 ใ้ย (paan) flat, superficies, flat piece, sheet — ใ้ย silver in flat sheets — ใ้ย globe, earth — ใ้ย sheet iron  
 ใ้ย (pao) lightly, to touch lightly  
 ใ้ย (pai) [Laos.] person, whoever, everyone  
 ใ้ย (pai) bamboo  
 ใ้ย (poh) to rush — ใ้ย feeble, weak — ใ้ย jumping

โพง (pohng) [phon.] noise (as of waves)  
 โพง โพง (poht poh) to jump  
 โพง (pow) to set fire to  
 โพง (pow) (1) race, family, breed — พง kinsfolk, relations (2) feeling of warmth  
 โพง (paw') [phon.] noise of breaking or bursting  
 โพง (pa'dee'a'ng) to invite priests  
 โพง (pa'yoo'ng) to sustain a burden  
 โพง and โพง (pa'lah and pa'la') [Pa-li] fruits, crops  
 โพง (pa'k) vegetable : — โพง coriander : — โพง cucumber — โพง parsley : — โพง fern : — โพง radish — โพง lettuce — โพง vegetable of which the leaf is eaten  
 โพง (pa'ng) shape or model of bamboo house — โพง scale of a balance  
 โพง (pa't) (1) to fry (2) to paint (the face) (3) to irritate (an elephant) (4) to delay (5) โพง — 18th vowel, q. v.  
 โพง (pa'n) to turn, to roll, to turn and go away โพง — to pay or do by degrees — โพง to intone words





ศัพท์ทวนะ (pa'nta'na') [Pali] (1) covetousness (2) a tree

ผ

ผ (phaw phon = English ph. or f. Labial: a high letter) ผ name of this letter

ผ (phon) (1) rain (2) to rub on a stone — ท้อง to apply to a touchstone; the strokes over the vowel หิน — ท้อง touchstone — ฝน January rains, mango showers

ผ (fa'ra'ng) white men, Europeans ลูก — หิน — guava

ผ (fa'ra'n) saffron

ผ (phoo'a') to fade

ผ (phaw) attenuated, compressed, to squeeze ไ้ — to be afraid

ผ (foy) down: — ผ drizzle, fog กุ้ง — very small prawns — ท้อง (1) fritter (2) a tree

ผ (farr) (1) wall, lid of vessel, crust or cream on a liquid: — ผ double,

twin — ผ partition wall — ผ tall pointed basket-work lid for covering dishes, etc. usually covered with red cloth (2) measure of 25 inches

ผ (far) (1) palm (of the hand), sole (of the foot) (2) to act in opposition to any one's orders

ผ (fah) black spot, dusky, dark, dim — ผ ผ obscurity or blot on a glass, etc. — ผ board covering the peak of a roof — ผ skin covering a wound

ผ (fark) to deposit, entrust, send ผ ผ — letter — ผ ผ to send a letter

ผ (farg) a red wood used for dyeing; sapan wood

ผ (faht) bitter, sharp-tasting, acid

ผ (fahn) to cut into thin flat pieces, to slice

ผ (fai) (1) dam for stopping water (2) a company having particular objects

ผ (faie) part, on the side of — ผ concerning, regarding, as for — ผ

to give oneself up to

ผ (fai) cotton, thread

ฝ (fit) better ฝ sound of sneezing  
 ฝ (phinn) opium  
 ฝ (phee) (1) boil, tumour, ulcer: —  
 ฝ small-pox (2) something which  
 proceeds from, as — ฝ dexterity  
 — ฝ language, eloquence — ฝ  
 oarsmen  
 ฝ (phee) snoring  
 ฝ (pheuk) to exercise — ฝ to re-  
 strain the desires  
 ฝ (pheut) with difficulty  
 ฝ (pheua') (1) a measure of 50 wah  
 (2) to forget  
 ฝ (pheua'k) (1) splinters for setting  
 a wound (2) a hurdle of reeds for  
 shutting in fish (3) litter for a dead  
 body, bier  
 ฝ (feua'n) (1) changed for the worse:  
 (2) bitter, sour, ill-flavoured, unpa-  
 latable  
 ฝ (phoo'n) fine dust — ฝ white  
 lead — ฝ sweepings  
 ฝ (phoo'n) soft, elastic, disturbed  
 (of water)  
 ฝ (foong) a crowd, a flock, a squadron,  
 acquaintances, intimates, comrades

ฝ (phaak) a grass used for roofing  
 ฝ (phaang) to hide, conceal; ambi-  
 guous  
 ฝ (phaat) twin, double ฝ — love  
 pliltre  
 ฝ (phai pha'n) to be desirous about,  
 to think about  
 ฝ (phai) pimple, pustulē  
 ฝ (phow) (1) to watch, observe, at-  
 tend, take care of — ฝ to stand  
 sentry — ฝ to provoke — ฝ  
 to mimic (2) to go to see the King  
 or a Prince ฝ — courtiers  
 ฝ (pha'k) case, sheath, pod  
 ฝ (pha'ng) to bury, inter, put in the  
 earth  
 ฝ (pha'ng) sea shore, bank  
 ฝ (pha't) to winnow, sift  
 ฝ (pha'n?) to dream  
 ฝ ฝ (fa'n feua) (1) to visit often, to  
 associate with (2) to forget, not to  
 recognise

ฝ

ฝ (paw pin = English p. Sansk. v. and

b. Labial: a low letter) — พน<sup>๕</sup>  
 name of this letter

พก (pok) the knot or pocket of the panung

พง (pong) clump, cluster [of trees, rushes, etc.] — พ and — พร jungle — พน<sup>๕</sup> wooded place

พง<sup>๕</sup> (pong) [Sansk.] and พง<sup>๕</sup> (pong-sah) [Pali] kindred, relations, family จัก<sup>๕</sup> — of royal blood พง<sup>๕</sup> วิจารณ์ annals of the kingdom

พิน (pot) พินา (potcha'nah) and พินา<sup>๕</sup> (potcha'naht) [Pali] word, expression, term โศก<sup>๕</sup> พิน (gramm.) singular พพ<sup>๕</sup> พิน plural

พิน<sup>๕</sup> มา<sup>๕</sup> (potcha'marn) [Pali] soft speech, pleasant expressions

พิน<sup>๕</sup> ทวี<sup>๕</sup> เจ้า<sup>๕</sup> ท่าน (pa'na'hoaa chow tahn) title of a Minister

พด<sup>๕</sup> ทวี<sup>๕</sup> (potdooa'ng) making of a round tical [by bending in the edges]

พณ (pon) [Pali] forest, wood — สณ<sup>๕</sup> พณ (pona'sonn) thick forest

พณ (pon) to blow out a liquid from the mouth, to squirt at

พณ (ponn) beyond, later than, past, to

pass through, to get out, to be delivered — ท (1) off, away from, away (2) supreme

พณ<sup>๕</sup> (pa'nom) [Cambod.] (1) to join at the tops or edges (2) shrubbery, grove (3) mountains, hills — เมือง<sup>๕</sup> capital of Cambodia

พณา<sup>๕</sup> ทอน (pa'nahdaun) [Pali] wood of full-grown trees

พณา<sup>๕</sup> ไกล (pa'nahlai) [Pali] woods, deserts, solitudes

พณา<sup>๕</sup> วา<sup>๕</sup> (pa'nahwaht) and พณา<sup>๕</sup> เว<sup>๕</sup> (pa'nahwett) [Pali] living in the wood

พณา<sup>๕</sup> วณ (pa'nahwa'n) [Pali] forest

พณา<sup>๕</sup> สณ<sup>๕</sup> (pa'nahsonn) [Pali] dense forest, thick covert

พณา<sup>๕</sup> ส (pa'nahsee) [Pali] woods, wooded

พณา<sup>๕</sup> งาม (pa'na'ngarn) official, public servant, holder of an office; employment, ministry, duty, office

พณ<sup>๕</sup> (pa'na'n) to bet, wager, to offer a bet — ก<sup>๕</sup> to agree to a bet, to make a match

พณ<sup>๕</sup> (pa'na't) [Pali] boundaries of a forest

พป (pop) to meet with, fall in with, find

พม่า (pa'mah) Burmese

พยอนน์ (pa'yonn) small statue or doll  
used for superstitious purposes,  
scarecrow, wheel

พยากรณ (pa'yahkorn) [Pali] predic-  
tions of the sages, oracles

พยาท (pa'yaht) [Sansk.] a malady in  
which the flesh is without feeling

พยาน (pa'yahn) and <sup>๕</sup>พยาน (pooyahn)  
witness <sup>๕</sup>ซัก — to interrogate a  
witness, to examine a witness

พยาบาท (pa'yahbaht) [Pali] revenge,  
resentment, hatred

พยาบาล (pa'yahbahn) [Sansk.] to take  
care of <sup>๕</sup>โรงพยาบาล — hospital

พยาบาม (pa'yahyahm) [Pali] patience,  
long suffering, perseverance, con-  
tinuous action, exertion, contention,  
striving

พยง (pa'yoong) to support, sustain,  
bear a weight

พยุ (pa'yoo'n) soft

พยุ (pa'yoo') [Pali] tempest, storm

พยุ (pa'yoo') [Pali] host, multitude,  
advancing troops

พยุหณ (pa'yoo'honn) [Sansk.] sum of  
an addition, total

พยั๊ก (pa'ya'k) to make signs — พยั๊ก  
to keep on repeating the same thing

พยัคฆ or พยัค (pa'ya'kh) and พยัคฆ  
[Pali] tiger

พยัค (pa'ya'kkhee) tigress

พยัญจน (pa'ya'ncha'na') [Pali] con-  
sonant

พฐ (paun) [Pali] blessing, benediction,  
boon, favour <sup>๕</sup>พฐ — compliment,  
good wishes

พรท (prot) ascetic, anchorite, saint

พรหม (prom) (1) rugs, carpets (2) to  
sprinkle — <sup>๕</sup>พรหม to sprinkle abun-  
dantly with small drops <sup>๕</sup>พรหม —  
frame with handles for carrying,  
litter (3) a tree

พรหม (prohm) [Pali] superior angels;  
Brahma — <sup>๕</sup>พรหม virtuous, chaste,  
virtue

พรหค (pa'k or pa'kkha') [San.] troop  
company, division — <sup>๕</sup>พรหค followers

พรพ and พรพ (pa'tta', pa't) [San.]  
health, prosperity, to succeed

พรพ or พรพ (pa'na', pa'n) [San.]  
(1) form, colour, kind, genus, quali-  
ty (2) seed

พรวนพรวาย (pa'nnā'rai) [San.] radiant, splendid  
 พรวนพรวัง (pa'nnā'ra'ngsee) [Sansk.] glitter, lustre, sheen  
 พรวนพวา (pan'nah) [Sansk.] to describe  
 พรวน (pa'sa') and พรวนษา (pa'nsah) [Sansk.] rain, year, age  
 พรวน (prooa'n) a row of small bells used on the necks of animals ๑๓ — one or more of such bells  
 พรวนง (prong) not full, nearly empty  
 พรวนง (praung) to make a speech, oration, harangue  
 พรวน (prau) worm-eaten, spoilt  
 พรวน (prau) (1) together, altogether, tightly joined, tightly closed (2) finished, completed, ready — ๑๓ unanimous, consenting  
 พรวน (proyc) shining specks, tinsel — พรวน of many bright colours  
 พรวน (proy) at random, useless speech, idle talk  
 พรวน (proi) covered with spots, spotted  
 พรวน (prah) big-bladed knife  
 พรวน (prahk) (1) fast-falling, abundant (espec. of tears) (2) to be far

from พรวน — bereavement, to take away altogether พรวน — [Sansk.] Brahminy goose  
 พรวน (prahng) to keep quiet, dissemble, hide  
 พรวน (prahng) indistinct  
 พรวน (prahn) to hunt, hunter  
 พรวน (prahm) (1) stupid (2) cords or lines attached to the same point  
 พรวน, พรวน and พรวน (prahmana) [Pali] Brahmin  
 พรวน (prahmma'nee) woman of the Brahmin caste  
 พรวน (prai) bright, sparkling ๑๓ — teraph, an abortive child kept as a charm  
 พรวน (prowe) (1) bright (2) (of a boat) leaky (3) morning  
 พรวน (prik) chili — พรวน pepper — พรวน long pepper ๑๓ — a small bird  
 พรวน (pring) (1) joyous (2) pretty, beautiful, attractive  
 พรวน (prip) to wink, to keep opening and shutting, to twinkle  
 พรวน (prim) beautiful, agreeable  
 พรวน (preea'k) crying, bewailing, loud lamentation

- เพ็ญ (preea'ng) a water-worm — ภายนอก  
 outside of the ear หน้ — pock-  
 marked  
 เพ็ญ (preea'm) pretty, agreeable  
 เพ็ญ (preeyu) tapering, well-shaped  
 เพ็ญ (preuksa') and เพ็ญ [Sansk.]  
 tree ไม้ — a tall tree of which  
 the bark is used for medicine  
 เพ็ญ (preung) connecting planks, side  
 planks, beams, rafters — ปลาย  
 short ends of an oblong  
 เพ็ญ and เพ็ญ น (preungnee) to-morrow  
 เพ็ญ (preuttah) [Sansk.] old man  
 เพ็ญ (preuttahmaht) [Sansk.]  
 oldest magistrates or dignitaries  
 เพ็ญ (preup) a collection of sudden  
 noises, volley  
 เพ็ญ (preusa'chikahyon) [San.]  
 name of the eighth month [of the  
 Scorpion = November]  
 เพ็ญ (preusa'pahkom) [Sansk.]  
 name of the second Siamese month  
 [of the Bull = May]  
 เพ็ญ and เพ็ญ (preuha't) [San.]  
 planet Jupiter วัน — Thursday
- เพ็ช (preuwa') (of a bird) shaking the  
 wings  
 เพ็ช (preuwa) dispersed, spread about,  
 situate in various places, going from  
 place to place รับประทาน — to eat often  
 เสียง — drawling voice พูด — to  
 talk often, to keep on talking  
 เพ็ช (proo'ng) and เพ็ช (proo'ng nee)  
 to-morrow  
 เพ็ช (proo'n) having holes in it ชำรุด —  
 torn into holes  
 เพ็ช (preuwy) (1) coming out easily  
 going smoothly (2) crumbling  
 เพ็ช (proo) going in flocks, in swarms, in  
 crowds พูดซ้ำ — to talk repeatedly,  
 to instruct often  
 เพ็ช (pray') [phon.] sound of falling  
 rain  
 เพ็ช (prert) [of buffaloes, etc.] at liber-  
 ty, at large  
 เพ็ช (preut) more clean, brighter, more  
 beautiful — เพ็ช do.  
 เพ็ช (praa) silk  
 เพ็ช (praa) and — กระจาย to be scatter-  
 ed, propagated, to spread  
 เพ็ช (praak) cross-road, cross-way

หญ้า — turf, grass

แพว (praang) cross-road, cross-way  
— พว to disclose, make known, rumour

แพว (prayo) bright, shining

แพวศยา (praasa'yah) [San.] courtesan

พร (prai) [Cambod.] woods, forests —  
ถาด open space, wide tract — พรีย  
a precious stone of a green hue

พร (prai) common people, slaves ปว  
— male and female slaves — พล  
troops, multitudes

พรทว (prai toon) [San.] a greenish  
gem, light green ๗ — name of a  
consonant, q. v.

พรบ (prai boon) [Sansk.] perfect,  
abundant, superabundant

พรก (proke) without pulp or flesh,  
empty

พรง (prohng) hollow, a cave

พรว (praw') (1) sweet-sounding, me-  
lodious, agreeable (2) on account  
of — พร on that account — ๗  
because — ๗ ๗ why?

พว (pra'm) to fall [like dew or rain]

พว (pra'm) complaining, murmuring

พร (pra') [Sansk.] great, excellent,  
holy, the best [Alab. 164]: (a pre-  
fix attached to all things belonging  
to the King) — ๗ God, King —  
พร๗ God, King ๗ — พร๗  
I (speaking to the King, the Queen,  
or certain Royal Princes) — ปว  
foot of the King, footprint of Bud-  
dha — ๗ title of a King's son  
[Many words beginning thus will be  
found under the second part of the  
word, without this prefix]

พรก (pra'kon) [Pali] hand of the  
King ๗ — King's walking stick

พรแคว (pra'kraa) Palace windows  
๗ — opening in a window

พรก (pra'klot) King's umbrella

พรคน (pra'ka'nsaang) [of royal  
persons] to cry

พรน (pra'ka'nong) [Camb.] King's  
eyebrow

พรค (pra'kla'ng) royal office, as of  
the Treasury, old title for a Minis-  
ter of Foreign Affairs

พรค (pra'kooi'ha'tahn) mem-  
bra virilia regis

พระเจ้า (pra'chow) God; the King's head	พระบัณฑิตราช (pra'ba'ntoon) [Pali] order of the second King
พระชนม (pra'chon) [Pali] age [of a royal person]	พระปราง (pra'prahng) (1) King's cheek (2) symbolical obelisk common in Siamese temples
พระคหม (pra'ha'noo') [Pali] King's chin	พระพร (pra'pon) [Pali] blessing ๑๗๒ — yes (by a priest)
พระเดช พระคณ (pra'dett pra'koo'n) [Sansk.] (to Princes or nobles) Your Royal Highness, Your Excellency	พระพิเนกษ (pra'pi'neck) [Pali] priest-hood
พระคชนิ (pra'da'cha'nee) [Pali] King's fore-finger	พระปม (pra'pa'moo) [Pali] King's eyebrow
พระท้าว (pra'tow) (1) earthenware water-jug for the King (2) breast	พระโพษา (pra'poosah) [Pali] King's clothes
พระที่ (pra'tee) the King's bed	พระยัต (pra'yaut) boil (speaking of the King)
พระที่นั่ง (pra'tee na'ng) any place or vehicle where the King sits, as ๑๗๒ — มี —	พระยา (pra'yah, vulg. pa'yah) (a title of nobility, sometimes rather erroneously called "Marquis") เจ้า — a higher title of nobility ๑๗๒ — Queen, Princess สวมเกล้าเจ้า — etc.
พระนาย (pra'nai) (title of the four Phras who are highest in rank)	various titles of nobility — ๑๗๒ pheasant
พระบรมราชานุญาต (pra'boroma'rahchahnoo'yaht) [Pali] royal permission	พระราชทาน (pra'rahcha'tahn) [Pali] (of the King) to give
พระบรมราชโองการ (pra'boroma'rahcha' ongkarn) [Pali] royal mandate	พระวง (pra'wong) King's relations
พระบาง (pra'bahng) image of Buddha หลวง — Luang Prabang (a large city in Eastern Laos)	พระศอก (pra'sok) [Cambod.] King's hair
	พระสุธารศ (pra'soo'tahrot) drinking water (for the King)



พระสุพรรณวาท (pra'soo'pa'nna'raht)  
big spittoon (for the King)

พระสุพรรณศรี (pra'soo'pa'nna'see)  
small spittoon (for the King)

พระแสง (pra'saang) King's sword or  
weapon, King's sceptre

พระหทัย (pra'ha'ru'tai) the King's  
mind

พระขนามิกา (pra'-a'nah-mi'kah) [Pali]  
King's little-finger

พระอุ้งเท้า (pra'-a'ngkoo't) [Pali] King's  
thumb or big toe

พริ้ง (pra'ng) several, more than one  
— พริ crowd, multitude

พริต (pra't) to be separated from

พริ่น (pra'n) afraid, to dread

พล (pon) [Sansk.] troop, battalion,  
army — พลพ (pola'tep) troop of an-  
gels เจ้าพระยา — พลพ one of the  
four chief dignitaries, Minister of  
Agriculture

พลบ (plop) twilight, dusk

พลวง (plooa'ng) (1) antimony (2) mi-  
neral

พลั่ว (plooa') pick-axe — เหล็ก iron  
spade, shovel

พลวั้น (pa'la'wa'n) confusion, pell-mell

พลช with สีช (saw plaw) to slander, to  
backbite, to damn with faint praise

พลช (plor) wooden tube for injecting  
gargle into the throat

พลชง (plaung) bludgeon, stick, single-  
stick

พลชก (plaut) to warble, chirp, babble

พลชม with กิน (kin plaum) large eat-  
er, gourmand

พลชบ (ploye) (1) precious stones (2)  
to follow suit, to partake with, to  
join in

พลชบ (ploi) with พท babbling, thought-  
less speech

ปลา (plah) a condiment made of raw  
meat or fish

ปลากร (plahkon) [Pali] troop, crowd,  
army

ปลา (plahng) in the meantime, whilst  
กิน — พท — to eat and speak at  
the same time

ปลา (plahnt) to stumble, fall

ปลา (plarn) (1) to boil (2) wandering  
about, going aimlessly (3) many  
different people

ปลา (plarm) (1) bright, shining, grow-  
ing bright (2) greedily

พล่าม (plahm) talkative

พลาย (plai) with ช้าง male (elephant)

พล้าย (plai) to hide, hide away, hide up, keep back

พลิก (plik) to turn over — ไป — มา to turn over and over, rolling backwards and forwards, from side to side

พลี and พลี ก่า (plee ka'm) to sacrifice to the guardian genius

เพลี้ย (pleeya) lame, weak

เพลี้ย (pleea) (1) a flat river fish (2) a fly which eats rice, etc. (3) jew's harp

เพลียง (pleeang) to miss one's mark

พล (plo') sudden movement, sudden sound พลไฟ — a firework

พลกพล่าน (plook plahn) a crowd

พลก พลิก (plook plak) [phon.] plash of oars, etc., jumping of fish

พลึง (ploong) to boil up, to rush up, to burst out

พลุย (ploowi') (1) crumbling, reduced to powder (2) greedily, hastily

พลู (plooi') fat, swelled out

พลู (plo) a tree of which the leaves are used for wrapping up lime and chewing with betel-nut

เพล (play) crooked, not level, lopsided, on one side — เพลี sideways, not straight

เพลิง (playng) music, sound of playing or singing

เพลิง (pleung) flame, fire ถวายพระ — to kindle the fire for cremating a King or Prince

เพลิก (pleut) to rejoice พลิก — insecurely placed, falling off

เพลิน (pleun) to linger from pleasure เพลิน — contented

แผลง (plaang) dislocation, sprain

เปลว (plaam) projecting a little way, coming out เปลวไฟ — dark lantern, match

พล (plai) a bulbous plant used as embrocation for swellings

พลี (plai) cross-legged, crossed

พลี (plai) and — พลี to fly to one side, to swerve, to separate

พลู (plo) a scoop for taking up and scattering water

พลีเพลี (ploh play) at evening, at dusk

พลก (plohk) to empty; too wide, too large

โพลง (plohg) brightness

โพล้ง (plohg) noise (of fish jumping, etc.) in the water

โพล้ง (plohg) big, huge เป็ด — a shell

เพลลา (plow) thighs — ไป yards for la-  
teen sails สันปี่ — drawers

เพลาะ (plaw') sound

เพลาะ (plaw') to sew together (two pieces  
of cloth, etc.) ผ้า — two pieces of  
cloth sewn together

พล่า (pla'm) inconsiderately, at ran-  
dom ผี — jumping of fish

พลัง (pla'ng) [Pali] force, strength,  
forces

พลัง ๆ (pla'ng-pla'ng) [phon.] sound  
of a big drum

ปลั่ง (pla'ng) impetuously

ปลั่ง (pla'ng) to slip down, to be de-  
ceived, mistake, miss, forget

ปลัด (pla't) to fall out, to be separated  
— พ่อ one whose father is absent  
or lost — พราก afflicted by absence

ปลัด (pla'n) quickly, smartly, all at  
once

ปลัด (pla'p) Chinese fig-tree ฝรั่ง —

to dye in the juice of the fig-tree  
— ฝรั่ง a tree — ฝรั่ง bamboo pav-  
ilion for the King

พวง (pooa'k) flock, troop, company

พวง (pooa'ng) (1) garland, nosegay,  
bouquet (2) strung together

พวง (pooa'ng) (1) swollen, getting big-  
ger (2) to attach one boat to ano-  
ther, to make fast, to tow

พวง (pooa'n) a rope made with rattan  
ทุบ — to press sugar-canes the  
second time

พวย (pooi') (1) emission; to issue forth,  
to radiate — พวย to shoot [like a  
star] ลุก — ไป to get up and go away  
without saluting the host (2) point  
like a beak, spout

พวย (pa'wai) with ทุบ swing

พุด (pa'soo'nn) the earth

พุด (pa'sa'kkarn) [Pali] rain,  
rainy season, work for the rainy  
season

พุด (pa'honn) [Pali] army

พุด (pa'hoo) [Pali] many, plural —  
ผู้ (1) much (2) learned (3) or-  
namented

พุด (paw) see หนัก enough

พ่อ (paw) father — พ่อ merchant — พ่อครัว cook — พ่อ father-in-law (f. of the wife) — พ่อเลี้ยง widower — พ่อเลี้ยง step father — พ่อเลี้ยง god father (a term used by suppliants)	พากย์ (pahk) [Pali] language
พ่อ (paw) a cry used by rowers	พางเพียง (parng peeya'ng) almost, nearly, on the point of
พ่อ (paw) to speak angrily, to protest	พางพ่น (parng peun) space [of the sky, earth, etc.]
พอก (pauk) to cover อก — swollen throat ปา — plaster	พารชี (parchee) horse
พอง (paung) to swell, tumour ขุน — hair bristling with fear ก้อน สด — chalk, carbonate of lime	พารณเรศ (parna'rett) [Pali] King of the monkeys
พ้อง with พวง (pooa'k paung) comrades, friends, relations	พาทิ (part) to apply, to put on, to rest one thing on or against another — ป่า to put on the shoulders — พิง to get close to, to lean against, to attach oneself to — พงู to put a bamboo ladder against a tree
พ้องพาร (paung parn) to be connected with, interested in	พาทย์ with พิณ (pin paht) [Sansk.] guitar, musical instrument
พ้องพาร (paung maung park) difference, dissension	พาทา (partar) [Pali] quarrel
พอน (paun) to cover with tar	พาทิ (partee) [Pali] conversation
พ้อม (paum) large basket (like a hive with the top cut off) used for rice	พาน (pahn) (1) vase of copper or metal (2) to stop with a cord, to snare แอ — net — ท้าย steersman of the King's boat
พา (pah) to lead	พานอน (parnon) [Pali] a monkey
พากหน้ (park hna'ng) speakers in a Punch-and-Judy show, or marionette exhibition	พาย (pai) to paddle
พากหน้า (park nah) future state of existence	พาย (pai) and พาย also พายุ — [Pali] angels of the wind or tempest (Alab. 90. 185)

พายแพ (pai paa) to be defeated  
 พายัพ (pahya'p) [Pali] North-West  
 พาฬ (pahn) (1) young and ignorant, stupid, fool, (2) to speak evil of  
 กรัง — grinning, giant, goblin —  
 พาไล to accuse the wrong person, to punish an innocent person  
 พาฬิก (pahlik) [Pali] a precious stone, sand  
 พาฬี (pahlee) [Pali] monkey  
 พาฬิก (pahleuk) body of men, troop, crowd  
 พาฬุก (pahlukah) [Pali] sand  
 พาไล (pahloh) to charge falsely, to calumniate  
 พาสนา (pahsa'nah) [Sansk.] result of past actions on the mind and feelings  
 พาศุกรี (pahsoo'kree) [Sansk.] serpents living under ground  
 พาห (pah-ha') [Pali] (1) vehicle (2) upper arm  
 พาห (pah) seal (for sealing)  
 พาหา (pah-har) upper arm, arm  
 พาหณ (pah-hon) [Pali] army

พาหุ่ย (pah-heea'n) [Pali] externally, outside  
 พาหะนะ (pah-ha'na) [Pali] carrying, bearing, carrier, bearer, leader, conductor  
 พิภค (pi'ka't) (1) to divide according to law (2) a term used in fixing the value of teak logs  
 พิเคราะห์ (pi'kraw) [Pali] to consider, examine, determine  
 พิฆาฏ (pi'kart) [Pali] to kill, destroy  
 พิง (ping) to lean on, lean against  
 พิचारณ (pi'charn) [Pali] to closely examine, scrutinize, investigate  
 พิชิกร (pi'chik) [Pali] constellation of the Scorpion  
 พิชิตร (pi'chitt) [Pali] variegated, magnificent, splendid  
 พิชิต (pi'chitt) [Pali] victory  
 พิหุ่ย (pi'cheea'n) [Sansk.] precious stone, diamond, adamant  
 พิณ and พิณ (pin) [Pali] guitar — พาทย musical instrument  
 พิโธว (pi'done) [Cambod.] fragrant, odoriferous  
 พิถ (pi'tee) road, street  
 พิทักษ (pi'ta'k) [Pali] to take care of, to keep

พิน (pin) see พิน

พินทุ (pintoo') and พินทุ (pin) [Pali]  
drop, accent — โธ the first accent  
(as over พธิ) — โท the second ac-  
cent (as over มี)

พินาศ (pi'nart) [Sansk.] ruin, destruc-  
tion, loss; to be ruined

พินิจ (pi'nitt) [Pali] to consider, ex-  
amine, investigate

พินิจไฉย (pi'nitchai) [Sansk.] to decide  
a law suit (Pali)

พินัย (pi'nai) [Pali] (1) rule of morals  
[Alab. 166] (2) legal fine — กกรรม  
trial of an offending priest

พินัยกรรม (pi'naika'n) [Pali] schedule  
(of legacies, etc.), will, testament

พินิบูน (pi'boon) [Pali] full, too full

พินิบูน (pi'boon) [Pali] perfect, beauti-  
ful

พินิบัต (pi'ba't) [Pali] calamity, adver-  
sity, misfortune

พินิปราย (pi'prai) to declare, to explain

พินิปราย (pi'part) [Pali] to dispute, quar-  
rel, accuse

พินิปิต (pi'pitt) [Pali] various, manifold,  
abounding in various things

พินิพิน (pi'pa't) [Pali] prosperous, to  
flourish

พินิภพ (pi'pob) [Pali] universe, world

พินิภกษา (pi'parksah) [Pali] to judge,  
determine

พินิภาศ (pi'part) [Pali] to travel over,  
to walk across

พินิภก (pi'pake) [Sansk.] a fortune-tell-  
ing giant

พินิภท (pi'pett) [San.] a Palmyra tree

พินิพ (pimm) [Pali] to cast in a form,  
to print ท — to strike off, to print  
ทวิ — type for printing

พินิพา (pimpah) [Pali] the wife of  
Buddha, Yasodhara

พินิพาทริณ (pimpahponn) [Pali] orna-  
ments, costly clothing

พินิมล (pi'monn) [Pali] spotless, pure,  
clear

พินิมล (pimsenn) camphor

พินิมาน (pi'mahn) [Pali] Heaven, the  
dwelling of angels or genii

พินิมอก (pi'moo'k) [Pali] averted, turn-  
ed aside, neglectful; name of a gate  
in the Palace

พินิมอก (pi'moke) [Pali] release, de-  
liverance, salvation

พิโยก (pi'yoke) [Pali] to separate, to be left alone, deprived of, separation, alienation

พิรม (pi'rom) [Pali] joy, delight, pleasure

พิรมณ์ (pi'rom) [Pali] fasting, abstinence

พิรียม (pi'rārp) (more properly พิลำ) pigeon

พิริย (pi'ri'ya') [Pali] effort, vigour, fortitude, energy [Alab. 184]

พิรุณ (pi'roo'n) [Pali] rain พระ — rain angel

พิรุณหก (pi'roo'nhok) (see also ๖) [Pali] rain angel

พิรุท (pi'roo't) culprit ฆี — to detect

พิเรนทร (pi'renn) [Pali] mighty, heroic, formidable to the enemy

พิไร (pi'rai) to go on grumbling

พิไรช (pi'rote) [Pali] hostile, adverse, angry, to be angry

พิลาป (pi'larp) [Pali] to mourn, deplore, wail นก — pigeon

พิลาป (pi'lai) beautiful

พิลาศ (pi'lart) and พิลาศศ [Pali] pretty, beautiful

พิภุก (pi'leuk) terrible, strange, curious, monstrous

พิไลย and พิลัย (pi'laie) pretty, beautiful

พิศ (pi'sa') [Pali] to see, to look at — ๖๖ talisman, chain — ๖๗ to like, to be familiar with — ๖๘ to gaze at — ๖๙ to be like

พิศณุโลกย์ (Pitsa'noo'lok) [Pali] (ancient Capital of Siam)

พิศคาร (pitsa'dahn) [Pali] (1) extensive (2) 'a fabulous island

พิศม (pit) [Pali] poison

พิศาน (pi'sahn) [Pali] broad, wide, ample, extensive

พิศทธิ (pi'soo'tti') pure, clean, immaculate

พิศทร (pi'soot) [Pali] to try, to weigh, to tempt

พิเสศ (pi'sett) [Pali] precious ๖๖ — the King's kitchen นาย — purveyor for the same, chief cook

พิหาร (pi'harn) and วิหาร [Pali] temple, monastery, dwelling (of priest)

พี (pee) fat, big

พี (pee) elder brother or sister — ๖๗

elder brother — พี่ elder sister —  
 พี่ชาย eldest brother — พี่ชาย eldest  
 sister — พี่ชาย elder sister's husband  
 — พี่ชาย elder brother's wife — พี่ชาย  
 kinsfolk, brethren — พี่ชาย male  
 relations — พี่ชาย nurse  
 เพ็ญ (peea'ng) until, as far as — พี่  
 until when? how much? พี่ชาย —  
 middling, not too much  
 เพ็ญ (peea'n) (1) to be different, to  
 mistake, discordant (2) to put off,  
 defer, delay  
 เพ็ญ (peea'p) over-loaded พี่ชาย —  
 quite full  
 เพ็ญ (peea'n) [Sansk.] patient; for-  
 titude  
 เพ็ญ (peung) (1) it is necessary (sign  
 of the Imperative), must (2) just  
 now — พี่ชาย suitable, agreeable  
 เพ็ญ (peung) to ask the aid of, to seek  
 the protection of  
 เพ็ญ เพ็ญ (peup pa'p) noise of starting  
 up  
 เพ็ญ (pent) [Pali] seed, gem, species  
 — พี่ชาย climate — เพ็ญ species,  
 family

พ (peut) (1) blade (of saw, etc.) เพ็ญ  
 — sheet of iron (2) long drawn out,  
 monotonous  
 พ (peun) surface, pavement, floor,  
 ground of a cloth worked with flow-  
 ers พ — ulcer on the sole of  
 the foot  
 เพ็ญ (peua) in order that; to produce,  
 to proceed from — พ so that  
 เพ็ญ (peuan) companion, comrade,  
 friend  
 พ (poo') (1) to gush out (2) ulcer —  
 พ swollen, fat พ — spout, spring  
 พ (poo'karm) Burmese  
 พ (poo'ng) belly, entrails — พ a  
 tree whose fruit splits when soaked  
 — พ fish fins from which glue is  
 made — พ a thorny shrub  
 พ (poo'ng) to throw, throw at, break  
 out, get out, leap  
 พ (poo'ng) convexity, concavity — พ  
 concavity — พ convexity  
 พ (poo't) [Pali] Mercury (planet)  
 พ — Wednesday  
 พ (poo'ng daw) a thorny shrub



- พท (poo't) a small shrub with white scented flowers ผ้าทอก — flowered cloth
- พททาล (poo't-tahn) a tree with big blossoms
- พทฐ (pooo't) พทฐะ (poo'tta') พทฐิ (poo'tti) [Pali] omniscient, august, divine พระ — Buddha — รัชชชา a tree with white yellow and red flowers — ศักราช Buddhistic era — ชาติ a tree with small white flowers
- พทฏ (poo'tto) (exclam. of pity or wonder)
- พทฐันตร (poo'tta'ndon) [Pali] intermediate age between the death of one Buddha and the birth of another
- พทสา (poo'sah) jujube tree
- พทม (poo'm) (1) shrub, shady place, grove (2) pointed ornament made of wax and given to priests, pointed covering for a basket
- พทเสน (poo'msenn) a camphor used for incense
- พท (poo) tuft, crest, aigrette — ท้าย tassel
- พทน์ (pooka'n) [Chin.] small brush for painting or writing
- พท (poot) to speak, to talk อย่าง — dialect — ๑) conversation
- พท (poon) to heap up, to fill full
- พท (poon) [La.] yonder, beyond, there
- พท (poom) well-dressed
- พท (pay) broken open, de stroyed เสิ — strewed about, littered about
- พทก (paykah) a tree with long-shaped bitter fruit
- พทง (payng) to stare, to gaze at
- พทง (peng) full เดือน — the day of the full Moon (15 of the waxing)
- พทจ (pett) [Sansk.] diamond กาก — d. for cutting glass — พทจ a yellowish precious stone with a flaw in it — พทจ Petchaburi, a town on the West coast of the Gulf
- พทจก (petcha'kart) [Pali] executioner
- พทจก (petcha'nartee) [Pali] a short measure of time, a second
- พทจก (petcha'heung) [Pali] with ลม whirlwind, tornado
- พทจก (penboon) [Cambod. and Pali] full

เพณ (paynee) [Pali] custom ปรุระ — custom, law

เพ็ททอล (pett-toon) [Siam. and Pali] to relate or report to the King

เพ็ทไม (petmai) dwarf branch (of a tree)

เพดาน (paydahn) ceiling, wainscote, palate (of the mouth)

เพน (payt) [Pali] (1) knowing, knowledge ไตรป — the three Vedas [Alab. 175] (2) destiny, accident, lot

เพนยาตวิ (paytyahton) [Sansk.] (1) one who succeeds in doing a miracle (2) a lower angel (3) a supposed husband of all girls

เพนกาย (paytai) a dull red gem

เพ็ทบาย (paytohbai) (*see* เพ็ทบาย) [Pali] knowledge of stratagems, craft, cunning

เพน (payn) to wobble from side to side

เพน (penn) [Pali] hour of the priest's dinner (11 a.m.) ฌัน — (of priests) to dine, dinner

เพลา (paylah) [Pali] time, occasion

เพศ (payt) [Sansk.] disguise ฌาแลง — metamorphosis

เพอ (perr) stop, wait, not yet

เพอ (perr) delirious from fever, at random

เพ็ทเฉียบ (peuk choi) quiet, still, silent, listless, negligent — ฌัน to excavate or remove rock ฌัน — rock having a hollow underneath, overhanging or arched rock

เพ็ง (peung) outside roof, outside gallery, verandah

เพน (penn) *better* ฌาเพน shifting, wandering about, unsettled

เพน (penn) to add

แพ (paa) raft, floating house

แพ (paa) to be defeated, overcome, to yield

แพง (paang) dear, precious — ฌวย water-cress

แพง (pang) lower tribunal, insignificant lawsuit

แพท (paat) [Sansk.] physician, medical art

แพน (paan) to unfold ฌา — bamboo mat ฌา — (of peacocks) to spread the tail

แพน ลิง (paan lohng) to strike a blow downwards

แพบ (paap) a thin grass used for partitions

แพว (pao) to sweep, to clean

แพว (payo) anything set up on high (as a weather-cock on a bamboo rod) ฝรั่ง — notice flag or notice paper — ฝรั่ง ฝรั่ง whirligig, scarecrow — ฝรั่ง ฝรั่ง weather-cock, whirligig

แพสย (paasa'ya') [San.] trader, merchant, the Vaisya class

แพสยา (paasa'yah) [Sansk.] courtesan

แพะ (paa') goat — ไล่ม to seduce

ไพ่ (pai) [Chin.] playing cards

ไพฑูริย์ (paitoon) [Pali] a light green precious stone

ไพรี (pai ree) [Sansk.] enemy, hostile, revengeful

ไพโรจ (pai-rote) [San.] shining, bright

ไพเราะ (pairau') [Sansk.] musical, melodious

ไพศาล (pai sahn) [Sansk.] extensive, wide, prosperous

โพ (poh) a tree — โพ effeminate

โพก (poke) to wrap round the head, to cover

โพง (pohng) to bale out (water); earthen bottle, water-pot — โพง a deep net for fish or prawns

โพท with โพท (kow pote) Indian corn

โพธิ (pote or pohti) [Pali] (1) wisdom, wise, superior, excellent, august (2) sacred fig-tree [ficus religiosa] (Alab. xxxiv, 163) — โพธิ superior animal, previous existences of a Buddha (Alab. 162) — โพธิ omniscience (Alab. 164)

โพน (pohn) horizontal — โพน to swing or wobble from the base, to climb, to mount, to come up

โพน (pohn) [Laos.] yonder, beyond, on the further side.

โพระดก (pohra'dok) a chattering bird

โพระไน (pohra'nai) a leprosy

โพศก (pohsop) [Sansk.] rice โพศ — นาง — Goddess of rice

โพาะ (paw) to plant, to sow the seeds of

พำ (pa'm) speech of a mad person

พำ นก (pa'mna'k) to halt, to rest พำ — resting place

พะกา (pa'kah) [Cambod.] (1) flower, pollen (2) [Pali] a water bird

พระทัย (pa'soi) [Chin.] trickery, cheating (at cards)	พระโยม (pa'yome) air, upper air
พระนา (pa'nah) [Pali] winding borders of a forest — ๗ wandering in the forests or deserts	พระวัง พระวัง (pa'roo'ng pa'rang) ill-fitting and superabundant clothing, embarrassed, inconvenienced
พระนิดา (pa'ni'dah) beloved and beautiful [used of younger sisters and young girls]	พระลา (pa'lah) [Pali] strength, strong
พระเนียง (pa'neea'ng) with ๗ tube for fireworks ๗ — water-pot, jug	พระลากร (pa'lahkon) [Pali] army, troop
พระเนย (pa'neea't) trap	พระลาน (pa'lahn) (with ๗) open (place)
พระเนน (pa'neun) (1) small hammer (2) large quantity, large heap	พระลาหอก (pa'lah-hok) [Pali] rain genius, cloud
พระเนง (pa'ng) roast, roasted	พระลิก with ๗ (pahn pa'leuk) [Pali] better ๗ horrible, terrific, spectre
พระนิก (pa'na'k) back of a bench	พระไล (pa'lai) lower tier of a roof — ๗ verandah round a house
พระบู (pa'boo) [Chin.] acting of a fight, stage fighting	พระไลย (pa'lai) [Sansk.] bracelet
พระปอ (pa'pow) sensation of heat	พระลัง (pa'lang) [Pali] force, strength
พระยอ (pa'yot) restive, ill-behaved	พระวัง (pa'wong) uneasy, doubting, to hesitate
พระยอ (pa'yaum) a tree	พระวา (pa'wah) a tree — พระวัง to hesitate between two things, to do one thing and think of another
พระยาตี (pa'yahti') [Pali] disease, maladies — ๗ ๗ leper	พระสุธา (pa'soo'tah) [Pali] earth, surface of the earth
พระเยบ (pa'yerp) to rise or be lifted into the air ๗ ๗ pimples, small spots on the skin	พระหิ (pa'hi') [Pali] outside
	พระหุ (pa'hoo') and พระหุ (pa'hoo) [Pali] plural, many, much

พวง (pa'ong) with ไม้ bamboo ladder

พวง (pa'opp) box, casket

พวง with พวง (pa'eut pa'omm) bilious, dyspeptic

พวง (pa'eu) cough, obstacle in the throat

พวง (pa'ern) accident, it happened

พวง (pa'ohn) [Cambod.] younger sister, younger brother

พวง (pa'k) to rest, stop, sleep

พวง (pa'k) and other forms [Sansk.] face

พวง (pa'ng) (1) stirrups (2) to fall in ruins, tumble down

พวง (pa'ng) with พวง female elephant

พวง (pa'ng parp) with the body bent

พวง (pa'ng pent) peritoneum, inner skin

พวง (pa'ng paun) animal that eats snakes, mongoose

พวง (pa'ngpahn) snake's head shaped like a spoon

พวง (better พวง) (pa'ngpahp) bent down, head foremost

พวง (pa'cha'nee) [Pali] long-handled fan [Alab. 170]

พวง (pa't) to blow, to fan; fan, punkah

— พวง spoon-shaped fan or screen made of feathers (used by priest or grandee.) — พวง sandal-wood fan

— พวง a long-handled fan used in processions — พวง a root used in medicine พวง — to pull the punkah

พวง (pa'trahpon) [Pali] ornaments

พวง (pa'tra') [Pali] clothes, dress

พวง (pa'n) a thousand พวง — chief of a battalion, major

พวง (pa'n) to envelope, encircle, surround, ensnare, tie up

พวง (pa'nta'nah) and — พวง [Pali] bonds, chains, chained

พวง and พวง (pa'ntoo') [Pali] relationship

พวง (pa'p) to fold, fold, crease — พวง metal hinge — พวง with the feet and legs bent back

พวง see พวง crane (machine)

พวง (pa'la'wa'n) in all directions, confusedly, complicated

พวง (pa'sa'dah) see พวง husband

พวง (pa'sa'doo') and พวง [Pali] riches

พ

พ (phaw phai = English ph. or f. La-  
bial: a high letter) — ๑ พ name of  
this letter

พก (phok) to swell, a tumour

๑ พข (phaw) [phon.] noise of a snake

๑ พช (phaw!) flourishing, healthy

๑ พค (phauk) to clean, to purify, to tan  
(leather, etc.)

๑ พด (phaung) (1) foam — ๑ พด the mark  
๑ placed at the beginning of a docu-  
ment (2) egg

๑ พง (phaung) to float

๑ พง (phaung) to accuse, denounce, ac-  
cusation, charge, complaint — ๑ พง  
to appeal

๑ พท (fort) rotten, decaying, going bad,  
fermenting, turning sour

๑ พฒ (faun) [Laos.] remnants from a  
fire etc., ๑ debris

๑ พฒ (faun) to kiss

๑ พฒ (phaun) sheaf, bundle, handful

๑ พฒ (faun) a gesture or movement in  
dancing: — ๑ พฒ (of peacocks) to  
spread the tail

๑ พ (phah) obscured, not clear, shade  
[of a lamp, etc.]

๑ พ (far) sky ๑ พ — horizon: — ๑ พ and  
— ๑ พ thunderbolt (an oath) — —

๑ พ may the thunderbolt destroy  
me — ๑ พ — ๑ พ thunder — ๑ พ  
lightning ๑ พ — deck of a ship

๑ พก (fark) (1) bamboo or wood floor (2)  
beyond, the shore, bank: — ๑ พ  
๑ พ and — ๑ พ ๑ พ the other bank  
or side ๑ พ — iron girder

๑ พง (farg) (1) straw (2) dark, cloudy,  
indistinct

๑ พง with ๑ พ (kow farg) millet (used  
for cage birds)

๑ พท (phaht) to strike or beat [clothes  
on a stone, etc.]

๑ พฒ (farn) [Laos.] deer

๑ พย (phai) (1) to take up with the hol-  
low of the hand (2) abundant, liber-  
al, lavish — ๑ พ a measure of capa-  
city, the fourth part of a ka'm

๑ พย (phail) cotton, thread

๑ พท (phitt) (1) [phon.] sound of sneez-  
ing (2) [Chin.] brush for writing

<sup>၂</sup>ဖျ (phip) (1) depressed, crushed <sup>၂</sup>ဖျဂံ  
 — snub nose (2) sound of striking  
<sup>၂</sup>ဖျ (phee) confused muttering of a per-  
 son asleep  
<sup>၂</sup>ဖျ (pheun) firewood, fuel — <sup>၂</sup>ဖျ  
 small chips of wood  
<sup>၂</sup>ဖျ (pheune) to renew, to escape, to  
 rise again, to recover from — <sup>၂</sup>ဖျ  
 to turn up the ground <sup>၂</sup>ဖျ — to re-  
 cover  
<sup>၂</sup>ဖျ (feum) a weaver's instrument  
<sup>၂</sup>ဖျ (feuwa') to overflow, well-filled,  
 satisfied  
<sup>၂</sup>ဖျ (feua'ng) coils of thread etc.,  
 round a reel, fluting (of wood, of  
 columns, etc.)  
<sup>၂</sup>ဖျ (feua'ng) (1) to be divulged, to  
 be noised abroad (2) to know quite  
 well, able to answer off-hand (3)  
 festooned, hanging in loops  
<sup>၂</sup>ဖျ (feua'ng) (small silver coin worth  
 8 atts, one-eighth of a tical) fuang  
<sup>၂</sup>ဖျ (feua'n) to wander in mind, to  
 lose one's mind or one's head  
<sup>၂</sup>ဖျ (feuey) aquatic plants on the  
 bank of a river

<sup>၂</sup>ဖျ (feuey) long, prolonged, extended  
<sup>၂</sup>ဖျ (foo'fa') not firm, rotten, decaying  
<sup>၂</sup>ဖျ (foo'ng) to be wafted about in the  
 air, to spread, to be noised abroad  
<sup>၂</sup>ဖျ (foo't) (1) to blow, kindle by blow-  
 ing (2) tinder (3) noise of sneezing  
<sup>၂</sup>ဖျ (foo't) [Engl.] foot, feet <sup>၂</sup>ဖျ — car-  
 penter's rule  
<sup>၂</sup>ဖျ (foo'p) to stoop, to be depressed  
<sup>၂</sup>ဖျ (phoo'm) crying, shedding tears  
<sup>၂</sup>ဖျ (phoo) (1) to ferment (2) to be on  
 the road to wealth, to become rich  
 — <sup>၂</sup>ဖျ like a monkey  
<sup>၂</sup>ဖျ (phoo!) hissing (of vipers or other  
 animals)  
<sup>၂</sup>ဖျ (phook) mattress  
<sup>၂</sup>ဖျ (phoong) (ဖျ) to mend (a net)  
<sup>၂</sup>ဖျ (phoot) a noise (as of a big fire,  
 of an elephant eating, of blowing  
 the nose, etc.) — <sup>၂</sup>ဖျ vulgar man-  
 ner of eating  
<sup>၂</sup>ဖျ (phoom) abundant — <sup>၂</sup>ဖျ greedily,  
 excessively, abundantly <sup>၂</sup>ဖျ —  
 covered with blood  
<sup>၂</sup>ဖျ (phaa) small bead, berry or seed  
<sup>၂</sup>ဖျ (phaa) [Laos.] dense, crowded

แพ่ง (phaang) small pumpkin  
 แพ่ง (phaat) grunting of pigs  
 แพ่ง (phaat) [Laos.] flat, level  
 ๒ พ (phaan) thick, solid

แพ่ง (phaap) and แพ่ง (phaam) [Laos.]  
 (1) flat, flattened, thin, dried up  
 (2) a flat basket for travellers —  
 ๑๒ ๑๒ pack-saddle for bullocks or  
 elephants

๒ พ (phai) fire — พ straw fire, short-  
 lived anger — พ thunderbolt,  
 electric light — พ heat or fever  
 in the stomach, heart-burn ๑๑ —  
 spark, firebrand

๒ พ (pha'k) (1) large pumpkin, gourd  
 (and such-like vegetables) (2) to  
 warm, to hatch, to brood — ๒ พ  
 to associate with, to join or belong  
 to a party

๒ พ (pha'ng) to hear, listen, obey

๒ พ (pha't) to knock about, to shake,  
 shatter ๑๑ — ๑๑ verses with  
 alternating rhymes

๒ พ (pha'n) tooth — ๑๑ molar teeth,  
 grinders ๑๑ — tooth powder, den-  
 tifrific — ๑๑ the stroke or strokes

over two of the vowels <sup>๒</sup> and <sup>๒</sup>

๒ พ (pha'n) to cut off, to strike with  
 the sword

๒ พ (pha'n feua) to visit frequently,  
 to associate with, to frequent, to do  
 often

๒ พ (pha'n pheua'n) to wander  
 in mind, to forget



๑

๑ (paw pa'nyah = English p. Sansk.  
 bh. Labial: a low letter) — ๑ name of this letter

๑ (pa'kha'wah) [Pali] worshipful,  
 venerable, admirable, blessed, holy

๑ (pa'ki'nee) [Pali] younger sister,  
 a term of address by priests

๑ (pop) [Pali] existence, world — ๑  
 ๑ world of dying and being born  
 again, state of transmigration

๑ (pa'monn) [Pali] bee

๑ (pa'moo) [Pali] eyebrow

๑ (pa'ya'n) [Pali] to fear, dread

๑ (pa'nyah) or ๑ [Pali] wife



ภาว (paw) and พว (1) to suffice, sufficient, enough — ใจ satisfied, content — ทีเดียว pretty middling, pretty fair — ทีเดียว that will do, it is good enough — ทีเดียว and ทีเดียว — as soon as — ทีเดียว (1) much (2) able to be lifted or taken away — ใจ satisfied; comfort — ใจ still useful

ภาว (paw) then, when

ภาคย (pahk) [Pali] part, share, lot, destiny — ทัณฑ์ [San.] to blame, reprimand

ภาคนิย (pahkhi'nee) [Pali] nephew

ภาชนะ (pah cha'na') [Pali] vessel, dish, bowl, receptacle

ภา (pah) [Pali] rays, brightness, splendour

ภาณุ (pahnoo') [Pali] sun

ภาณุมา (pahnoo'mah) [and other similar words] radiant, shining, rays

ภاتا (pahtah) [Pali] brother, male relation

ภานี (pahnitt) [Pali] merchant

ภาพ (pahp) [Pali] to exist, person, nature, form, image ภาว — power,

strength ใ้ย — to draw portraits  
ชาตนา — I (by a priest speaking to a magnate)

บาย (pai) side, part — นอก outside — ใน inside — ภาย future — ภาย afterwards

ภาริระ (pahra'too'ra') [Pali] important affair, business, serious occupation

ภารา (pahrah) [Pali] (1) heavy weight (2) four hundred catties (of gold, in weight) (3) chief city

ภาราณะลี (pahrahna'see) better ภาราณะลี [Pali] Benares

ภาระ (pahra') [Pali] bearing, supporting, carrying, load, weight

ภาระ (pahwa') [Pali] essence, substance, being, condition, state

ภาระนา (pahwa'nah) [Pali] meditation, (Alab. 168)

ภายกร (pahsa'ka'ra) [Sansk.] sun

ภาษา (pahsah) [Sansk.] language, idiom, in the manner of — ใ้ก like boys

ภายี (pahsitt) [Sansk.] to speak, utter

ภาสา (pahsah) [Pali] light, lustre

ภษ (pahsee) gain, profit, taxes โภง —

Custom House ภาษ — ภษา according to his wish, in his own way

ภษ (pikkah) [Pali] and — ภษ (of priests) to beg, to go round for alms

ภษ and ภษ (pikkhoo' and piksoo') [Sansk.] mendicant priest

ภษ (pikkhoo'nee) [Pali] nun

ภษ รียโย and ภษ (peeyoh) [Pali] more, better, improving, best

ภษ (pi'ni'hahn) [Pali] to do great acts (good or bad) to have great success, ambition

ภษ (pimpah) [Pali] better ภษ cast in a mould (a name of Buddha's wife Yasodhara)

ภษ (pi'ri'yah) [Pali] wife

ภษ (pi'sayk) [Sansk.] to consecrate with holy water, to crown ภษ — to come regularly to the throne ภษ — to succeed by right of arms

ภษ (poo'chong) [Pali] King of serpents, King of the subterranean regions

ภษ with ภษ (ka'mpoo'cha'park) [Pali] Cambodian language

ภษ (poo'cha') and ภษ [Pali] trunk (of elephant, etc.), the arm bent back, arm

ภษ (poo'n) [Pali] eat, possess; rich

ภษ (poo) [Pali] plain, earth, land

ภษ (poo kow) mountain — ภษ mountain. — ภษ and — ภษ King, lord, master

ภษ (poo) with ภษ big beetle

ภษ and ภษ (poot, poota') [Pali] demons, devils, bad genii

ภษ (pootonn) [Pali] royal title, King

ภษ (pooba'dee) ภษ ภษ (and other like words) [Pali] King, ruler

ภษ (poopah) [Pali and Siam.] cliff

ภษ (poominn) [Pali] lord of the earth

ภษ (poom) [Pali] place, terrestrial ภษ — guardian of a place ภษ — battle-field

ภษ (poomee) [Pali] earth ภษ — angel of the earth, King

ภษ (poowa'donn) [Pali] surface of the earth, King of the earth

ภษ (poowa'nai) [Pali] King

ภษ (poosah) [Sansk.] panung, cloth-

ing of the lower part of the body,  
apparel, garments, adornments

เภตตรา (paytrah) junk, ship

เภตทนาย (paytoo'bai) [Pali] art of sow-  
ing dissension

เภาคาร (payrahkhahn) [Pali] tower  
for keeping a drum or tocsin

เภา (payree) [Pali] drum, kettle-drum,  
tocsin

เภสัช (paysa't) [Pali] (1) medicine (2)  
betel-nut <sup>หิน</sup> — to chew betel-nut  
(of a priest)

เภา (peu) better เภา stop, wait, not yet

เภา (pai) [Pali] fear, fright, danger,  
misfortune, calamity

เภา (poh) [Pali] (in addressing equals  
or inferiors) my good sir, my friend,  
my good man

เภาตา (pohkah) and เภาไคย [Pali] rich-  
es, fortune

เภาหิน (pohki'nee) [Pali] (1) wealthy  
(2) royal concubine

เภาชน (poht) and เภาชนา (pohcha'nah)  
[Pali] food

เภาฆอน (pa'maun) [Pali] lathe with  
two wheels

เภาสะ (pa'sa') [Pali] ashes

ภิกษิ (pa'kdee) [Sansk.] benevolence,  
charity, good works, to cherish

ภิกษิ and ภิกษิ and พักตร (pa'k-  
trah) [Cambod.] face, countenance

ภิกษิ (pa'ksa') [Sansk.] food, diet

ภิกษิ (pa'nta') [Pali] utensil, parcel,  
article <sup>กะ</sup> — heavy article <sup>กะ</sup>  
— light article, <sup>กะ</sup> light <sup>กะ</sup> <sup>กะ</sup> —  
(wa'ra'pa'n) precious articles

ภิกษิ (pa't) [Sansk.] boiled rice, a meal

ภิกษิ (pa'tra'bitt) [San.] the throne  
used when the King is crowned

ภิกษิ (pa'ntay) [Pali] my Lord, my ex-  
cellent Sir

ภิกษิ (pa'ssa'dah) [Pali] husband

ภิกษิ (pa'sa'ma') [Pali] ashes

ม

ม (maw [Sansk.] = English m. Labial :  
a low letter)

หมก (mok) [Laos.] to cover, hide —

หมก — to roast, to put to the fire

— หมก roasted, enraged (2) un-  
easy, sad หมก — fish cooked in ba-

nana leaves หมก — หมก pork do.

มกฏา (ma'ka'tah) and มกฏ [Pali]  
monkey

มกฏาภิม (ma'ka'rahkom) [Pali] month  
of the Scorpion, name of the 10th  
month (January)

มกฏิ and มกฏิฐ (ma'ka'ta') [Pali]  
the country (in India) where Pali  
was spoken, Pali

มงกุฏ (mongkoo't) [Pali] crown, dia-  
dem — วิภักดิ์ crown for women

มงกุฎ (mongkhonn) [Pali] auspicious,  
lucky, festive, good fortune, bless-  
ing, festival — วิภักดิ์ coronation of  
a King

มงกุฎม (mongkhroo'm) music used at  
comedies

มอนทอก (montok) [Pali] frog

มอนทอล (monton) [Pali] disc, circle,  
circuit มณิ — perfectly round

มอนทอพร (montahrop) [Pali] and มณิ  
ทอ a strong-scented flower [Ery-  
thrina fulgens]

มอนทอพร (montea'n) [Sansk] King's  
palace, edifice

มก (mot) ant — หมอชิต physician หมอ —  
sorceress, witch — ลก after-birth

— มก myrrh

มก (mott) (1) all, the whole — ทั่ว  
clean, pure, beautiful ทั่ว — all  
(of things) — ทั่ว more and more,  
one after another — ทั่ว it is  
finished (2) all gone, empty, no-  
thing — ทั่ว to be stripped of all

มกดา (ma'dai) [Cambod.] mother

มก มกฐิ (ma'too', ma'too'ra') [Pali]  
honey, sweet

มก (mor) (1) curved in irregular form  
ใบ — leaf (2) ash colour, dirty  
colour

มก (monn) dirty-coloured, darkish,  
blackish, sad, dull — มก sad —  
ไหม้ half-burned, sad

มก (monn) มก (montra') and มก  
ทอ (montrah) [Sansk.] sacred for-  
mulas — มก effect of reciting a  
sacred formula น้ำ — holy water

ลก — to pray

มก (montree) [Sansk.] counsel,  
councillor, minister

มอนทอ (montah) a shrub with sweet-  
scented flowers

มนุษย์ *and* มนุษย์ (ma'noo't) [Pali and Sansk.] man, mankind

มรกต (ma'ra'kot) [Sansk.] (1) emerald (2) monkey

มรรคา (mora'kah) *and* มรรค [Pali and Sansk.] road, way, path, track, course, passage

มรดก (mora'dok) [Sansk.] inheritance  
ผู้รับ — heir, executor

มรรค (mora'dop) [Sansk.] dome, spire (Alab. 290)

มรณา *and* มรณะ (ma'ra'na') [Pali] death, dying

มรรค (ma'k) *and* มรรคา [Pali] *conf.*  
มรรคา road, way, path, passage

มรสุม (monsoo'm) [Engl.] monsoon, season

มฤค (ma'reuk) มฤคา *and* มฤคิ [San.] deer, stag, hind, doe

มฤค (ma'reuta'yoo) [Sansk.] death, unlucky day; Siva

มระเหม็ง (mo'ra'maang) Moulmein

มลทิน (montinn) [Pali] defect, stain, blot, fault, taint มฤคิ — free from stains or blots

มลล (molla') [Pali] wrestling, pugilism, boxing

มลาย *with* ไม้ (mai ma'lai) the thirteenth vowel, q. v.

เมล็ด (ma'lett) grains — ไร่ measure of which 19,200 go to a tanan (2) one-eighth of an att

แมลง (ma'laang *vulg.* maang) fly, insect — ด้วง green beetle — orpion scorpion — ด้วง big beetle — ไร house-fly

มอ (mooa'k) a medicinal wood

หมวก (mooa'k) hat, cap

ม่วง (mooa'ng) dark purple, brown with a purple shade

มอ (mooa't) (1) to bind up (the hair), to curl (the hair) (2) division, troop, company

มอ (mooa'n) (1) all ไร่ มอ ไร่ — by wholesale (2) a moth which eats fish (3) covering (4) to roll up ท้อง — colic, stomach-ache

มอ (mooa'n) a ball or roll of thread or silk ไม้ — the twelfth vowel, q. v.

มหาสมุทร (ma'ha'nopp) [Pali] ocean, great sea, large lake

มหา (ma'har) [Pali] great — ราช great King — ชาติ past lives of

Buddha — <sup>ป</sup>บุรุษ superior man,  
 grandee — <sup>หิง</sup>หิง *assa foetida*

มหาคไทย (ma'hahtthai) Minister of the  
 North <sup>ผ</sup>ผ — a tuft worn in the old  
 Siamese fashion

มหาคเล็ก (ma'hart lek) Royal Pages

มหาวน (ma'hah wa'n) [Pali] deep  
 forest

มหาสาถ (ma'hahsarn) [Pali] man of  
 great wealth, magnate (Alab. 188 ;  
 but see also Childers 230)

มหาทง (ma'hah hong) root of a cer-  
 tain plant used for medicine

มหาหิง (ma'hah hing) foul-smelling  
 medicinal exudation from a tree

มहि (ma'hee') [Pali] (1) earth, world,  
 ground (2) great ปลา — a fabu-  
 lous fish — <sup>มา</sup>มา very great

มหิง (ma'hing) [Sansk.] buffalo

มहित (ma'hit) fierce, brave, cruel

มहित (ma'hitt) sacrifice, worship, wor-  
 shipped, revered

มहितิ महित्वा and महित्वा etc. (ma'hit-  
 ti', etc.) [Pali] powerful in the  
 earth, excellent, great

มหินทร (ma'hinn) great, powerful ; In-  
 dra

มหิบาล (ma'hi'barn) [Pali] King

มหิมมา (ma'heummah) [Pali] immense,  
 vast, great

มโห (ma'hoh) = มห

มโหรรณพ (ma'hohra'nopp) great sea,  
 ocean, large lake

มโหรรศพ (ma'hohra'sopp) games and  
 ceremonies at Royal funerals

มหิศรรย (ma'ha'tsa'cha'n) [Pali]  
 strange, curious, marvellous, extra-  
 ordinary

มอ (maw) [phon.] bellowing, noise of  
 cows สี — ash colour หน้า — ชอ  
 dirty-looking ง — ชอ a snake

หมอ (maw) doctor, professor — <sup>ค</sup>ค  
 (1) lawyer (2) [of a Siamese] swin-  
 dler, deceiver — ช้าง elephant-  
 driver — <sup>ท</sup>ท soothsayer — <sup>ป</sup>ป แพศ  
 surgeon — <sup>ง</sup>ง snake-charmer — <sup>ผ</sup>ผ  
 magician — <sup>ป</sup>ป medical man, phy-  
 sician, doctor ปลา — a common  
 fresh-water fish

หม้อ (maw) pot — <sup>แก</sup>แก earthen pot for  
 cooking มีน — soot sticking to the  
 pot โรง — potter's work-shop ;  
 earthenware

มอก (mauk) unevenly (of painting), in patches

หมอก (mauk) cloud ทา — seeing indistinctly

มอง (maung) to look for, search for  
ก้ม — to examine secretly

หมอง (maung?) soiled, stained, dirty  
เศร้า — uneasy, sad หม่น — sad, melancholy — หมาย covered with shame — พระมัทรี having a sad countenance (of royal persons)

หมอง (mong) sound of the cymbal or gong

มอญ (maun) Peguan, Maun — วิชา a lascivious dance

มอด (maut), an insect that eats wood  
— ไป to go out (of a fire)

มอน (maun) mulberry-tree

หมอน (maun?) (1) pillow, bolster —  
ยาว long pillow, "dutch lady" (2)  
rollers for moving beams upon

มอบ (maup) to deliver, hand over —  
เวน สัมปตตี to give over a kingdom

หมอบ (maup) to fall down before, to kneel before — กราบ to remain prostrate or kneeling

มอม (maum) dirty, hideous

มอม (mom) with ท้าว บาย a shrub

หม่อม (momm) and — แม่ wives of princes and superior nobles, concubines of the King — เจ้า child of a พระองค์เจ้า grandson of a King

หม่อม (momm) I [speaking to a superior] — ฉัน I [speaking to a หม่อมเจ้า]

มอย with ทา (tah moi) whitlow

มอย (moy) to slumber; light sleep — ๓ and — หลับ dozing, half asleep

มอย (moi) and หนี มอย to look askance, sidelong glance

มอย (moi?) hair appearing at the age of puberty

มา (mah) to come กลับ — to come back — ทา to visit, to come and see อยู่ — it happened ไป — ทา กิ่ง to frequent

ม้า (mar) horse, mare ขี่ — to ride —  
ลาย zebra — ม้า hippopotamus —  
ลา mule ปลา — a river fish

ม้า (mar) and — กิ่ง bench

หมา (mah?) dog — โฉม and — หมา wolf

\* — ฝู ๑๑๑ fox — หมู<sup>๑</sup> and หมู<sup>๒</sup> — pigs and dogs! a term of contempt  
 — ๑ little long-haired dog  
 หม่า (mah) and — ฝู<sup>๑</sup> to keep by soaking in water  
 มาก (mark) much — มาก abundant, much, many — ใ้ rich — ใ้ much or little? ใ้ — ใ้ how much?  
 มาก (mahk) betel-nut — พฝั betel-nut and leaves ฝั — the remains of betel-nut which are spit out ฝั — to mix the ingredients for chewing betel ฝั — sweet fermented rice — ฝั chess — ฝั a Laosian game with balls  
 มัง with ฝั (perng mang) a long drum struck with both hands  
 มัง (mahng) to endure with shame, to be ashamed  
 มังมาร์ (marka'mart) [Pali] the third month  
 มายา (mahyah) Maia, the mother of Buddha [Alab. 79]  
 มาร์ (mart) trunk hollowed out for making a boat ฝั — stick for stopping up a hole in a boat

หมาท (maht?) half-dry ฝั — awl, boring tool  
 มัท and มัท (mahdonn and mah-drah) [Pali] mother  
 มัทยา (martyah) [Pali] grandees, chief magistrates  
 มัทรา (martrah) [Sansk.] chapter, section, clause  
 มัท (mahtoo') [Pali] mother — ฝั King's mother  
 มัทลี (mahtoo'lee) [Pali] Indra's charioteer  
 มัทลิ่ง (mahtoo'la'ng) [Pali] uncle  
 มัท (maht) มัท (and other similar words) although — ฝั to decree, determine, resolution — ฝั to resolve, to determine upon a future course of action, espec. upon punishing any one  
 มาน (mahn) dropsy ฝั -- swelling in the stomach  
 มาน (marn) screen, curtain ฝั — to draw the curtain  
 มาน (marn) nearly dry  
 มานพ (mahnop) [Pali] young man  
 มานลาย (marnlai) a large long-necked river turtle



มานะ and มนะ (mahna', ma'na')  
 [Sansk.] to determine, determination,  
 purpose  
 มานะ and มานะ (mahna't, mahna'-  
 sah) [Sansk.] will, mind, intention  
 ม้าม (marm) and ทัย — spleen  
 ท้ามัย (marmooi') a creeping plant the  
 fruit of which, if touched, produces  
 a rash  
 มาย (maie) and มาก — many, plenty  
 ทมาย (mai) to make a decree, law  
 ยาท — sealed order of the King —  
 ว่าจะ to intend, to think of มุ่ง — to  
 expect — ใจ to resolve, to intend  
 มาท — intention  
 ทมาย (mai) widow, widower, widowed  
 มายา (mabyah) [Pali] fraud, guile,  
 artifice, coquetry  
 มार (mahra') [Pali] (1) giant, demon  
 King of the bad angels นาง —  
 giantess, female demon (2) death  
 มารดร (mahra'don) and มารดา [Pali]  
 mother  
 มรายา (mahnyah) fraud, coquetry  
 มารา (mahrah) and มารุ [Pali] giant,  
 demon [Alab. 213]

มารีท (mahritt) with เมือง Mergui  
 มารุต (mahroo't) [Pali] wind  
 มารยะยาศ์ (mahra'yart) [San.] morals,  
 manners  
 มารุก (marlok) [Pali] see มารีท  
 มาลัย (mahl) with เยาว์ young and pret-  
 ty woman  
 มาลา (mahlah) มาลาดี and มาลาไลย  
 [Pali] flowers, garlands พระ — a  
 royal crown or hat สุวรรณี — gold  
 flowers sent as a token of homage  
 มาลล (mahloo'lee) a tree with yellow  
 blossoms  
 มาลัย (marlai) and มาลัย [Pali] flow-  
 ers in bloom  
 มาร์ (mart) and มาร์ [Pali] (1) gold  
 (2) sulphur (3) month  
 มาร์ค (marsok) [Pali] as much money  
 as one-fifth of a tical  
 มารีท (marlok) [Pali] enclosure, yard  
 มารีท (mahlaw) [Chin.] cymbals  
 มิ (mi') [shortened from of ไม] not, no  
 — ไท not possible, cannot — ให  
 for fear that, so as prevent — ใ  
 not so, no, not at all  
 มิคะลัท (nikkha'lo't) [Pali] hunter

มิ่ง (ming) (1) the top (2) lady (3) soft

ยอภิก — and — มเหษี Queen

มิ่งขวัญ (ming khwa'n) tutelary genius  
of children

มิชานา (mitchah) [Pali] false, wrong,  
mistake, disagreeable, grudging —  
เท็จ infidel, irreligious

มิต (mit) well-closed, well-joined

มิตร (mitt) [Sansk.] friend

มิถุนายน (mi'too'nahyon) [Pali] the  
third month (new style) [Pisces =  
June]

มิน (min) [Pali] fish, Pisces [zodiac.]  
— หมอก soot

มิน (min) (1) to despise, disdain ๗  
— to disparage (2) near the edge ๖

มินชา่ง (mincha'ng) [Pali] marrow,  
brains

มินาควม (mi'nahkhom) [Pali] the 12th  
month [new style] = March

มินิต (mi'nitt) [Engl.] minute

หมิว (mip), outer part of the lips

มิท (mitt) [Engl.] Mister, "Mr."

มิพท (minha') [Pali] excrement

มี (mee) to have, to be — มี there is

มาก — rich, riches — คุ้ม bene-  
factor, to do good

มี (mee!) uproar, noise — ฆราว to be  
published, talked about

มี (mee?) bear

มี (mee) vermicelli soup made of rice

มี (meet) knife — โคน razor — ฆราว  
sculptor's chisel — ฆราว knife for

splitting osiers — ฆราว dagger —

ฆราว surgeon's scalpel — ฆราว  
sabre, sword, kitchen-knife — ฆราว  
clasp-knife, pocket-knife

มี (mee) wife — ฆราว concubine  
ตัว — (of animals) female มี —  
not get fully awake

มี (mee) to watch, observe

มี (mee) tea-leaves used [in  
Laos] for chewing like betel

มี (mee) and มี (mee) to gather up,  
shut up, hide

มี (mee) [Chin.] cat

มี (mee) [Chin.] vermicelli

มี (meuk) ink ฆราว — cuttle fish —  
ฆราว stick of Chinese ink

มี (meung) thou, thee [speaking to

children, or in contempt] ก — to address in the second person [Fr. tutoyer]

เมษ (meun) stunned — เมษ secret enemies — เมษ to sulk, to pout — เมษ dazed, bewildered

เมษ (meut) darkness เมษ — early morning เมษ — fainting fit, swoon

เมษ (meun) (1) ten thousand เมษ — chief of the King's secretaries (2) lowest title of nobility เมษ — a little of royal Princes

เมษ (meu) hand เมษ — to participate, help เมษ — to begin เมษ — (1) revenge (2) to recommence, to do over again เมษ — instrument, tool เมษ — palm of the hand เมษ — skill, industry เมษ — artisan, workman เมษ — good hand-writing — เมษ one-handed — เมษ ribs of a boat

เมษ (meu) a minute ago

เมษ (meue) times

เมษ (meua') when — เมษ future — เมษ then — เมษ when?

เมษ (meua'k) gluten, glutinous liquor

เมษ (meua'ng) kingdom, city, country

— เมษ tributary kingdom — เมษ —

เมษ — เมษ town of 1st, 2nd, 3rd rank

เมษ — Governor of a Province —

เมษ Singapore

เมษ (mooa'ng) flooded country, low-lying land, marsh

เมษ (mooa't) vermicelli — เมษ a tree with medicinal wood

เมษ (mooa'n) like — เมษ in the same way, equally, all the same

เมษ (mooi') out of health, unwell

เมษ (mooa'rai) when?

เมษ (moo') to become angry — เมษ violent in speech, abusive, foul-mouthed

เมษ (moo'k) [Sansk.] with เมษ mother-of-pearl — เมษ pearl — เมษ a precious stone

เมษ (moo'k) [Pali] (1) face, front, mouth, entrance, beginning, principal (2) triangular face or side of a house, etc., gable-end

เมษ (moo'ng) (1) to roof the house (2) crowd or knot of spectators

เมษ (moo'ng) to pay attention, regard

attentively, to intend, intention  
 มั่ง (moo'ng) mosquito net  
 มั่งลิน (moo'cha'lin) [Pali] nymph  
 of the cave คิน — a tree [Barringtonia acutangula]  
 มต (moo't) (1) to get underneath, to  
 to hide under, to burrow into the  
 mud (like fishes) (2) [Cambod.] to  
 plunge into the water  
 มต (moo't) peg, plug (of lint, wood,  
 etc.)  
 มตคต (moo't koo't) with คต shortened,  
 ed, curta'ed  
 มต and มต (moo't too') flabby, weak,  
 slow  
 มตคต (moo'ta'kit) [of women] very ill  
 มตคต มตคต (moo'ta'kart) [of  
 men] very ill  
 มตคต (moo'tta'cha') [Pali] corner of  
 the tongue; Palatal [Gramm.]  
 มต (moo'too') soft, tender, flabby,  
 weak, mild, slow  
 มน นาย (moo'n nai) master, owner,  
 proprietor  
 มน (moo'n) (1) to bind up the hair in  
 a top-knot (2) to cover up, to cover  
 over (3) agitated — ใจ and — มม  
 to be troubled, sad, anxious; to

take pains — มน blinded inwardly  
 มน (moo'n) to turn, to whirl  
 มน (moo'nn) dark  
 มน (moo'nee) [Pali] hermit, ascetic  
 teacher, saint  
 มม (moo'm) angle, corner' แมง —  
 spider  
 มม (moo'm) (1) blunt, obtuse, thick  
 (2) to squeeze  
 มุม มุม (mooi' mooi') gluttonously, gree-  
 dily  
 มุม (mooi') and ชัย — [Chin.] an  
 axe, a hatchet ชัย — Amoi  
 มุม (mooi') a tree  
 มุม มุม (mooi' mooi') fat, corpulent  
 มลิกา (moo'li'kah) see มลิกา  
 มล (moo'lee) lattice-work, blinds  
 มล and มล (moola'ng) [Pali] found-  
 ation, base  
 มล (moo'sah) [Pali] lie, lying, falsely  
 — วม falsehood  
 มลิก (moo'si'ka') [Pali] rat  
 มม (moo?) pig, hog วม — ploughshare  
 ปลา — a river fish ปลา — ปลา  
 porpoise ปลา — epileptic

หมู (moo) herd, flock, troop, genus [of animals], race [of men]

หมูก (mook) ภา — and ฆ — mucus of the nose ฆ่ง ฆ — to blow one's nose

หมูทว (moot) [Pali] urine

หมูน (moon) to flavour rice with coconut milk (2) raised place, hillock, heap

หมม หมาย (moom marm) dirty, slovenly, ill-behaved

มูล (moon) [Pali] (1) root [of trees, etc.] (2) excrement of animals (3) price

มูลของ (moola'khong) [Pali and Siam.] common things

มูลีกา or มลิกา (mooli'kah) female shampooer, masseuse

มูลไวยากรณ์ [Pali] grammar

หมูลี (moosee) a dwarf cocoa-nut tree

หม่มหม่ม (may minn) to do imperfectly, improperly

เมขลา (mayka'lah) with นาง [Pali] female angel of the ocean

เมฆ (mayk) [Pali] clouds ฐ — ash-grey

เมงมอญ (meng maun) Peguans, Mauns,

หม่ง ๆ (meng-meng) sound of a gong

เม็ด (mett) seed, grain, stone of fruit, kernel [designation of pills, seeds, etc.] กติ — wisdom, science, craft

เมตตา (mettah) [Pali] kindness, compassion, benevolence, charity [Alab. 168, 184]

เมตไตรย with พระ (Phra-Mettrai) [San.] name of the next coming Buddha

เมถุน (may thoo'na') [Pali] (1) sexual intercourse, sensual love (2) Gemini [zodiac.] — ทิน name of the third month

เมดิน (mayta'nee') [Pali] earth, world

เมโท (maytoh) [Pali] sweat, perspiration

เม่น (menn) porcupine

เม็น (men) to hem

เหม็น (menn?) to stink, bad-smelling, stinking — ฐึ musty smell — ฐึ smell of a dead body — ฐึ smell of boiled vegetables

เมเป with เมเป (choy moy) careless; indifferent, taciturn

เมรุ (mayroo') [Pali] (1) Mount Meru [Alab. 13] (2) funeral shrine

เมว (mayrai) [Pali] intoxicating liquors

เมศ or เมศวารี (maysa'rarsee) [Pali] Aries [zodiac.]

เมศวิที (maysa'wi'tee) [Pali] passage of the sun through Aries

เมษายน (maysahyonn) [Sansk.] name of the 1st month [= April]

เมอ (mer) [Cambod.] to turn the face towards, to look

เมอ (mern) to turn away the head, take no notice — เมอ sulky — เมอ not to take care, not to look

แม่ (maa) mother, [a title something like English "Mrs."] — แม่ mother-in-law, mother of the husband —

แม่ยาย mother-in-law, wife's mother — แม่เลี้ยง step-mother — แม่ nurse

— แม่ tutelary genius of children — แม่ female cook, cook-maid —

แม่ — แม่ [in addressing women] my Lady, Madam — แม่ ladies of the Palace — แม่ superintendent — แม่ General-in-chief — แม่ and แม่ — แม่ big toe — แม่ and แม่

— แม่ thumb — แม่ upright of a ladder — แม่ door-posts — แม่ posts for a wall of plank or bamboo

— แม่ sorceress, witch, poisoner — แม่ widow — แม่ vice, machine for lifting — แม่ magnet — แม่

แม่ mould for type — แม่ river — แม่ Hi! (to women)

แม่ (maa!) certainly, although, if — แม่ even if

แม่ and แม่ (maa) [exclam. of surprise disapprobation or blame]

แม่ vulg. for แม่

แม่ with แม่ (ang mang) stuck fast, immoveable, unable to move

แม่ (maangkoot) mangoosten

แม่ (maang la'k) sesame

แม่ (maan) [Cambod.] sky, heavens

แม่ (man) hitting the mark, correctly, rightly, skilful

แม่ (maan) although, even if แม่ nevertheless — แม่ if, although; alike, similar

แม่ with แม่ (naun maap) to lie on the face

แม่พิมพ์ (memm) [of foreigners] Madame

แมว (maao) [phon.] cat, caterwauling

the cry of cats — เซ็นโทร sentinel, spy  
(2) a mango

ใหม่ (mai) new, recent, again — ๗ not  
yet used ทำ — to recommence, re-  
pair

ไม่ (mai) not — ๗ ใ้ it is impossible, can-  
not — ๗ ใ้ do not know — ใ้  
not so — ๗ ใ้ not to wish; no,  
thank you ๗ — by no means ๗  
๗ — if I die — ๗ ใ้ too heavy —  
๗ ใ้ not able

ไม่ (maie) a roll (of silk, cloth, etc.)

ไม้ (mai) wood ๗ ใ้ — tree, stick ๗ ใ้ —  
flower, blossom ๗ ใ้ — fruit ๗ ใ้ —  
[high word] fruit ๗ ใ้ — shoots of  
bamboo — ๗ ใ้ a sweet wood used  
for burning ๗ ใ้ — cross-bow ๗ ใ้ —  
carpenter — ๗ ใ้ a measuring stick  
about 80 inches long — ๗ ใ้ broom  
— ๗ ใ้ walking stick — ๗ ใ้ rod for  
whipping children — ๗ ใ้ pole,  
hair-pin — ๗ ใ้ tree trunks — ๗ ใ้

bulustrade, banister — ๗ ใ้ — ๗ ใ้  
— ๗ ใ้ etc. [names of various letters  
and accents, q. v.]

ไหม (mai?) (1) silk ๗ ใ้ — silkworm ๗ ใ้  
— and ๗ ใ้ — silk thread (2) fine  
๗ ใ้ — ๗ ใ้ — fine, to fine

ไหม (maie) to be on fire ๗ ใ้ — conflag-  
ation — ๗ ใ้ half-burned

ไมตรี (maitree) [Sansk.] friendship,  
charity [Alab. 168] ๗ ใ้ — close  
friendship ๗ ใ้ — treaty of al-  
liance (2) name of a Buddha [Alab.  
177]

โม (moh) call for a dog ๗ ใ้ — water-  
melon

โมก (moke) jasmine — ๗ ใ้ a tree used  
for carving

โมง (mohng) hour ๗ ใ้ — what o'clock?

โมง (mohng) large ๗ ใ้ — blind-man's-buff

โมง (mohng) gong hanging on a three-  
legged stand — ๗ ใ้ sound of gongs  
and drums used at hair-cutting cere-  
monies

ไหมท (moht) cloth embroidered with  
gold and silver

ไหมทนา (mohta'nah) [Pali] to rejoice,  
give thanks, congratulate





มะค้ำไก่อ (ma'kha'mkai) a tree with medicinal fruit

มะงัว (ma'ngooa) a large sour lemon

มะชาหฺรู่ (ma'chahroo) [Malay] a cloth

มะซ่าง (ma'sahng) a fruit tree

มะณี (ma'nee) [Pali] precious stone, jewel **พินิตา** — Siamese grammar and prosody

มะดุก (ma'dook) a fruit tree

มะดา (ma'da'u) a large tree with small sour fruit

มะตาท (ma'tart) a large tree with sour fruit

มะตี (ma'ti) [Malay.] dead

มะตม (ma'toom) a tree with large oval fruit used as a remedy for diarrhoea **ลูก** — bale-fruit

มะตู่ (ma'too') **มะทุระ** etc. [Pali] honey, sweet, savoury, melodious

มะนอ (ma'noh) [Pali] mind, thought, intellect — **ไมบ** (1) right, conformable, springing from the mind (2) horse — **จิรวน** conscience

มะนอรว (ma'nohrot) [P.] wish, desire

มะนอรา (ma'nohrah) nymph of the forest [theatr.]

มะนะ (ma'na) and **มานะ** to try, effort, to know

มะนะสิการ (ma'na'si'karn) and **มะนะสิการะ** [Pali] attention, to take heed, consider carefully

มะนะโส (ma'na'soh) [Pali] will, purpose, intention

มะปรวง (ma'prarng) a yellow plum

มะปริง (ma'pring) a small sour plum

มะแปน (ma'paan) with **ส้ม** a small orange

มะฝ่อ (ma'faw) chestnut

มะพร้าว (ma'prow) cocoa-nut

มะปล่า (ma'pla'p) a fruit tree

มะเฟอ (ma'fooa'ng) a sour yellow fruit

มะไฟ (ma'fai) a fruit tree

มะป้อ (ma'poot) a yellow fruit very like a large pear

มะม่วง (ma'mooa'ng) mango — **พินเส็น** a common mango

มะมื่อ (ma'mee) noise, shouting

มะเมือ (ma'meea) horse **๗** — seventh year of the cycle

มะเมือย (ma'meeyo) (1) a small black beetle (2) a forest animal

มรณ (ma'moo'ng) [Ca.] cockroach  
 มรณ (ma'maa) goat ปี — eighth year  
 of the cycle  
 มรณ (ma'yom) a fruit tree  
 มรณ (ma'yoo'ra') มรณ and other  
 forms [Pali] peacock, peafowl  
 มรณ (ma'rainee) fourth day after  
 มรณ (ma'reung) a tree with bitter fruit  
 มรณ (ma'reunnee) the day after to-  
 morrow  
 มรณ (ma'reua'ng) and — the third  
 day after, three days hence  
 มรณ (ma'roo'm) a tree with pods used  
 for curry  
 มรณ (ma'rayk kayak) senseless  
 (talk), unprincipled (action)  
 มรณ (ma'rayng) venereal ulcer  
 มรณ with มรณ (choy ma'roy) idle, apa-  
 thetic  
 มรณ (ma'rohng) the great dragon ปี  
 — fifth year of the cycle  
 มรณ (ma'ra') bitter pulse  
 มรณ (ma'lark) to rejoice  
 มรณ (ma'larkaw) papaw  
 มรณ (ma'lai) and มรณ with ไม้ the  
 13th vowel, q. v.

มรณ (ma'layoo) Malay  
 มรณ (ma'lee') a tree with white flower s  
 — ล do. with a single flower —  
 ล do. with large flowers  
 มรณ (ma'lai) [Pali] chaplet of flowers,  
 wreath, garland  
 มรณ (ma'waang) a medicinal plant  
 มรณ (ma'soo') [Pali] beard  
 มรณ (ma'sayng) small snake or dra-  
 gon ปี — sixth year of the cycle  
 มรณ (ma'la'kaw) papaw  
 มรณ (ma'sa'roo) a striped silk cloth  
 มรณ (ma'hoo'a't) a tree with small  
 red fruit  
 มรณ (ma'hee') [Pali] earth  
 มรณ (ma'hoo') omen, presage, fortune,  
 fate, luck  
 มรณ (ma'hay) [Pali] great — ุ Queen  
 — ล a King of angels  
 มรณ (ma'hai) มรณ [Pali] great  
 มรณ (ma'hohree) music, concert  
 มรณ (ma'hohra'teuk) a metal  
 kettle-drum beaten before the King  
 มรณ (ma'hohra'sop) [San.] games  
 and amusements at Royal funerals

มะโหลล (ma'hohsot) [Pali] a generation of Buddha

มะโหลลาร (ma'hohlarn) [Pali] excellent, full of good things

มะอุม (ma'om) a tree

มะอุม (ma'euk) a tree with small round fruit

มัก (ma'k) desirous of, addicted to <sup>ข</sup>

— having a bad habit — ง่าย careless — ใ้ covetous — ฝั้ว (woman) who desires men other than her husband — หลง constantly making mistakes

หมัก (ma'k) fermentation, to leave a thing to ferment, to leave dirty clothes undried — ใ้ to dilute and ferment meal — หมัก accumulation of dirty things

หมักขี้ with ข้วน (ooa'n ma'k kha'k) big and fat man

มัก (ma'k) [Pali] road, way, path, stage, degree [Alab. 170]

มักวฬ (ma'kha'wahn) better ใ้พพาน [Sansk.] Indra

มัง (ma'ng) bulging out, swollen, thick — ใ้ wealthy, rather rich — ใ้ very bulky, very rich, opulent

มังกร (ma'ngkong) a small fish

มังกร (mangkon) fabulous sea dragon

มังกร (ma'ngkoo') (1) a fabulous animal (2) liar

มังกรณะ (ma'ngkoo'na') bug

มังคะโล (ma'ngkha'loh) [Pali] auspicious, lucky, joyous, festive

มังกร (ma'ngkoo') with ใ้ long barge rowed by oars

มังกร = ใ้ mangoosteen

มังสา (ma'ngsah) ใ้ and ใ้ [Pali] flesh

มังสา (ma'tchah) and ใ้ [Pali] fish

มังกริยะ (ma'tchi'ri'ya') [Pali] avarice [Alab. 206]

มังกร (ma'tchoh) a theatrical term

มังกริมา (ma'tchi'mah) and ใ้ [Pali] middle, the middle country, Central India [Alab. 187]

ใ้กร (ma'nchatti'karkon) [Pali] tax on sapan wood

มัด (ma't) to tie, to bind, to tie up; a bundle [of torches, faggots, etc.]

หมัก (hma't) (1) flea (2) fist ใ้ — to clen h the fist

มัทตลึงค์ and มัทลึงค์ (ma'tta'loo'ng)  
[Pali] brain, skull

มัทติกา (ma'tti'kah) [Pali] earth, soil,  
mud

มัททะกะ (ma'ta'ka') [Pali] dead, stupid,  
senseless

มัททยม (ma'tta'yom) [Sansk.] middling

มัทยัคิ (ma'ta'ya't) [Pali] prudent,  
careful, moderation

มัน n'a'n) (1) he, she, you [word of  
contempt] (2) bright, shining

มัน (ma'n) Siamese potato — หน่  
potato — ฝ่ำ yam

มัน (ma'nn) firm, steadfast, constant  
— คำ to keep a promise — มัน it  
is true, certainly — ฝ่ำ very fat

มัน (ma'n?) barren ฝ่ำ — a tree with  
brown leaves ปลา — a fish

มัน (ma'n?) tow, worn-out net ฝ่ำ  
— to caulk (a boat)

มัน (ma'nn) diligent, industrious

มัน มัน and มัน (ma'm) to eat gree-  
dily, dirtily

มันการ see มันการ

มันยาว (ma'sa'yahkonn) [San.] a fish

ย

ย (yaw yon = English y. Guttural : a  
low letter) — ย name of this letter

ย (yok) (1) to lift, raise, take away,  
to rise (2) a measure of planks one-  
sok wide and sixteen wah long (3)  
time, times — โทษ to pardon, for-  
give — ยช (1) to praise, to com-  
mend (2) to pull up a net

ยง (yok) (1) action of people walking  
or running slowly (2) a stone worn  
on the wrist by Chinamen (3) shade  
for a lamp

ยงกระบัตร (yokkra'ba't) better ยง  
บัตร [Cambod.] third Governor of  
town or province

ยง (yong) (1) fine, strong, pretty (2) to-  
urge on, instigate ย — to urge on,  
to a fight — ยง to fight, to make  
a hard fight

ยง (yong) to raise a little, to raise  
oneself on tip-toe, to comb up the  
hair ยง — to pick up gently

ยง (yot) drop

ยง (yon) to abridge, to contract, fold-  
ed, wrinkled ฝ่ำ — angry-looking

(๒) to come back, go back — ย้อน to retire, withdraw, give up

ยอน (yon) [San.] instrument worked by machinery, automaton, machine

แยบ — secret mode of instruction

ไพฑูริย์ Palace of Indra

ยม (yom, yoma') and derivatives [Pali] the King of the infernal regions

ยม or ยม (yaum) a small quantity of anything, tuft of grass, sprig of tree, etc.

ยมบาล (yomma'barn) and ยม พบาล satellites of พระยามยม see ยม

ยมมนา (ya'moo'nah) Jumna, one of the five rivers of the Punjab

ยง (ya'nyong) strong

ยง (yon) to see, to look

ยว (yooa'k) soft inside of the plantain tree

ยว (yooa'ng) pulpy seed of fruits — ยว fine

ยว (yooa't) more, increase, to be increased

ยว (yooa'n) (1) pleasure, voluptuousness (2) Annamese, Cochinchinese — ยว Tonquinese

ยว (yooa'p) bending, flexible, yielding

ยว (yooa'p?) (1) all in unison, keeping time together (2) to shake about

ยว (yooi') in a curved line. winding, not straight

ยว (yooa') to strike or touch playfully, to tickle, to caress

ยศ (yot) [Pali] dignity, honour, reputation, renown ยศวิกรม — well attended, with large retinue ยศวิ — superior in rank เต็ม — in full (ยศ แต่งเต็ม — full dress

ยอ (yaw) (1) fruit tree (2) a square net (3) to flatter, to praise, to extol (4) [to ponies and buffaloes] stop! — ยอ a shrub of which the roots are used for dyeing red

ยอ (yaw) to abridge, abbreviate, curtail, bow down — ยอ to make oneself lower — ยอ to give way — ยอ cowardice — ยอ to stagger, to lose strength

ยอ (yauk) prick, sting, sharp pain — ยอ incoherent

ยอ (yawk) to caress, to play with

ยอ (yaung) (1) squatting with the knees up, sitting (2) fine, pretty  
 ยอง (yong) to walk gently — แย่ง to walk throwing the feet side-ways  
 ยออง (yawng) to fear, to be afraid, to be frightened away, to have the hair or crest standing on end  
 หยอง (yong) (1) carved work (2) socket (3) nimble, quick  
 ยอด (yaut) summit, top  
 หยอด (yawt) to soak, to ferment, to drop one thing on or into another  
 โยน (yawn) to pick out of a hole, to take wax out of the ear  
 โยน (yaun) to sway, to bend (like a carrying pole)  
 โยน (yorn) to fail, to refuse, to rebound  
 หยอน (yawn?) to respect, fear  
 โยน (yonn) to slacken, let loose, let go โยง — โยง fastened loosely  
 โยง (yauṅ) to contract, make smaller, become lower, to lower oneself, to go down (of a swelling) — โยง nearly all gone  
 โยม (yaum) to consent, to agree โยง — written relinquishment of a charge — โยง to give up one's liberty (by

marrying, becoming a slave, etc.)  
 — โยง to lend, to let  
 โยม (yom) (1) habitually, according to custom (2) middling, small (3) part of the price  
 โยม (yawm) to dip, to dye  
 หย่อม (yomm) (1) anything which tapers off towards the top (2) cluster, clump, tuft (of grass, hair, etc.)  
 โยย (yoi) to break into pieces โยย — to buy by retail  
 โยย (yoie) to trickle down, to slip down, to drop, to run down โยย — long and pendulous  
 หยอย (yoye) (1) [to run] eagerly (2) small lock of hair, scanty hair  
 หยอย (yoi) one after another  
 ยอระบาตร see ยอระบาตร  
 ยา (yah) medicine, medicament, drug, tobacco — ยา black extract from aloes — ยา pills — ยา purgative — ยา liniment — ยา ointment — ยา clyster — ยา poultice — ยา — ยา — ยา various kinds of purging — ยา remedy for diarrhoea — หยอย ยา ointment for the

eyes, collyrium <sup>ย</sup> — to smoke —  
<sup>ย</sup> snuff — <sup>ย</sup> medicine for women

ยา (yah) to tar (a boat)

ยา ยี (yah yee) to molest, trouble, annoy, torment

ย่า (yar) paternal grandmother <sup>ย</sup> — ancestors

อย่า *less properly* อย่า (yar?) (1) *negative Imper.* not, do not — <sup>ย</sup> not yet — <sup>ย</sup> wait a bit — <sup>ย</sup> not only (2) to separate, repudiate, desert, go away — <sup>ย</sup> divorce

ยาก (yahk) difficult, laborious, poor — <sup>ย</sup> <sup>ย</sup> too difficult, very poor

อยาก *and less properly* อยาก (yark) to desire, want — <sup>ย</sup> hunger (2) rather thick — <sup>ย</sup> very thick

อยากเยอ (yark yeua') rubbish, refuse, litter

ยากร (yahkon) companies, troops <sup>ย</sup> — 100,000 men, large army

ยาหุ (yarkhoo) [Pali] soup made of young rice shoots, rice-gruel

ยาร (yarng) (1) a genus of river fishing birds — <sup>ย</sup> a species of this genus — <sup>ย</sup> (sa'woy) royal species very good for the table (2) glutinous soup <sup>ย</sup> — mushroom <sup>ย</sup> — thick varnish

ย่าง (yahng) (1) to smoke (meat) (2) to walk slowly

หย่าง *with* ขา (khar yarng) cross pieces used as a support

หย่าง *and* อย่าง (yarng) mode, way, manner, kind, species, custom, fashion — <sup>ย</sup> *and* — <sup>ย</sup> how? — <sup>ย</sup> why? <sup>ย</sup> — pattern — <sup>ย</sup> — <sup>ย</sup> in any way

ย่างกุ้ง (yarng ka'ng) *or* ย่างกุ้ง Rangoon

ยาจก (yahchok) [San.] poor, beggarly

ยาจะณา *and* ยาจะนะ (yahcha'nah) [Sansk.] (1) to wish, ask, beg (2) to go

หยาก (yart) drop

ยาคโยียง (yart yeea'ng) [Sansk. and Siam.] to walk with the body bent

ยาควิ (yaht) and other forms [Pali and Sansk.] to walk, to go

ยาน (yarn) too long, hanging down

ยาน (yarn) [Pali] moveable, moving, palanquin, litter

ย่าน (yahn) extent, distance — กว้าง in width, space of

ยานาง and ย่านาง (yahnahng) spirit or genius attached to ships [Virg. Æn. X. 235.]

ยานาง (yahnarng) a tree, shrub

ยานี่ (yarnee) verse of five syllables

ยานมาศ (yarnoo'mart) [Pali and Cam.] state palanquin

ยานัง (yarna'ng) [Sansk.] palanquin, beast of burden

ยาย (yahp) beating of the air, to wave

หยาบ (yarp) rough, rude, ill-bred

ยาม (yahm) [Pali] (1) watches of the night — หนึ่ง 9 p.m. สอง — mid-night สาม — 3 a. m. (2) handle [of plough]

ยาม (yam) (1) wallet, bag (2) to get colder

หยาบ (yarm?) and — หยาบ proud, arrogant, insolent, rude

ยามา (yahmah) [Pali] (1) the third heaven (2) = ยาม q. v.

ยาย (yaie) maternal grandmother, a

common term for old women แม่ —

mother-in-law ทา — ancestor —

ทวด maternal great grandmother

— ท้าว [honourable appellation]

old lady — แม่ old woman — หญิง

old nun หวี — หญิง a night insect

ยาย (yai) strings, threads or rags, etc. hanging or dropping from a ceiling or wall, etc.

ย้าย (yie) [Pali] to displace, remove, go to another place

ยาย (yahyee?) [Malay.] my dear

ยาว (yowe) long, length ค่ำ — long syllables, long stories เพลง — amorous songs, love ballads, ditties โยน — reading from one to another, wide-spread, garrulous

ยาสง (yahsong) letter ละสง with ถั่ว earth-nuts

ยึก (yik) in quick repetition, with quick movements — อย่าง quickly

หยิก (yik) (1) frizzy, curled (2) to pinch. to scratch หยิก — tiresome, restless — อย่าง quickly

ยิง (ying) to propel, shoot out, shoot



— ๒๓ to fire a gun, to shoot with a gun — ๒๓ to shoot at a bird — ๒๓ to shoot out the teeth

๒๓ (ying) more, the more, improved — ๒๓ advanced hour in the day ๒๓ — better, more ๒๓ — better, chiefly, best ๒๓ — entangled, complicated, confused

๒๓ (ying) vain, ostentatious, conceited, conceit

๒๓ (yin) (1) to hear (2) liqueur made of junipers, gin

๒๓ (yindee) glad, joyful, to rejoice ความ — pleasure

๒๓ (yinrai) displeased, annoyed, angry

๒๓ (yip) to prick, stinging, violent ; closed, shut up

๒๓ (yip) a pinch with the fingers — ๒๓ to borrow trifles here and there

— ๒๓ to pick up and put into the palm of the hand, a handfull — ๒๓ a measure of 50 (formerly 150) grains of rice

๒๓ (yim) smiling

๒๓ (yim?) scanty, little ๒๓ — continually asking, tiresome, troublesome

๒๓ (yee) (1) to rub on, to anoint (2) to fondle, to excite by caressing — ๒๓ to cheer up

๒๓ (yee) [Chin.] two — ๒๓ twenty ๒๓ — second

๒๓ (yee toh) a tree flower

๒๓ (yee kheng) etc. a flower

๒๓ with ๒๓ (ka'mma' yee) velvet

๒๓ (yee sooa) [Chin.] (1) vermicelli (2) fennel (3) pig-tail,

๒๓ (yee toh) flowering laurel

๒๓ (yee poo'n) Japanese

๒๓ (yee poo) [Cambod.] mattress (of the King)

๒๓ with ๒๓ (tooa' yeesong) better ๒๓ ๒๓ earth-nut

๒๓ (yeesonn) a large flower ๒๓ — a sea fish

๒๓ (yeesoo'n) Indian rose

๒๓ (yeehooa'n) (1) pleasure, delight (2) a sweet-scented flower

๒๓ (yeeh oo'p) a flowering shrub with large leaves

เย็บ (yeeb') [Laos.] by chance, if by chance — ยัก why? how? ยัก — a cock which looks like a hen

เย็บยง (yeeya'ng) example, manners

เย็บยัก (yeeya't) (1) condensed, close-fitted, compact, crowded (2) far

เหย็บยัก (yeeya't) to stretch oneself out, at full length

เย็บยบ (yeeyep) coolness of a forest, chill, sheltered place ปลาข้าง — a flat fish

เหย็บยบ (yeeyep) to trample upon

เย็บยม (yeeya'm) (1) to come out, put out (2) and — เย็บยง to visit, call upon

เหย็บยม (yeeb'm?) first

เย็บยง (yeeb'ra'yong) better เย็บยง fine, handsome, strong, vigorous

เย็บยยา (yeeyo yah) an aperient medicine

เย็บยว (yeeyo) to make water ยิง — bladder

เหย็บยว (yee'o) and ยี — hawk, kite, generic term for birds of prey — ยี: ไกร sparrow-hawk ยาง — joint of planks resembling a kite's tail

ยัก (yeu'tt) (1) to hammer in [a nail] (2) to take hold of and keep fast, to hold back (by a cord, etc.)

ยง (yeung) [= ยิง] more

ยัก (yeut) to stretch out; long, lasting — ยาก at length — ยาก slipping down and being pulled back again [espec. of the mucus of the nose]

ยง (yeune) to stand up, stand to — ยง to stand up to, to contend with, to oppose with both hands ยิง — to stand to one's word ให้ อายุยืน — long life to you!

ยง (yeun) to reach out, to put forward, to push out, to offer

ยง (yeun! yeun!) long, lasting, further on, continuing

ยง (yeum) to borrow

ยัก (yeu) to pull away, to pull off, to distraint, to seize in satisfaction of a debt

เย็บ (yeua') thin skin, pellicule, sheath, covering — ยี and — ยี: กาก marrow — ยี: พริก pulp of coconut — ยี to break, to pull apart — ยาง stuck together

เหยื่อ (yeua') bait	ยั้ง (yoo'ng) and — ยั้ง intricate, confused
เหยือก (yeua'k) (1) to be blown about by the wind (2) cold sensation arising from solitude or fear	ยั้ง (yoo'ng) loft, barn; a measure of twenty เกวียน
เยื้อง (yeua'ng) to go out of the straight line, to turn aside — หนึ่ง uneven, inconsistent, incongruous — ย้าย to take away พก — ย้าย to resort to a subterfuge	ยอก (yoo't) to retain, detain, hold, keep
เยือน (yeuan') to go to visit	หยุด (yoo't?) to stop, to stay, to cease, to leave off
ย (yoo') to lead into evil, to incite to mischief	ยติ (yoo'ti') (1) to cease (2) [Pali] true, perfect, right — ธรรม justice
ยากเข็ญ (yoo'kken) poor, needy, destitute	ยุทธี ยุทธะ ยุทธนา and ยุทธิ (yoo'tt etc.) [Sansk.] to fight, to wage war
หยอกหยิก (yoo'k yik) querulous, troublesome	ยุทธนาธิการ and ยุทธิการ barrack
ยกกระบัตร (yoo'kra'ba't) [Camb.] Third Governor	ยุทธนาธิการ (yoo'ta'nahti'karn) [San.] War Department
ยุค (yoo'kh) [Pali] time — ขณิ time of confusion	ยุ่น (yoo'n) soft, yielding, flabby
ยุคิล (yoo'khonn) [Pali] a pair, two	ยุบ (yoo'p) to go down (of a swelling), to be lowered
ยุคะบัตร (yoo'ka'ba't) [Pali] the proper moment, the right time	หยุด (yoo'p) to keep pushing down
ยุง (yoo'ng) mosquito — กวาก broom	ยุบล (yoo'bonn) contents of a letter, story
นก — peacock ต้นหางนก — a common tree with light red blossom	ยุพิน (yoo'piinn) and ยุพ fine girl
	ยุพา (yoo'pah) and ยุพะ young man or woman; handsome
	ยุ่ม (yoo'm?) ill-bred — หยู่ peevish, to molest, vex, tease
	ยุ่ย (yooey) crumbling to pieces, re-

duced to dust — หนีบ reduced to a paste

ย็ย (yooi') swelled, full, round

หนีบ (yooi?) working quickly, cutting quickly ย็บ — disordered, disorderly

ย็ยราบทว (yoo'ra'yaht) and ย็ยราบทว to walk like a peacock, pompous

ย็ (yoo) blunt, obtuse, blunted, with the edge off

ย็ย (yoo) to remain, to be, to inhabit — หนีบ it so happened — ย็ย for the future — ย็ย to be in childbed ย็ย — to spend one's life; food — ย็ย to cohabit พระ — หนีบ the King

ย็ยง (yoong) to give as alms

ย็ยยางง (yoong yarng) a tall resinous tree

ย็ยม ย็ยม (yoom yahm) long and tangled (hair)

ย็ยยพัก (yoo pa'k) to keep quiet, rest

ย็ย (yoora') tribe, family, kindred

ย็ย (yoon) peacock

เย (yay) crying of children

เย (yae) crooked, distorted, pouting, distortion of the mouth, in crying, etc.

เย (yey!) leaning to one side, toppling over

เยย (yey?) pouting, pale-faced, unhealthy-looking

เยยบ (yayk?) cunning, meddlesome, deceitful เยยบ — deceitful, untrustworthy

เยย (yett) indecent movements — ย็ย sodomy — เยย [word of insult or abuse]

เยย (yen) (1) evening (2) cool, cold, cold weather — เยย to grow cold — เยย to refresh, to be terrified เยย — estrangement ย็ย — to be at peace

เยย (yep) to sew เยย — tailor — เยยเยย shoe-maker

เยย (yao) shouts of rowers

เยยย (yayt) with ย็ย pleasant

เยย (yerr) to desire, itching

เยย (yer) to pull at, to drag, to do by force — ย็ย ostentations, pretentious — ย็ย to drag away violently, to abduct

เยย (yerr) proud, vain, affected — ย็ย ostentations, pretentions เยย — pretentions

ไทย (yerr?) beyond one's strength  
 ไทย (yeu') (1) to be split open, to break open, (of a boil) to burst (2) many, much  
 ไทย (yerk) shout of encouragement when dragging trees, etc.  
 ไทย (yerng) ignorant, ill-mannered ไทย (of the King) tumour  
 ไทย (yerng) with ไทย intricate, confused, entangled  
 ไทย (yern) broken, spoilt, or damaged at the edge ไทย — spoilt, altogether damage  
 ไทย (yurn) protracted, prolonged, lengthy ไทย — flexible from its length  
 ไทย (yern) half-melted, to liquefy  
 ไทย (yaa) capricious, inclined to cry (of children) — ไทย keen, eager for ไทย — nettle  
 ไทย (yaa) (1) to stoop by bending the knees (2) exhaustion, fatigue, heavily laden ไทย — weighed down by a heavy weight  
 ไทย with ไทย (tooa' yaa) (1) edible wood lizard (2) walking with the knees bent (3) prostitution  
 ไทย (yaa?) to push with a stick

ไทย (yaak) to disjoin, separate  
 ไทย (yaang) to prod, to prick, to sting — ไทย and ไทย to prod into a hole with a stick, to probe — ไทย to determine the angles so that a house may be built square  
 ไทย (yaang) to take away by force  
 ไทย (yaang!) to contradict — ไทย to dispute — ไทย to keep on contradicting — ไทย elaborate, having many cross lines or marks ไทย — to walk throwing the feet out sideways  
 ไทย (yaa ng khon) hair standing on end  
 ไทย (yaang) howdah without roof — ไทย to stand on tip-toe with the knees bent  
 ไทย (yaap) secret art, concealed plan ไทย — nearly all gone  
 ไทย (yaam) to open a little, opened, gay, cheerful  
 ไทย (yaam?) rare, scattered, scanty ไทย — nearly bald, patchy (of turf, etc.)  
 ไทย (yaa?) alert, nimble, springy

โย (yaa') (1) to push with the elbow, to elbow, to push on (2) to split open, to burst asunder, to crack (3) very many

โย (yai) (1) well-looking, clean, fair, fine (2) down, [on fruit, etc.] — โยไข่ white of egg

โย (yai) fibre of leaf or plant, thread of spider's web, etc. — โยไฟ soot — โยใย spider's web โยอิ — attachment, liaison โยเหนียว — glutinous, fibrous

โยย (yai) movement of the lips

โยยดี (yai dee) to be eager for, to hanker after

โยยธรรม (yaiya') liberation, absolution, emancipation — โยธรรม purification, liberation from sin

โย (yoh) fat, round, having many seeds in it [of a durien]

โย (yoh) [Pali] whoever, whatever — โยโส worthless, scamp, rascal

โยโยก and โยโยก (yoke) staggering, wavering, shaken about

โยคาวจร (yohkaha'chon) and โยคี [Pali] ascetic or mendicant priest

โยย (yohng) to tow, to drag through the water with a rope โยยวระ — shrouds โยยู่ — blind man's buff

โยยงโยยง (yohng yeng) to get up on tip-toe, to reach up

โยยง (yohng?) quick, nimble โยยง — proud, arrogant, boastful

โยยอน (yote) [Pali] a distance of 8000 wah = about 10 miles

โยยอคา (yohta'kah) (1) anchor (2) a thorny bush with white flowers

โยยอโยยอ and โยโยท (yohtah, etc.) [Pali] soldier, warrior — โยโยท a battalion, a division, an army

โยย (yone) (1) to throw forward with underhanded or backhanded action (2) to swing (3) a load (of earth, wood, etc.) which can be thrown

โยย (yohnee) [Pali] pudenda feminae; source, cause

โยยโน (yohpa'na') [Pali] any, every

โยย (yohm) parishioners, people attached to a temple or related to a priest — โยยอ one who has made up his mind to be attached to a priest

โยโย (yohsoh) [Pali] he, who, whoever,

any one, man of the lowest caste, worthless, rascal

เย่า (yow) house

เย่า (yow!) to pat, stroke, caress

เหยาะ (yau') softly, gently, (running) with light quick steps

เยาว์ (yowe) [Pali] young

เยาวมาล (yowwa'marn) young girl

เยาะ (yau') to desire, to jeer

ยำ (ya'm) to cut in pieces, to collect ingredients — ผัก to make a salad

ว้ — crushed, pounded, broken up (a curse)

ยำ (ya'm) (1) to trample upon, to tread down — ไร่ดิน muddy field prepared for planting any thing (2) to beat, strike — ยาม to strike the watches of the night — คำ and — สิบหกย six p. m.

ยำ (ya'm) (1) to press gently with the teeth (2) to repeat what is said by another

ยั (ya') yes

ยัถา (ya'tah) [Pali] as, as it ought, properly [a word of blessing or thanks used by priests]

ยัยัก (ya'k) and พยัก (1) to make a sign

(2) to change the position, to move — แยก and — ยัยัก to set apart,

put by — ยัยัก to remove, to displace — ้วยั to hide away — ยัยัก morose, crabbed — หลุม hollow between or near the shoulders

ยัยัก (ya'k) to indent, to cut, to notch — ยัยัก carelessly

ยัยัก (ya'kk) and other similar forms [Pali] goblins, demons, superhuman creatures [Alab. 178]

ยัยัก (ya'ksok) curled, curly (hair)

ยัยัก (ya'ng) yet, still, not yet, until; [in a letter] to — ้วยั till dawn — ยัยัก not yet — ้วยั getting better — ้วยั not yet arrived

ยัยัก (ya'ng) enduring, permanent, lasting — ยัยัก to testify, to keep one's promise

ยัยัก (ya'ng) to stop, to keep stopping, to loiter

ยัยัก (ya'ng) to sound, examine, explore, presume

ยัยัก (ya'nya'ng) [Pali] the glomerous fig-tree

ยัยัก (ya't) to push in, to fill in, to load

(a gun); [vulg.] to eat

หยา (ya't) (1) fine, pretty (2) to fall by drops, to leak

หยา (ya'n) (1) intoxication caused by betel-nut (2) palpitation, convulsion (3) to touch, push against

หยา (ya'n) [Laos.] to fear, dread

หยา (ya'n) to jeer, to deride, to make fun of

หยา (ya'nn) [Pali] (1) machine (2) braiding

หยา (ya'p) (1) sound of flapping or beating the wind, blowing about (2) crushed, broken, torn (3) to defer, put off (4) effulgent, shining

หยา (ya'y) alacrity, joyousness, in good spirits

๖

๖ (*raw ra'ksah* — English *r*, and at the end of a word *r*. Guttural: a low letter) — ๖๖๗ name of this letter

๖๖ (rok) (1) confused, disarranged, disorderly (2) after-birth

๖๖๗ (rokcha't) [Pali] forest, wooded, over-grown, full of rubbish or litter

๖๖ (rong) yellow gum, gamboge

๖๖๗ (rocha'nah) [Pali] painting, colouring, dye, painted, paintings

๖๖๗ (ronn) and ๖๖๗๖๖๖ [Pali] battle, fight, enemy

๖๖ (rot) to 'sprinkle, to water

๖๖ (rot) [Pali] carriage — ๖๖๖ locomotive steam engine — ๖๖๖๖ covered carriage

๖๖ (ron) and — ๖๖ to go into danger, restless ๖๖๖ — troubled in mind, uneasy, disquieted ๖๖๖ — gunmaker

๖๖ and ๖๖๖ (ronn) to retire, to draw back

๖๖ (rop) to fight — ๖๖๖๖ to molest ๖๖๖๖ — fighting ship, man of-war

๖๖๖ (rop) to dance, writhe, wriggle about

๖๖๖ (ra'bin) and ๖๖๖๖๖ — (ra'baup ra'bin) law, custom

๖๖ (rom) to smoke, to steam

๖๖ (rom) shade, umbrella, parasol

๖๖๖๖ (rom) [Pali] agreeable, pleasing, charming, delightful

๖๖๖๖๖ (romyett) [Pali and Sansk.] pleasant

๖๖๖ see under ๖



၅၅၈ (roa'k) (1) to scald, to cover with  
 boiling water (2) small bamboo  
 ၅၅၉ (roa'ng) (1) ear of corn (2) hive  
 (3) crumbling (4) to dig; pit  
 ၅၆၀ (roa'ng) to fall off, drop off  
 ၅၆၁ (roa't) quickly  
 ၅၆၂ (roa'n) (1) [of a crowd] to rush  
 about, to move hither and thither  
 (2) to bend out of the perpendicular,  
 bent, stooping, crumpled np (3)  
 to stir in a pot, to cook  
 ၅၆၃ (roa'n) crumbling, brittle  
 ၅၆၄ (roa'p) and ၅၆၅ to heap up, to  
 add up; to take up in a bundle, to  
 gather up ၅၆၆ — to include, al-  
 together  
 ၅၆၇ (roa'm) to collect, gather together  
 ၅၆၈ (roa'm) to live together, cohabit  
 ၅၆၉ (rooey) (1) rich, lucky, well off (2)  
 to gain — ၅၇၀ gently, moderately,  
 wafted slowly  
 ၅၇၁ (rooa) (1) to tremble, palpitate (2)  
 to beat a small drum with quick  
 strokes  
 ၅၇၂ (rooa) leaky  
 ၅၇၃ (roca!) hedge, enclosure, fence  
 ၅၇၄ (rot) [Sansk.] taste, flavour, relish,  
 savour

၅၇၅ (raw) to stop, restrain, delay, flood-  
 gate, sluice, to take rain water, to  
 wait for ၅၇၆ — to bank up with  
 stakes, camp-shedding  
 ၅၇၇ (rau) contiguous, adjoining ၅၇၈ — to  
 laugh  
 ၅၇၉ (ror?) ragged, in holes, worn-out  
 ၅၈၀ (rauk) pulley  
 ၅၈၁ (raung) to put in, to take rain-  
 water — ၅၈၂ [high word] shoe  
 ၅၈၃ (raung) to cry out — ၅၈၄ to cry,  
 to weep  
 ၅၈၅ (raut) to rescue, to save  
 ၅၈၆ (rawn) and ၅၈၇ — to cut into  
 pieces, to cut off pieces  
 ၅၈၈ (raun) hot ၅၈၉ — urgent, press-  
 ing business ၅၉၀ — injured, suf-  
 fering from an injury — ၅၉၁ trouble-  
 some  
 ၅၉၂ (raup) round about — ၅၉၃ skilful  
 in management  
 ၅၉၄ (raum) (1) pointed, forming an  
 angle (2) to collect  
 ၅၉၅ (roye) tracing, mark, vestige, trace  
 — ၅၉၆ scar  
 ၅၉၇ (roi) blunted, having lost its edge  
 ၅၉၈ (roy) (1) to insert, to thread (2)

hundred (3) to arrange

รว (rah) (1) mouldy, musty รวปลา — salt fish (2) to stop — รวพาย to ease off rowing or paddling — รว to back water

รว (rah) to ramble — รวใจ gay, cheerful, merry

รว (rar) half-rotten and pickled fish

รวก (rark) (1) root, foundation (2) to vomit

รวกษ (rark) bloodthirsty, savage

รวก (rahk) and รวกษ [Pali] concupiscence

รวกา (rarkhah) price, purchase money

รวก (rarkhee) ill-humour, defect

รวง (rahng) (1) rather obscure, confusedly (2) conduit, canal, trough, spout — รวง stock or carriage of gun or cannon

รวง (rarng) form, shape, sketch — รวง meshes of net รวง — copy

รวง (rarng) to leave, to desert, to be separated from

รางวัล (rahngwa't, suburbs, fine paid by the inhabitants of a district when a crime has been committed there

รางวัล (rahngwa'n) reward, recompense

รวฑ รวฑษ and รวฑา (rart, rarcha', rarchah) [Sansk. and Pali] King, royal [a common prefix, as] — รวฑ royal service, Government service — รวฑ confiscation of money or property — รวฑ royal family —

รวฑ lion, fabulous Siamese animal — รวฑ royal good faith — รวฑ envoy, ambassador — รวฑ royal punishment — รวฑ สยาน ceremony of exhibiting the royal elephants and ponies — รวฑ royal letter, ambassador, envoy — รวฑ

r. treasure — รวฑ r. palanquin

รวฑ (rahchee) [Pali] and รวฑ order

รวฑ (rarchee) Queen

รวฑ (rahchoh) the bent part (of a ship, etc.)

รวฑ (rart) to spread about, to pour out

รวฑกฑ (rarta'kot) girdle of a priest

รวฑรว (rartree) [Sansk.] night

รวฑ (rahn) to rush in, to burst in — รวฑ to cut (branches), to lop

รวฑ (rarn) (1) gnat (2) desirous, eager

วีน (rarn!) tavern, shop

วีน (rarp) flat, level

วีน (rarm) [Sansk.] gay, pleasant, joy, delight

วีน (rarmoh) [Pali] agreeable, delightful

วีน (rahma'n) [Pali] Pegu, Peguan, Maun

วีน (rai) (1) numerical design. of lawsuits, letters, documents, sums of money (2) posted at intervals, having spaces between, deployed

วีน (rai) music ไร — up and down, zigzag, winding, in a serpentine line — ไร running away in a sideways or crooked direction

วีน (rai) cruel, harsh, brutal, fierce ไร — fickle, changeable, of uncertain temper

วีน (rowe) and ไร — hand-rail ไร — event, affair, history, petition, address

วีน (row) to cleave, to split, cracked — ไร to be different, to become unfriendly

วีน (rahwee) to attack, harass

วีน and วีน (rarsee) [Sansk.] beauty, splendour, orderly, well-order, arranged

วีน (rahsa'donn) [Sansk.] people, multitude, citizens

วีน (rarsee) [Pali] (1) quantity, mass (2) sign of the zodiac

วีน (rah-hoo) [Pali] celestial monster which causes eclipses by eating the sun or moon [Alab. 218]

วีน (ree') to consult, resolve

วีน and ไร (rick) lightly, gently, tapping gently

วีน (ritseedooa'ng) obstinate ma-lady, haemorrhoid, piles — ไร obstinate dysentery

วีน ไร and ไร (ritti', rittah) [Sansk.] power, strength, authority, virtue [Alab. 195]

วีน (rin) to pour out gently

วีน (rinn) a small gnat

วีน (rip) to carry off, to confiscate, spoil, plunder, pillage

วีน (reep) hastily, precipitately

วีน (rim) rim, shore, bank, edge, lace, border

วีน (rew) long strips ไร — (1) a fish (2) Petriew (town)

วีน (rissa'yah) [San.] to envy, covet, covetousness

๑ รี (ree) [Pali] length  
 ๑ รี (ree) rather quickly, moving straight  
 to the point  
 ๑ รี with รี (rik ree!) to fawn upon, to  
 allure, to play the siren  
 ๑ รี (ree) half shut, half extinguished  
 — ๑ cry of the grass-hopper  
 ๑ รี with รี (khah reechah) tax, duty,  
 court fee  
 ๑ รี (reet) (1) to lengthen by squeezing  
 or pressing, to beat out (metals, etc.)  
 (2) rule, custom, sect รี — and  
 รี to become a member of a dif-  
 ferent sect, to be converted, to be  
 perverted  
 ๑ รี (reete) a cricket  
 ๑ รี (reepoo) [Pali] enemy  
 ๑ รี (reeponn) army, troop, battalion  
 ๑ รี (reea') scattered, confusedly  
 ๑ รี (reea'k) to call, to call out  
 ๑ รี (reea'ng) to arrange  
 ๑ รี (reea't) long, full length  
 ๑ รี (reea'n) (1) to learn, to study —  
 รี to know a lesson (2) to in-  
 form — รี ping a formula used on

the envelopes of letters addressed  
 to officials below the rank of Phraya  
 ๑ รี — to inform (of an inferior)  
 ๑ รี (reea'n?) a flat iron; the Spanish  
 or Mexican dollar — ๑ dollar  
 ๑ รี (reea'p) level, well-arranged, in or-  
 der ๑ — ๑ author of a publica-  
 tion — ๑ orderly, well arranged  
 ๑ รี (reeoo') to end in a point  
 ๑ รี (reeo raang) strength  
 ๑ = รี  
 ๑ รี (reuk) [San.] favourable moment  
 ๑ รี (reu'ng) tightly  
 ๑ รี (ha'reu'tai) see under ๑  
 ๑ = รี (reu) word of interrogation  
 รี — are you well? .  
 ๑ รี (reu) and ๑ รี to pull to pieces, de-  
 stroy, upset  
 ๑ รี or ๑ รี (reu?) or ๑ รี (reu) and — ๑  
 either, or  
 ๑ รี (reudee) see ๑ รี a joyful heart  
 ๑ รี (reun) clean, well cared for, well-  
 looking, sweet-smelling  
 ๑ รี (reusaie) cherished, darling

เรือ (reua) boat — กำนัน ship — ฝ่า  
 better — กสิไฟ steamboat, steam-  
 er — เรือ boat with Siamese oars  
 — เรือ small boat rowed gondo-  
 lier fashion, or with paddles

เรือ (reua) fading, faint (of colours)

เรือ (reua) slow, lingering (of an illness)

เรือ (reua'k) hurdles, fence, palisade

เรือ (reua'ng) shining, glittering, rather  
 bright

เรือ (reua'ng) history, account, piece of  
 writing ไม่ไป — nonsense — ความ  
 charge, indictment, legal, document  
 — ฎาฎ Petition, charge, report

เรือ (reua'n) (1) manner of arranging  
 the hair (2) house, family เป้า —  
 married — เป้า family reduced to  
 slavery — เผล setting of a ring

เรือ (rooa'n) leprosy

เรือ (reuey) delaying, slow, dilatory,  
 lingering

เรือ (reusee) [Sansk.] hermit

เรือ (roo') to pull out, take away, throw  
 away — เรือ to purge

เรือ (roo'k) to advance, push on, go for-  
 ward เรือ — chess

เรือ เรือ (roo'k rik) vexation, trouble-  
 some, naughty

เรือ (roo'kh) [Pali] tree

เรือ (roo'ng) (1) shining (2) dawn —  
 เรือ early on the morrow

เรือ (roo'ng!) (1) in a line forwards,  
 stretching forwards (2) rainbow —  
 เรือ rainbow resting on the sea

เรือ (roo'chee') [Pali] agreeable

เรือ (roo't) moving by little and little

เรือ see เรือ

เรือ (roo'n) to push, to urge on, to purge

เรือ (roo'n) growing up, adolescence

เรือ เรือ (roo'p rip) indistinct, not fully  
 visible, flickering, twinkling

เรือ (roo'm) to flock together, to be col-  
 lected เรือ — Constantinople

เรือ (roo'm) warm, tepid — เรือ badly  
 dressed, having ill-fitting clothes

เรือ (ruee') ragged, having jagged edges

เรือ (roo) hole, orifice — เรือ nostril

เรือ (roo) very thin (cloth), very fine

เรือ (roo!) and — เรือ to know

ราก (root) to milk, to rub  
 ราก (roop) and ราก [Pali] form, figure, shape, image, representation [Alab. 172] — ราก photograph — ราก painted image — ราก (1) form and appearance (2) wrought gold, silver, etc.  
 ราก (ray) common, worthless — ราก doubting, undecided  
 ราก (ray) to wander about, to go in a crooked course  
 ราก (rang) to urge on, hasten  
 ราก (renn) to hide  
 ราก (ray rai) grass-hopper, cricket  
 ราก (raoo') cardamum  
 ราก (rew) quickly — ราก very quickly  
 ราก (reu'r) to belch  
 ราก (reu'r) to wander, to stray  
 ราก (rerk) favourable moment  
 ราก (rerng) content, glad  
 ราก (rert) to interrupt, to stop, to leave off  
 ราก (rerm) pimples  
 ราก (rerm) beginning  
 ราก (raa) (1) to make a number of

strokes with a pen, pencil, or brush (2) to keep things in a disorderly condition, untidily  
 ราก (raa) mines, metals, minerals, ore  
 ราก ราก ราก (raa rooi' sooi') well dressed, clean, pretty  
 ราก (raa) gait of an immodest woman  
 ราก (raak) beginning, to begin — ราก ploughing ceremony [Alab. 208]  
 ราก (raang) strength, force ราก — vice, crane ราก — strong  
 ราก (rang) sieve  
 ราก (raang) vulture — ราก birds of prey  
 ราก (raam) (1) long absence, remaining away (2) waning of the moon; [in dates] latter part of the month ราก อ้าย — ราก ค่ำ second day of the waning in the first month  
 ราก (raao) sponge, noose for catching birds  
 ราก ราก Raheng (town)  
 ราก (rai) (1) a louse (2) marks of hair pulled out (3) who? what? someone ราก — what is the matter?  
 ราก (rai) (1) field, plantation — ราก plantations (2) a square measure including 400 square wah

ไว้ (rai) poor, needy  
 ไร (roh) swollen, without strength  
 ไร (roh) continuous, uninterrupted  
 ไทรกไทรก (rohk rey) lean  
 โรค (rohk) [Pali] sickness, malady, disease  
 โรง (rong) shed, outhouse, depôt, court, place, room, warehouse, hall — ไผ่ mill ท้อง พระ — hall of the King or a Prince  
 ไรจ (roht) and ไรจน (rohcha'na') [Pali] resplendent [Alab. 207]  
 ไรม (rome) to rush at — ไร้ม to fight  
 ไรย (roey) (1) to fade, wither (2) to scatter, spread  
 ไรเร (roh-ray) very lean, feeble, without strength  
 ไรว (row) we, I (of a great personage)  
 ไร้ว (row) eagerly, repeatedly, urgent, pressing  
 ไรว (rau') (1) to chip, to indent, to nibble (2) a bean ไร้ว — to laugh  
 ไร้ว (ra'm) (1) to gesticulate, dance, pantomime (2) white powder  
 ไร้ว (ra'm) uninterruptedly, continuously — ไร้ว (1) slowly (2) to keep on

weeping or grumbling  
 ไร้วคำญ (ra'mkharn) vexed, anxious, vexatious, annoying  
 ไร้วจวน (ra'mchoo'n) to sigh (with love), to think of  
 ไร้วคัย (ra'mda'p) to set in order  
 ไร้วทวน (ra'mtooa'n) a show of horse exercise with lances, tournament  
 ไร้วเพไร้วพิต (ra'mpay-ra'mpa't) possessed with a devil  
 ไร้วพึง (ra'mpeung) to think of, to meditate, ponder  
 ไร้วพย (ra'mpoey) (1) breath, breeze, to puff, to blow gently (2) a tree with long yellow blossoms  
 ไร้วแพน (ra'mpaan) [of peacocks] to spread the tail  
 ไร้วพรวิณ (ra'mpa'n) [Pali] to keep on complaining  
 ไร้วพาย (ra'mpai) gusts, puffs of wind  
 ไร้วมะนง (ra'mma'nah) a small drum  
 ไร้วมะนง (ra'mma'nart) tooth-ache  
 ไร้วไผ (ra'myai) better ไร้วไผ a fruit tree  
 ไร้ว (ra') one after another, to strike first on one side and then on another  
 ไร้วกา (ra'kah) còck ปี — 10th year of the Siamese cycle

ระกำ (ra'ka'm) (1) to repress, to afflict, afflicted (2) a thorny bush producing fruit

ระกำ (ra'ka'p) *better* ก้ม to join, to fit on at the side

ระกำ (ra'ka'm) uneasy, anxious, vexed

ระฆัง (ra'kha'ng) bell กิ่ง — clapper  
 .หอก — belfry, bell-tower กุ — name of a letter

ระคน (ra'khon) to mix

ระคาญ (ra'kharng) chagrin, resentment, to doubt

ระคาญ (ra'khai) anger, displeasure —  
 หน้าง to pout, to sulk

ระแกง (ra'ngaa) bundles (of fruit, coconuts, etc.)

ระงับ (ra'nga'p) to repress one's anger, to moderate, to mitigate

ระงับ (ra'sa'ng) to turn back without accomplishing one's object

ระดม (ra'dom) together, general ปรัก —  
 — concerted robbery, gang of burglars or robbers

ระดา (ra'dah) and ระดาญ spread about

ระดู (ra'doo) (1) season, weather (2)  
 ๒ menstruation

ระดาก (ra'tah) [Pali] car, carriage

ระกานก (ra'tahneuk) a large number of carriages together

ระทโท (ra'tot) to groan, to sigh; sorry

ระนาร์ท (ra'nart) (1) a musical instrument with plates of wood, glass, or metal, harmonica (2) bamboo flooring of a boat

ระเนน (ra'neca't) balustrade

ระเนนง (ra'naang) (1) sieve (2) lathes supporting a tile roof

ระเนนง (ra'naa') ship's bottom, keel

ระบอบ (ra'bop) and ระบอบ custom

ระบวม (ra'bom) (1) sore, inflamed (2) baked — ใจ vexed

ระบาย (ra'bai) (1) fringe, border (2) to inhale, breath (3) to purge (4) to let out wind, pedere

ระเบียง (ra'bee'ng) gallery, portico, verandah

ระเบียง (ra'bee'p) to arrange, well arranged, well ordered, in good order, well done

ระเบียง (ra'bee'a'n) public registers หอ — registry

ระเบิด (ra'bert) explosion, to break, to crack

ระเบียด (ra'beua) to be spread, divulged, rumoured



**ระแบย** (ra'baap) rule, manner, form  
**ระบำ** (ra'ba'm) to dance, to leap  
**ระบัด** (ra'ba't) (1) short scanty hair (2) to cheat (3) to form a bud, to grow  
**ระพี** (ra'pee') [Pali] sun  
**ระปะพาน** (ra'pa'pahn) to strike together, to speak indirectly to, to seek a quarrel  
**ระมาศ** (ra'mart) elk  
**ระมัด** (ra'ma't) to take care of oneself, to be on one's guard  
**ระยำ** (ra'yaw) fear  
**ระย้อม** (ra'yom) a tree whose root is used for medicine  
**ระย้า** (ra'yah) hanging ornament with several branches or tassels โคม — chandelier  
**ระยำ** (ra'ya'm) to spoil, damage, to curse  
**ระยะ** (ra'ya') interval, space, distance  
**ระยับ** (ra'ya'p) (1) to flutter, to glitter (2) changing weather — ฝน rain about to fall — แดด sun about to shine  
**ระราน** (ra'rarn) to oppress  
**ระริก** (ra'rick) to palpitate

**ระเรียง** (ra'reung) (1) to tie or fasten tightly (2) oppressed, sick at heart  
**ระรื่น** (ra'reun) full of pleasant odours, sweet-scented  
**ระเรอ** (ra'rewi') gently, smoothly (especially of wind)  
**ระเร่** (ra'ray) to wander, move about  
**ระลอก** (ra'lauk) see ระลอก wave  
**ระลอก** (ra'leuk) see ล้ำลึก to think of  
**ระวาง** (ra'warg) hold of a vessel ใบ — charterparty, receipt  
**ระหว่าง** (ra'wahng) between, intermediate, empty, vacant  
**ระวีการ** (ra'wee'wahn) [Pali] Sunday  
**ระแวก** (ra'waak) cross street, cross path, alley  
**ระแวง** (ra'waang) to suspect, to act with caution, careful  
**ระไว** (ra'wai) and ระไว้ — to take care, to be watchful  
**ระหง** (ra'hong) a forest of tall and straight trees  
**ระเหว** (ra'heui') weak, broken down, languid  
**ระหอง ระแหง** (ra'haung ra'haang) to conceive a suspicion or dislike of a person

ระหาฬ (ra'hai) thirst, to be thirsty  
 ระเหีย (ra'heea') slothful  
 ระเห (ra'hay) to wander about  
 ระเห็ด (ra'hett) to go up, to go quickly  
 ระเหย (ra'hoey) to evaporate  
 ระแหก (ra'haak) and ระเห็ด to break open, break up, damage, spoil  
 ระแหง (ra'haang) (1) cracked, gaping open, fissure (2) Raheng (town)  
 ระหัด (ra'ha't) water-wheel for lifting water  
 ระหัด (ra'ha't) [Sansk.] private, secret  
 ระหา (ra'ah) and — ใจ to be disgusted, tired  
 ระก (ra'k) (1) a tree whose juice is used for gilding ไม้ — lacquer (2) to love  
 ระกเว (ra'k ray) a shrub with small flowers  
 ระกเว (ra'k-raa) armpits  
 ระกษา (ra'ksah) [Pali] to keep, to save, to take care of, to cure  
 ริง (ra'ng) (1) a tall hard tree (2) nest, hole — ริงกุด button-hole  
 ริง (ra'ng) to pull up, pull tight, pull  
 ริง (ra'ng) to govern ริง — to clear a

waste field, jungle, or forest  
 ริงเกียจ (ra'ngkeea't) (1) to transfer a work, to get another to do (2) to suspect, dislike, dissatisfied with  
 ริงแก (ra'ngkaa) to vex, molest, oppress  
 ริงง (ra'ngsee) [Pali] ray  
 ริงงวิวิค (ra'ngsa'n) shining, radiant, sunshiny  
 ริงงฤษทิ (ra'ngsitt) [Sansk.] (1) to make light, light up, enlighten (2) to build, create  
 ริงเง (ra'ngteung) tin cooking utensil in three pieces for making cakes  
 ริงกาล (ra'tcha'karn) [Pali] reign  
 ริงชงกะ (ra'tcha'ka') (1) washman (2) dyer  
 ริง (ra't) [Pali] territory, country, realm  
 ริง (ra't) to squeeze, to embrace, to bind up, to tie — ริง to compress — ริง and — ริง เป็ริง to take the best, grasping, covetous  
 ริงประคต (ra'tpra'kot) (1) girdle of a priest (2) a breast cloth  
 ริงติ (ra'ttee') [Pali] night  
 ริงน and ริงน (ra'ta'na') [Pali] gem,

jewel, glass, crystal, precious stone

— มณี precious stone

รัตนโกสินทร์ (ra'ta'na'kohsinn) angelic gem: new name for Bangkok — ศึก [in dates] year from the foundation of Bangkok as a capital

รถม้า (ra'tyah), [Sansk.] carriage-road, street

วิน (ra'n) to strike, to smite

วิน (ra'n) obstinate, headstrong

วิณฑ (ra'ntot) oppression, affliction

วิณฑวย (ra'ntooi) languishing, feeble, likely to fall

วินแทะ (ra'ntaa') sledge

รับ (ra'p) to receive, accept, agree to — รับผิด to answer for another — สั่ง order of King or Prince — จ้าง to take employment

หวี (ra'p) nimble, restless, jumping about — ๑ quickly

วิคิม (ra'ss'mee?) [San.] rays, brightness, clearness

วิษณุ (ra'ssa'dah) [Sansk.] country, district — ทรัพย์สิน Treasury ทอ Treasury

ก

ก (law wi'lart = English l, and at the end of a word *n.* Guttural; a low letter) — วิลาศ name of this letter

ลก ลาน (lok larn) to be frightened, nervous

ลกข and ละข (la'khon) comedy, stage play

ลง (long) down, to come down, go down, put down, get out (of a carriage, boat, etc.), go out (to sea) —

ลงมือ to begin work — ปล่อย to bewitch, sorcery — ราก (1) to take root (2)

cholera — วิก to cover with rosin before gilding — อก to sign — โทษ

to punish — ญาติ degenerate — ท้อง diarrhoea ปราน — to pacify, to level, to smooth down

หลง (long) to miss the way, to forget, to mistake, to be mad

ลงกรนิม (longkon) [Pali] see ขลงกรนิม ornament ฟ้า — ornamented hair-pin: name of H. M. the King

ลก (lot) to lower, to let down, to diminish — ลง in stages, in storeys,

- storey ทัก — to deduct a sum —  
 เลี้ยว windings, circuitous
- หลก (lott) slippery, flowing, moving,  
 restless ปลา — small slippery fish
- ลก (lon) (1) to put near the fire (2) in  
 a hurry, hastily, to scamp
- ลก (lonn) (1) very learned, excellent,  
 supreme, precious (2) to overflow  
 → เกลือ superabundant
- ลก (lon?) to boil to a jelly
- ลก (lon) (of leaves, flowers, etc.) to  
 fall, to drop
- ลก (lop) to rub out, efface, deface, de-  
 stroy
- ลก (lopp) to slip away, shun, avoid  
 — หลังคา to roof — กระเบื้อง to  
 roof with tiles ไข้ — internal fever
- ลก (lopp) *vulg.* for นพ [Pali] new —  
 ลพบุรี Lopburee (Town and Province)
- ลม (lom) wind, flatulence, illness น้า  
 — windy season ทวี — beginning  
 of the monsoon — เข้าไข้ gout,  
 rheumatism — ตะกริว cramp — ชัก  
 convulsions เป็น — to be ill — พะ
- บู่ storm — ปาก language — เว้า  
 North wind — พัด ทลวง North-  
 West wind — วน whirlwind กิน  
 — (of sails) to catch the wind, to  
 be filled — เข้า อธิก respiration
- ลม (lom) to capsize
- ลม (lomm) to fall to the ground ไม้ —  
 to fell a tree
- ลม (lom?) mud ปัก — depression in  
 the shoulder (a deformity)
- ลม (la'moo't) a fruit tree
- ลมเกาะ เกาะ เกาะ (la'mau'kau'kaa')  
 small islets round an island or pro-  
 montory
- ลมัก ละเมียดไว้ (la'ma't la'mee'a't wai)  
 to reserve for the future
- ล่ำ ล้า (la'la'm la'la'k) fatness, stam-  
 mering, (walking or talking) with  
 difficulty or confusedly
- ลวน้ำร้อน (looa'k na'm raun) to boil  
 slightly, to put in hot water
- ลวง (looa'ng) to deceive, impose upon
- ลวง (loo'wa'ng) to go on, to go too far,  
 to slip away; that which is past  
 — เกิน to go beyond, trespass —  
 ประเวณี adultery

ลิ่ง (loo'ang) to put in and take out, to  
 grope for — ฝัง to put in the hand  
 — คว้า to put in the hand and take  
 a thing out  
 หลิ่ง (looa'ng?) (1) largest, superior,  
 royal, belonging to the State นาย  
 — and ใ้ — the King ขອງ — Go-  
 vernment property กรม — title of  
 a Prince of the third rank (2) title  
 of an inferior dignitary  
 ลือท (looa't) wire ใ้ — to dance on a  
 wire — ฝัง small strips of hide —  
 ลาย carving, sculptured ornament  
 ลิ่ง (looa'n) to exceed, excessive  
 ลิ่ง (looa'n) simple, simply, only, en-  
 tirely  
 ลิ่ง (looa'm) casket, pouch, bag, re-  
 ceptacle  
 หลิ่ง (looa'm) (1) too large, too loose,  
 too big for what is inserted in it (2)  
 going without obstacle, freely, too  
 freely  
 หลิ่ง (looa') dull, dusky  
 หลิ่ง (la'harn) [Cambod.] marsh, bog  
 หลิ่ง (la'hoo') [Pali] light, small, short,  
 quick

ลือ with ใ้ พระ ยา (kai phra'yah lau')  
 pheasant  
 ลือ (law) (1) to allure, to attract (2) to  
 come in sight ลือ — to appear and  
 disappear  
 ลือ (lor) to banter, provoke, chaff  
 ลือ (lor) to roll, wheel  
 หลือ (lor?) to eat away by degrees, to  
 pare down, to clip, to cut (a pencil)  
 หลือ (lau') to melt metals, to fuse  
 ลือ (lauk) to take off (skin, bark, etc.)  
 — คว้า (of snakes, etc.) to shed  
 (the skin) — ฝัง ลือ to copy a book  
 หลือ (lauk) to startle, to frighten sud-  
 denly, to terrify in jest หลิ่ง — to  
 deceive  
 ลือ (laung) to test, to try หลิ่ง — to  
 exercise, to practise  
 ลือ (long) (1) hole pierced downwards,  
 aperture (2) to follow a river down-  
 wards หลิ่ง — passport — หลิ่ง — หลิ่ง  
 to float down a raft หลิ่ง — หลิ่ง a  
 bird  
 หลือ (laut) to pass through a hole, un-  
 der an arch, etc. — หลิ่ง to go by a  
 straighter road, short cut

- หลอกล (lawt) small channel, tube, pipe  
 ไม้ — weaver's bobbin, reel — ก้าย  
 thread rolled on a bobbin หลอย --  
 tube-shaped shell หลอชิง — name of  
 a small canal in Bangkok
- ลาณ (laun) part of the body, part
- ลาณ (lon) stripped bare, denuded — ว่าง  
 empty purse พก — to speak deceit-  
 fully
- หลอกัน (hlon) (a term of endearment)
- ลาญ (laup) (1) secretly, stealthily (2)  
 basket-work fish trap with narrow  
 neck and long body
- ลาญ (laum) to surround with a fence,  
 etc. — รั้ว to fence in
- หลอม (laum) to melt metals, to fuse
- ลอย (loy) to float (in air or water) หนี  
 — exempt from service — ไซ้ to  
 walk with the panung hanging down  
 — กระจ่าง a festival
- ลาอ (la'-aw) [Cambod.] handsome,  
 pretty, beautiful
- ลาอ (la'-aung) dust, powder — ธุลี  
 พระบาท dust of the King feet, [a  
 form of address meaning] Your  
 Majesty
- ลา (lah) (1) ass, donkey (2) to smear,  
 to cover over (3) and ลา — to bid  
 farewell — ไปก่อน good bye (4)  
 permission, leave กราบ — (to a  
 grandee) to ask leave to retire ลา  
 — to beat down the price — หนึ่ง  
 instalment, part of a number
- ลา (lah) (1) to withdraw, retreat (2)  
 to delay, to retard, to be left behind  
 (3) to be tired
- ลา (lar) (1) to delay, loiter, hang be-  
 hind (2) benumbed, straightened  
 out เหนื่อย — benumbed with fa-  
 tigue
- หลา (lah) a yard (measure) แยะ — to  
 lie on the back with the limbs  
 stretched out
- หลา with ปี่ (bit lar) [Chin.] gimlet
- หลา (lah) sky, air, firmament, world,  
 earth ใต้ — under heaven แผลง  
 — terrestrial plain
- ลาก (lark) (1) to pull with the hands (2)  
 a lakh of rupees (= about £8000)  
 (3) — ว่าง name of the third vowel
- หลาก (lahk) to be astonished; unex-  
 pected event, wonder, surprise

ลากข้าง (lark-kharng) third of the vowels, q. v.

ค่าง (lahrg) (1) destined event, calamity, misfortune (2) kind, sort —

\* คีน certain persons (3) a tree having medicinal sap

ล่าง (lahng) below, beneath

ล้าง (larng) (1) to wash (2) to put to death by order of the King, to execute, destroy, upset

หลวง with ว่าง (taung larng) a thorny tree

ลาญ (larn) to die, death แยกลา — to die เลว — rough, rude, common

ลาท (lart) (1) flat, level (2) inclined, sloping (3) to spread out

ลาน (lahn) (1) a tree with fan leaves

ใบ — palm leaves for writing (2)

open place, threshing-floor ฝน ชะ — shower of rain which levels the threshing-floor, mango showers (3)

hasty, inconsiderate — ใจ ignorant, unintelligent — ทา unable to

distinguish ลิน — hasty, hastening

งูเห่าทา — a viper (4) spring (of a watch, etc.)

ล้าน (larn) and ทวี — bald

ล้าน (larn) a million

หลาน (lahn?) grandson, nephew — สาว grand-daughter, niece ลึก — posterity

หลาบ (lahp) to correct oneself, to be amended — ำ corrected, effectually reprimanded, reproved เข้ม — taught by experience

ลาภ (lahp) [Pali] property, possessions, profits, good fortune

ลาม (larm) (1) to advance, extend, encroach, spread (2) daring, impudent กิน — ำ to eat dirtily

ลำน (lahm) to know a foreign language, linguist (2) to tie up, chain up together

หลาม (larm?) (1) in crowds งู — a snake เขี้ยว — glutinous rice cooked with cocoa-nut milk (2) indigestion

ลามก (larmok) [Pali] low, ill-behaved, dirty

ลาย (lai) confusion of the eyesight, variegated ผ้า — chintz ลวด — border, line of ornament — ลาน confusion of colours — มือ handwriting — ำ ornamental border —

ถีง a green and black snake หลิง —  
 marks of the rattan on the back  
 ฝ้า — spittle, saliva  
 ถ้าย (laie) to examine, examination  
 หลาย (lai?) several, many (sign of the  
 plural)  
 ถ้าย แทง ผก (lai taang poo't) indica-  
 tion of hidden treasure or of any-  
 thing unknown  
 ถาลก (larlot) sad, grieved, sorry  
 ถาลี (larlee) to go, to walk  
 ถาว (lah-o) Laos, Laosian  
 หลาว (lah-o?) (1) to plane, to smooth  
 with a knife (2) pointed wood  
 หลาวชะโงน (lah-o cha'-ohn) a tree  
 ถี (lee') to have a piece broken off —  
 ถีก poetry  
 หลิง (ling) monkey ฝือ — ribs of a boat  
 — โลก joy, gladness  
 หลีก (li'khit) [Pali] to write, writing  
 หลี (lit) to cut off the rough part with  
 a knife, to prune.  
 หลิน (lin) small lizard which bites  
 หลิน (linn) tongue — ฝือ uvula — ฝือ  
 tongue-shaped fish — ฝือ slough

of the cuttle-fish — ฝือ — ฝือ etc.  
 drawers of a box, cupboard, etc. —  
 ฝือ leaves used for polishing boats  
 หลิน (lin?) and ฝือ — [Chin.] a Chi-  
 nese silk  
 หลินจง (linchong) | lotus, water-lily  
 ฝือ (linchee) a fruit tree  
 หลินลา (linlah) and หลินลาศ [Pali] to  
 walk, to go  
 หลิป (lip) a long way off, out of sight, to  
 go right on  
 หลิม (lim) wedge, lump  
 หลิม (lim) to taste  
 หลิม (lim?) tapering, thin  
 หลีลา (li'lah) to walk, to go  
 หลีลิท (li'litt) verses, poetry  
 หลิว (liew) (1) to see from afar (2) to  
 drift rapidly down [lat. ruo]  
 หลิว (lew?) small, minute  
 หลิว (lewe) and ฝือ — looking with one  
 eye  
 หลีสิต (li'sitt) [Engl.] receipt  
 ฝือ with ฝือ (chorra'lee) [Pali] and — ฝือ  
 to walk, to go — ฝือ to go hastily  
 หลี (lee) bent ฝือ — an ant



ลี (lee) to run away secretly, slip away

ลี [Chin.] (a measure of 2000 lengths of the foot)

ลี (lee?) [Chin.] the fiftieth part of a tuang; 16 cowries

ลี (leek) to get out of the way, to avoid, to escape sideways, to keep out of the way

ลี (leep) dry, pinched, stunted, thin

ลี (leea') to lick ลี — almost like

ลี with ลี (lai leea') almost alike, nearly equal

ลี (leea'ng) to question แกลง — vegetable curry

ลี (leea'ng) to keep out of the way, avoid, shun, escape, run away

ลี (leea'ng) to nourish, bring up, keep, entertain พ — nurse of an infant prince ลี — stepson — แกลง

to entertain one's friends กาว — feast, dinner-party นก — bird

which is fed ไม้ — a small bamboo

ลี (leea'ngpah) and เปียงผา wild goat

ลี (leea'n) to mock, to chaff

ลี (leea'n) flat, polished

เหลี่ยม (leea'n?) a long sharp knife, a scythe

เหลี่ยม (leea'n?) and หลี with เงิน dollar

ลี (leea'p) to follow the shore —

ช่าย to go round about, round the edge, circuitous, indirectly คั้น — a

large tree พค — ลี to speak indirectly, to talk with periphrasis

ลี (leea'm) to hem, to trim, to edge (with metals, etc.)

เหลี่ยม (leea'm) angle, corner, side เป็น — angular ปอ — to round off บว

— a pointed gourd with flat sides ล้าม — etc. triangle, etc.

ลี (leeo) turn, circuitous, winding

เหลี่ยม (leo?) to lock round, look behind

ลี (leelah) to go, to walk

ลี (leuk) deep, profound — ขิง (1) deep and widening or branching out at the bottom (2) profound,

secret — ลี (1) deeper (2) secret and sacred

ลี (leung) [Pali] sex, gender, genital parts อ — eunuch

ลี (leu) [Cambod.] it is rumoured —



หลิน (loo'n?) swift  
 หลิပ္ (loo'p) to press down, to bend down the edges ฝม — hair hanging down over the forehead — หลิပ္ hastily, hurriedly  
 หลม (loo'm) lower — ฝอ becoming putrid — หลม to be deceived, blinded by passion  
 หลม (loo'm?) ditch, well, pit, hole  
 หลิ (loo'i') (1) to destroy, to be destroyed (2) to walk across, walk through  
 หลิ (loo'i') to slip down (of a panung) to come undone, become unfastened  
 หลู (loo) (1) not stiff, soft, flexible, pliant (2) to rush at  
 หลู (loo) to despise, scorn, unappreciative, ungrateful  
 หลูก (look) child, offspring, issue — หลูก descendant, issue, posterity — หลูก infant, young child — หลูก workman, employé, servant — หลูก several workmen having one master — หลูก sailors — หลูก children — หลูก and — หลูก twins — หลูก illegitimate child — หลูก disciple  
 หลูป (loop) to touch, stroke, caress —

หลู to anoint with perfumes, to stroke  
 หลู (lay) as, like, as if, just as  
 หลู (lay) slowly, tardy, late หลู — dilatory, procrastinating, behind hand  
 หลู (lay) awry, athwart, to squint  
 หลูก (lek) little, small — หลูก a little  
 หลูก (lek) iron ฝม — magnet — หลูก miraculous iron — หลูก iron stylus for writing — หลูก tin — หลูก tinned sheets of iron — หลูก steel — หลูก awl — หลูก shears or knife for cutting iron — หลูก a square boring instrument — หลูก steel for striking fire  
 หลูก (layk) [Pali] (1) number, arithmetic, superstitions number inscribed หลูก คณิต — arithmetic หลูก — and หลูก — good hand-writing (2) หลูก clients marked with a stamp — หลูก clients who have sold themselves to a master — หลูก clients appointed for certain purposes หลูก — to tattoo a client  
 หลูก (laykah) [Pali] line, mark, drawing, writing

เล็ง (layng) [Cambod.] (1) gambling,

play <sup>๓</sup> — gambler, rogue (2) to strike on the head

เล็ง (leng) to look into, examine, refer

เล็ด เล็ด (lett laut) to slip away, escape

เลน (layn) mud, mire

เล่น (len) to play, to jest — <sup>๕</sup> to become dissipated <sup>๖</sup> — gambler

เล่น (lean) a louse เหย — vermin

เหลน (layn) great-grand-child <sup>๗</sup> — a lizard

เล็บ (lep) nail (of finger or toe) — <sup>๘</sup> a plant

เลพะ (lay pay) disarranged, out of line, out of order, scattered, confused

เล็ม (lemm) (1) to hem (2) to nibble, to forage about, to get what one can

เล่ม (lem) (numerical designation of knives, scissors, volumes, oars, etc.)

เลย (loy) beyond, more เลิน — (1) too far, too much, to exceed (2) to insult ละ — to lay aside, to desert

เลลัง (layla'rg) to hesitate

เลหลัง (layla'ng?) auction

เลว and เล้ง (lao') inferior, poor, low, ignorant, untruthful

แล้ว see ไว้ cardamum

เหลว (lao?) liquid เหลลิก — splintered, broken [up, crushed into small pieces or into a liquid state

เลิก (layt) [Pali] to accuse falsely, to calumniate

เล่ห์ เล่ห์ and เล่ห์ (lay) [Pali] fraud, artifice, cunning — กิล ๑๐.

เลอ (lur) most, the most — สวา to love excessively, very lovely

เลอ (lurr) negligence, careless เลิน — rashly, carelessly

เหลลิก (lurr?) stupid, taken aback, abashed, shame-faced

เลอะ (lur') blotched, blotted, disorderly filthily

เลอะ (la') muddy

เลิก (leuk) (1) to raise, lift up, pull up. (2) to interrupt, to stop — <sup>๙</sup> <sup>๑๐</sup> to clean a ditch

เล็ง (lerng) deceived, stupefied, mad

เล้ง with <sup>๑๑</sup> (eelerng) fat, a fat pitcher

เหล็ง (lerng?) to go up <sup>๑๒</sup> — full tide

เลิน เลอ (lern lerr) careless, negligent, imprudent, rash

เลิก (lert) better, superior, excellent <sup>๑๓</sup> — very excellent, best

แล (laa') (1) to look (2) and, also หนึ่  
 — certainly, amen, that is all, it is finished  
 แล้ (laa) loaded according to one's strength, bearing a heavy burden  
 แลล (laa?) with หนี liar, calumniator of a woman  
 แลก (laak) to exchange — ใ้ to give goods in exchange for rice — แหมน betrothal  
 แลล (laak) crushed, reduced to dust  
 แล้ง (laang) (1) maggot that eats fruit, worm that gnaws the gums (2) (rock) with holes in it  
 แล้ง (lang) to split, to cleave, to cut up — ใ้ a small measure made of a cocoa-nut หนี — slave who carries his master's baggage  
 แล้ง (laang) dry, drought  
 แล้ง (laang) dwelling-house, domicile, place หนี — post, support, fixed abode, residence — หนี terrestrial plain  
 แลน with หนี (doo'ng laan) a worm  
 แลน (lan) (1) to run, to sail quickly (2) goldsmith's blow-pipe ใ้ — to blow through a g. b.

แหล่ (laan?) sharp point, pointed iron  
 แหล่ (lan) with หนี all but, almost, nearly, not quite  
 แลป (laap) to open a little — หนี to put out the tongue หนี — lightning  
 แลม (lam) to taste, to eat a little  
 แหลม (laam?) sharp, pointed หนี — promontory หนี — ingenious, dexterous  
 แลว้ (lao') already, at an end, it is done (sign of the past participle) หนี — he is come — หนี made of — หนี in that case, then — หนี there is an end of that — หนี to depend on — ใ้ it is enough, in that case you can go — หนี and then  
 แลว้ (laa') (1) to take off the bark, to take off or away (2) rest or foundation for a post  
 ใ้ with หนี (long? lai?) infatuated, engrossed with useless things  
 ใ้ (laie) to put to flight, to pursue ใ้ — and ใ้ — (expletive used in speaking of bamboos) — ใ้ to ply with questions — ใ้ almost



อะหัง essence of aniscəd (2) to relate, tell, recite  
 เล้า (low!) (1) to caress, flatter, soothe, appease (2) enclosure for animals  
 เหล้า (low?) to sharpen with a knife, to point  
 เหล้า (low?) [Chin.] (1) old, aged (2) relation, race, species, caste, a sociation, society  
 เหล้า (lowe) some, several (sign of the plural) — ๕ all these  
 เหล้าหลัก (low? lok) a betel palm  
 เล้า (lau') to unsew, unpick  
 เล้าเหล้า (lau' laa') (to talk) uselessly, vain, trifling  
 เล้า (la'm) (1) numerical designation of bamboos, boats, and long-shaped articles — ลำคอ neck — ลำไย bamboo  
 (2) bed of a river or canal — ลำลึก deepest part of a river, ditch, or moat — ลำน้ำ conduit, channel, passage  
 เล้า (la'm) (1) fat, stout (2) to fasten with ropes — เล้า to bid farewell  
 เล้า (la'm) superior, excellent, precious  
 เล้าเคือง (la'mkheuang) sad

ลำเค็ญ (la'mkхайn) hard work, poverty, misery  
 ลำเค็ญ (la'mcheea'k) a plant with strong-scented flowers  
 ลำค้อน (la'mdooa'n) a tree with small scented blossoms  
 ลำค้อน (la'mda'p) order, line, series, to set out in order  
 ลำเนา (la'mnow) rank, place; be it as it may — ลำน้ำ bed of a water-course  
 ลำบาก (la'mbark) pain, trouble, fatigue, annoyance, vexation  
 ลำพอง (la'mpaung) vain, haughty  
 ลำแพน (la'mpaan) plaited bamboo mat  
 ลำไย (la'mpai) to make petty gains, to appropriate, misappropriating the master's things, enbezzling  
 ลำพวน (la'mpowpam) beautiful woman  
 ลำโพง (la'mpohng) plant whose fruit causes madness  
 ลำพอง (la'mpa'ng) by one's own exertions, by oneself  
 ลำพู (la'mpoo) a tree growing on river banks having a curious-shaped fruit not eatable  
 ลำพวน (la'mpow) fine woman

ลำไย (la'myai) a fruit tree

ลำเอียง (la'm-ee'a'ng) to prefer, to show  
partiality; bent, inclined, crooked

ลำลึก (la'mleuk) to think of

ลำสัน (la'msa'n) fat, very stout

ละ (la') (1) to let go, to give up, to  
permit, to forsake (2) etcetera —

ไว้ not to care any more (3) every  
one, one by one ที่ — every time

ที่ — หนึ่ง สอง etc. one, two at a  
time, etc.

ละครชน (la'khon) comedy, play งาม —  
stage dance

ละโยม (la'bome) to mitigate, appease,  
caress, console

ละม่อม (la'maom) well governed, good-  
tempered, well-mannered

ละหมาด (la'maht) [Malay.] to bow in  
adoration

ละมาน (la'marn) darnel, tare

ละมี (see ฝ่า)

ละเมียด (la'mee'a't) well behaved, well  
mannered

ละมูตสีดา (la'moo'tsidah) a thorny  
fruit tree

ละมุน (la'moo'n) smooth, soft, agree-

able, affable, well behaved

ละเมง (la'mayng) comedies

ละเมอ (la'meur) and ละเมอ talking  
in one's sleep

ละเมียด (la'mert) not to obey orders,  
contumacious

ละไม (la'mai) tender, soft, sweet, pret-  
ty

ละโมภ (la'mope) greedy, gluttonous,  
covetous

ละมั่ง (la'ma'ng) a stag

ละลอก (la'lauk) waves — ๕ big boils

ละล้าใจ (la'lah chai) to become care-  
less and incautions

ละลาย (la'lai) to dissolve, melt, digest  
— คำ not to keep one's word

ละลี่ย (la'lip) out of sight

ละเลง (la'leng) to knead, to spread  
about on a cloth, to smear

ละเลงใจ (la'lerng chai) mad with joy

ละลัก ละลน (la'la'k la'lon) emotion,  
mental trouble

ละว้า (la'wah) wild tribes in the North  
West of Siam

ละแวก (la'waak) (1) an old town near  
Cambodia (2) narrow streets in a  
town, lanes



ละโว้ (la'woh) (1) Louvo, Lopburee (Anderson 115. n.) (2) a vegetable  
 ละสัง (la'song) a bean with three seeds in its pod  
 ละหะย *see* ะหะย weak  
 ละหือย (la'hoi) down-hearted, uneasy  
 ละห่าน (la'harn) stream which dries up in dry weather, mountain torrent  
 ละเหี้ย (la'heea') languishing, weak  
 ละหู่ย (la'hoo'ng) castor-oil plant  
 ละหือย (la'howi) oppressed with love, distressed, uneasy about  
 ละออบ (la'-aw) *see also* ลออบ [Cambod.] beautiful  
 ละออง (la'-ong) *see also* ลออง dust  
 ละอาย (la'aie) ashamed, shame  
 ละเอียก (la'eeat) fine as dust, thin, delicate, minute ใจ — attending to small details  
 ละก (la'k) to steal ฉก — to snatch, to grab — ลัก in incongruous, exceptional, different from the others beside it  
 หลัก (la'k) stake, root, basis, ground-work, refuge, support ปลูก — to drive in a stake ปลูก — the chief,

the head, the principal part —  
 แผลม skilful, expert — ไหญ่ superior in rank, very eminent — ไม้จวน peg or post for the oar  
 ลิกขณ (la'kkha'na') and ลิกขณ [Pali and Sansk.] bounds, limits, condition, nature, property (of anything), order, reason, sign — ทฎ code of laws (about slaves, etc.) → ญฎ science of things นว — (nora'la'k) thin, lean, delicate, suitable, right, proper สฎ — beautiful in all respects ทฎ — deformed  
 ลักเพย (la'kpeyt) [Pali] sham priest  
 ลัก (la'ng) a shallow receptable made of bamboo, basket — เลิ uncertain  
 หลัก (la'ng?) back, behind, after ลัก — back (of a man, animal, knife, etc.)  
 ลัก — at a later time, last, after —  
 ปลูก roof — ปลูก bar at a river mouth — โกง hump-backed — หล่ง etc. (numerical designation of houses)  
 หลัก (la'ng) pouring water into the hands  
 หลักกา (la'ngkah) Ceylonese

ดั่งสำก (la'ngsart) a fruit tree  
 ดั่งชา (la'ncha'khon) [P.] royal seal  
 ดั่ง (la'ti') [Pali] young and soft  
 ดั่ง (la't) (1) to grow — เหนือ to get fat  
 (2) to take the short road, a short cut คิลิขิง — canal cutting off a part of a river ปาก — mouth of do.  
 (3) to let go a thing which has been bent back  
 หลข (la't) quickly, soon  
 ดั่ง (la'dah) wild jasmine  
 ดั่ง (la'ttee') [Pali] religious tenets, schism, heresy  
 ดั่ง (la'n) a bamboo eel-trap  
 ดั่ง (la'n) to explode, to make a sudden sound  
 หลข (la'n) order, degree, series  
 ดั่ง (la'ntai) and ดั่ง (la'nta) a bean  
 ดั่ง (la'ntom) a flowering mountain tree  
 ดั่ง (la'p) (1) hidden, secret ขั้ว — mystery — หลข behind one's back — แล to appear and disappear, trellis-work, screen (2) to sharpen หิน — whetstone

หลข (la'p) to sleep, sleepy — ดั่ง (la'p) sound asleep  
 ดั่ง (la'p) [Sansk.] quotient  
 ดั่ง (la'plaa) blind, screen  
 ว (waw = English w. Sansk. r. Gut-tural: a low letter)  
 ว (wok) to turn, turn back, return  
 วง (wong) circle, orb, circuit (num. design. of circular things, as rings, etc.) — วง to whirl, gulf, whirlpool — วง (1) to draw round, encircle (2) compasses  
 วง (wong) [Pali] crooked  
 วง (wongkah) (1) a bracket (2) the mark showing a mistake or rejected phrase or word  
 วง (wong) and วง (Sansk.) family, race; [end of many proper names, as ดั่ง วง]  
 ว (wa'chi') and ว วา and ว [Pali] word, speech, discourse  
 ว (wa'chi'ra'yahn) [Pali] knowledge

๖๖ (wa'ta') [Pali] transmigration  
 ๖๗ (won) to turn, whirl, whirling —  
 ๖๘ to transmigrate  
 ๖๙ (wa'nah) and ๗๐ [Pali] woods,  
 forests, deserts  
 ๗๑ (wa'ni'dah) and ๗๒ [Pali]  
 handsome woman  
 ๗๓ (wa'ra) [Pali] and — ๗๔ excel-  
 lent, superior, precious  
 ๗๕ (wa'ra'nah) [Pali] to praise, extol  
 ๗๖ (wa'ra'ditt) [Pali] high, precious  
 ๗๗ — a Palace landing  
 ๗๘ (wa'ka') [Pali] space [in writing]  
 ๗๙ (wa'nmi'poke) [Pali] beggar,  
 poor, indigent  
 ๘๐ = ๗๑  
 ๘๑ (wa'roo'na') [Pali] angel of rain  
 ๘๒ (wa'roo'ta'ma') [Pali] first, best,  
 superior, excellent  
 ๘๓ (wa'ra'poo't) [Pali] ornaments  
 ๘๔ (wa'la') and ๘๕ [Pali] strength,  
 force, troops, forces  
 ๘๖ (wa'lah-hok) [Pali] clouds,  
 cloud-angel  
 ๘๗ (wooa') ox, cow, cattle  
 ๘๘ ๘๙ ๙๐ and ๙๑ (wa'ssah)

[Sansk. and Pali] rainy season,  
 year; season from the 15 of the  
 8th month to the 15 of the 11th  
 month [Alab. 97, 189, 229] ๙๒ —  
 to go into a monastery to stay for  
 this season  
 ๙๓ (wa'soh tok) [Pali] rain water  
 ๙๔ (wa'soo'tah) [Pali] earth, world  
 ๙๕ (waw) covered palanquin for princes  
 ๙๖ (wauk) monkey ๙๗ — 9th year of  
 the Siamese cycle  
 ๙๘ (waung) agile, expert — ๙๙ active  
 ๑๐๐ (waut) to finish, complete — ๑๐๑  
 to die, to ruin  
 ๑๐๒ and ๑๐๓ (waun wah, waun  
 khaw) to ask often or urgently ๑๐๔  
 ๑๐๕ to besiege with requests  
 ๑๐๖ (wonn) wander about, to roam  
 around, to soar  
 ๑๐๗ (wah) a measure of length (= about  
 80 Engl. inches) ๑๐๘ — stick or  
 wood for measuring this length ๑๐๙  
 — ๑๑๐ to lower the price  
 ๑๑๑ (war) to say — ๑๑๒ การ — ความ  
 etc. to administer public business,  
 justice, etc. — ๑๑๓ to discourse,

to speak in favour of — ท<sup>๕</sup> to hold the place of another

วิ<sup>๖</sup> and ทวา (war) [excl. of encouragement] come on! get on! วิ<sup>๖</sup> เทว<sup>๖</sup> lonely, solitary, affrighted by solitude

ทว<sup>๖</sup> (wah) a fruit tree

ทว<sup>๖</sup> ทว<sup>๖</sup> (wahk waak) mental distraction, distraction, inconsistent

วาง (wang) to deposit, place — ใ<sup>๖</sup> to confide — ใ<sup>๖</sup> to administer physic, to poison

วาง (wang) clear, unoccupied, open, at liberty, at leisure — ว่าง empty, solitary — ว่าง exempt from, unoccupied

วาง (wang) spacious ว่าง — space arched over [by trees, etc.]

หว่าง (wang) intermediate space, interval — ใ<sup>๖</sup> valley

วาท (wahchah) วะ<sup>๖</sup> วะ<sup>๖</sup> วิ<sup>๖</sup> and วิ<sup>๖</sup> [Pali] words, speech, talk, discourse, advice, eloquence

วาท (waht) (1) to draw pictures (2) to back-water with a paddle

หวาท (wart) to be startled, to start back from fear

วาทะ (wahta') and other similar forms [Pali] wind, air

วาท<sup>๖</sup> (wahtee) [Pali] words, discourse

วahn (wahn) to employ the help of another person — ท<sup>๖</sup> to order (a person) to do (a thing) ผู้<sup>๖</sup> — one who orders

หวาน (warn) sweet, honeyed, candied

หว่าน (wahn) to sow

หว่าน<sup>๖</sup> (wahn) a medicinal plant หวี<sup>๖</sup> — root of this plant

วาน<sup>๖</sup> ๒ วัน (wahnseunnee) two days ago

วาน<sup>๖</sup> ๑ วัน (wahnnee) yesterday

วาน<sup>๖</sup> (wahna'ra') [Pali] monkey

วาน<sup>๖</sup> ริน<sup>๖</sup> and วาน<sup>๖</sup> เระ<sup>๖</sup> (wahna'rinn, wahna'rett) [San.] King of the monkeys

วาน<sup>๖</sup> ฑิ<sup>๖</sup> (wahnitt) [Pali] trader, dealer, merchant

วา<sup>๖</sup> (wahp) to blaze forth, to burst out into light — วิ<sup>๖</sup> to keep blazing out

วาม (wahn) glittering, bright, palpitating, flashing out, growing bright — ๓<sup>๖</sup> lightening and dying away again

วาย (wai) (1) to be deminished, de-

crease (2) to be finished, to lose —  
 ชนม์ to die — ปราณ without breath  
 (3) out of stock, all sold ท้าง —  
 scarce

ว้าย (waie) to swim

หวาย (waie?) rattan, fascies of the lic-  
 tors บ้าง — เทพ dragon's blood, a  
 kind of resin

• วาย (wahyoo') and วาโย [Pali] wind,  
 air — ภาษ a bird which lives on  
 wind; a seal used in the Treasury  
 — บุศร a monkey born of the wind

วาร (warn) and วาระ [Pali] day

วาริช (wahritt) [Pali] animals bred in  
 the water, fish

วารินทร (wahrinn) and วารี [Pali]  
 water, river

วาระ (waha') [Pali] day

วาลกา (wahloo'kah) and วาลิกา [Pali]  
 sand

วาละ (wahla') [Sansk.] savage, wild  
 — มฤค beast of prey

วาววาว (wowe wao) to sparkle, shine,  
 twinkle

ว้าว (wowe) kite (toy) ท้าง — cata-  
 logue, list of persons in the King's

service ลิม — North wind

วาคณา (wahsa'nah?) [Pali] mental ef-  
 fect of good or bad actions

วาสี (wahsee) [Pali] (1) habitation,  
 dwelling (2) razor

วาสกร (wahsoo'kree) [Pali] gigantic  
 serpents living under the ground,  
 Nag as, King of these creatures

วาหะ (wah-ha') [Pali] vehicle, chariot,  
 carriage, to conduct, to carry วิ —  
 wedding

วิ (wi') [Pali] (1) (prefix meaning  
 separation, disjunction) (2) better

วิกถ (wi'konn) and วิกถาร [Pali] in-  
 complete, mutilated, spoiled, de-  
 fective

วิฆาฏ (wi'khaht) and พิฆาฏ [Pali] to  
 kill, to cause the death of

วิง (wing) (1) giddiness (2) to keep on  
 asking

วิง (wing) to run — หนี to escape by  
 running, to flee

วิงวอน (wingwaun) prayer, to entreat,  
 supplicate, to ask pardon

วิจรรณ (witahra'na') วิจรรณ and วิจ  
 ระณะ [Pali] to examine, to consi-  
 der, reflection [Alab. 195]

- วิจิตร** (witchitt) [Pali] ornamented, magnificent, splendid  
**วิชา** (witchah) [Pali] art, science —  
 วิศว one who succeeds in doing miracles, a lower angel  
**วิชัย** (wi'chai) [Pali] victory  
**วิญญา** (winnyah) and **วิญญาณ** [Pali] to know, knowledge, mind, intelligence, soul [Alab. 173]  
**วิก** (wit) to bale out (water) drain, exhaust, evacuate  
**วิตก** (wittock) [Pali] reflection, reasoning, consideration [Alab. 195]  
**วितาร** (wittahn) to explain, to discuss; at large, at length, widely, wide  
**วิถี** (wittee) [Pali] way, road, street, course  
**วิधि** (witti') and **วิธี** [Pali] art, mode, manner, method, skill  
**วิน** (win) cloven, split, torn  
**วินา** (wi'nah) [Pali] without, besides  
**วินาที** (wi'nartee) [Pali] a second, an instant  
**วินาศ** (wi'nart) [Sansk.] to be lost, destroyed, ruin  
**วินิจฉัย** (wi'nitchai) [Pali] to investigate, scrutinize, examine with care, ascertain, decide  
**วิไพบ** (wi'naie) [Pali] avoidance, subduing, training, discipline [Alab. 166.], title of a priest, part of the Buddhist scriptures  
**วินะ** (wi'na') [Pali] one who knows, one who commands  
**วิบาก** (wi'bark) [Pali] good result, reward, recompense  
**วิบัติ** (wi'ba't) [Pali] misery, misfortune, ruin  
**วิปริต** (wi'pa'ritt) [Pali] transformed, changed, unnatural, monster  
**วิปาศ** (wi'pa'lart) [Sansk.] miraculous, extraordinary  
**วิปัสสนา** (wi'pa'ssa'nah) [Pali] contemplation of good and evil, thorough investigation [Alab. 226]  
**วิพค์** (wi'pa'kh) [Pali] declensions  
**วิภาค** (wi'pahk) [Pali] to divide, to separate into parts  
**วิภู** (wi'poo) [Pali] (1) lord, ruler (2) manifest, evident  
**วิภสิติ** (wi'poonsitt) [Pali] ornament  
**วิมล** (wi'monn) [Pali] spotless, handsome  
**วิมาน** (wi'marn) [Pali] heavenly abode, pagoda of seven storeys  
**วิมุตติ** (wi'moo'ti) [Pali] doubt, principles of emancipation, free thought

[Alab. 196]

วิโมกข์ (wi'mohk) [Pali] acquitted, released, escape

วิโยค (wi'yohk) [Pali] separation, deliverance, release

วิริยา (wi'ri'ya') [Pali] energy, fortitude, perseverance, patience [Alab. 184, 196]

วิรุณ (wi'roo'n) [Pali] rain

วิรุพท (wi'roo'n) [Pali] growth, increase, angel of growth

วิรุพทกา (wi'roo'n'ho:k) [Pali] rain-angel [see Alab. 175]

วิโรห (wi'roht) [Pali] anger, enmity; to become angry

วิลา วิไลย วิลาณ and วิลาส (wi'lah, etc.) [Sansk.] charming, seductive, beautiful

วิลา (wi'lah) and วิลาธ [Pali] better

วิฬาร cat

วิลาป (wi'larp) mourning, lamentation  
นก — pigeon

วิลาส (wi'lah't) [Pali] (1) an inferior heaven (2) beautiful, pretty เมือง — London

วิลันดา (wi'la'ndah) Dutch

วิवर (wi'wonn) [Pali] to open

วิวาท (wi'wart) [Pali] quarrel, dispute, contention, litigation

วิวาห์ (wi'wah-ha') [Pali] marriage, wedding

วิเวก (wi'wake) [Pali] solitude, seclusion, abstraction

วิสาข (wi'sakh) [Sansk.] large, huge

วิสาขะ (wi'sarkha') (1) a constellation [Alab. 101] sixth month of the old Siamese year (2) name of a female saint

วิสาสะ (wi'sarsa') [Pali] conversation, intimacy, to make acquaintance

วิสุทธิ (wi'soo'tti') [Pali] pure, holy, correct

วิสูตร (wi'soot) curtain, screen, partition

วิเศษ or better วิเศษ (wi'sett) [Sansk. Pali] precious, excellent, magnificent

โรง — the King's kitchen  
หลวง — a title of honour

วิไลย (wi'saie) [Pali] (1) kingdom, country, (2) character, nation, race — รูป qualities of the four senses [Alab. 237] ฎีกา — legal research, jurisprudence [Alab. 196]

วิสัยนา (wi'satcha'nah) [Pali] to ex-

plain, to preach, to enlighten	prosperity (2) old man
วิสัยชนะ (wi'sa'ncha'nee) [Sansk.] name of the 17th vowel [see Preface]	วุก (woo't) [phon.] (1) to light by blowing (2) sound of striking the air with a whip or stick
วิสัยญี (wi'sa'nyee) [Pali] to faint, swoon	วุกทา (woo'ttah) [Pali] to say, to speak
วิหค (wi'hok) [Pali] birds	วุกทัญญู (woo'tta'nyah) [Pali] linguist
วิหาร (wi'harn) [Pali] abode of a priest, monastery, temple not having the sacred leaf (เสมา) in it	วุก and วุกา (woo'ttah) [Pali] = ปรอท Mercury
วิฬาร (wi'larn) [Pali] cat	วุ่น (woo'n) busy
วี (wee) to fan	วุ้น (woo'n) jelly made of lichens
หวี (wee?) comb — กอหวี bunch of bananas	วุ่นวาย (woo'n waie) tumult, trouble, disturbance
หวีต (weet) [exclam. of alarm]	วูป (woo'p) [phon.] (1) nodding of the head in dozing (2) [phon.] noise of an explosion
เวียง (weea'ng) [Laos.] walled-in place, palace	วูป and วูป (woo'i) [exclam. of fear] (2) excl. of calling hither
เวียง (weea'ng) to throw with a backhanded or underhand action, to chuck	วู and วู (woo) [phon.] buzzing, humming, noise
เวียน (weea'n, to whirl, to turn, to walk around — เวียน a ceremony of exchanging lights from hand to hand [Alab. 298: and see also Æsch. Ag. 299] — เวียน bilious headache	วูกวาก (woot waht) (1) to disappear suddenly (2) [phon.] noise of the swooping of birds
วุฒิ better วุกวุฒิ (woo'ttee') [Pali] (1) flourishing, permanent, increase,	เว้ (hway) Hue (capital of Annam)
	เวง (wayng) with วัง soothed by a sound, abandoned, solitary, pensive
	เวง (wayng) [Cambod.] Palace



เวฬุ (wett) water-closet

เวฬุชยัณฑิมาณ (waychaiya'nta'pi'marn) [Pali] Palace of Indra [Alab. 171]

เวทนา (wayta'nah) [Pali] sensation, sensation of pain [Alab. 172], pity, sympathy

เวทนิยา (wayta'ni'yah) [Pali] knowledge, fruition [Alab. 47]

เวณ (wayn) to reject a thing which is useless, to cast off

เวณ (wayn) to except, to exempt —  
— ว่าง exempt, free from — เว้น except, unless — เว้น excepted — ว่าง and ว่าง — interruption, interval

เวณไคย (wayna'taie) [Pali] fabulous eagle, Garuda, Krut [Alab. 192, 212, 300]

เวณเฑาะ (waynaie) [Pali] to lead, to teach, to convert — สัตว์ animals which can be taught

เวร (wayn) [Pali] revenge, anger, hatred, enmity, vengeance ฆณ — and ฆง — [Cambod.] vengeance, to be avenged [see also next word]

เวร เวร and เวร (wayra', etc.) [Pali] retribution, rotation, turn, in turn, in order ฤก — the turn comes

round นาย — officials who serve in rotation ฆณ — to pay off one bad turn by another

เวลาย (waylah) [Pali] time — กลางวัน forenoon — บ่าย afternoon — ค่ำ night-time วัณ — the moment is near ฤก — at the proper moment

เวณณ (wayhon) and เวณาศิ (wayhart) [Pali] air, sky

เวณห (wayhah) [Pali] empty space, air

เวณาร (wayhar n) [Pali] monastery, convent, temple, dwelling

เวฬุ (wayloo') [Pali] bamboo — ฝัก spots in bamboo

เวฬุ (hwaa) excl. of anger by children

เวฬุ (hwaak) to open partially, to push aside

เวฬุ (waang) and เวฬุ to turn the head round so as to bite an assailant

เวฬุ (waang) unentire, imperfect, incomplete

เวฬุ (waat) to surround, to escort

เวฬุ (wen) and — แว spectacles

เวฬุ (waan?) ring แว — precious stones แว — bezel of a ring

เวฬุ (waap) (1) to fall or go with great

speed, to disappear suddenly (2)  
partly open

แววมยุ (waam waam) twinkling light  
[as of a firefly]

แวว (waa) loops, rounds — ๓ inside  
of the ear — [หนึ่งสี่] loops of letters

แว — intelligence เห็น — ๓ foresee

แว่ว (wao) indistinct — ๓ not hearing  
distinctly

แวว (waa') (1) to stop in one's course  
(2) to turn aside and go in

ไว (wai) prompt, active, quick เห็น — ๓  
to see without being sure, to have  
a presentiment หนี — rapacity,  
thieving

ไว้ (wie) to keep; [added to another  
verb means] continuously, perma-  
nently เก็บ — and ใจ — to keep  
— ใจ confidence, hope

ไหว (hwai) to shake, tremble, oscillate  
ดิน — earthquake

ไหว้ (waie) to salute, to adore

ไวยวุฒิ (waiya'woo't) [Pali] : adole-  
scence, youth, age of growing

โอ with ปาก (park woh) boasting, vain :  
with ๓ to boast

โหว โหว and โหว (woh) hollow

โหวโหว (woh way) bad manners, vulgari-  
ty, vagabond

โวย โวย and โหวย (woey) [excl. of one  
common fellow calling to another]

โหวท (wo-harn) [Pali] speech, word,  
common use, to speak, eloquent

โหว (wow) curved, concave, bending  
inwards

โหวแห้ว (wowe waang) mutilated, im-  
perfect

โหว (hwa'm) (1) eaten away in the  
middle, hollow, deep (2) [phon.]  
noise of falling into water

วะ (wa') [exclam. of dislike or disgust]

หวะ (wa') to be broken, to burst

วะชิรวาท (wa'chi'rahwoo't) [Pali] ada-  
mant, a stone used to bore gems

วะชิรวาณ see วชิรวาณ

วิก (wa'k) to scoop up (water, etc.) with  
the hand

วัง (wa'ng) palace, royal court — หน้า  
(front palace) p. of the Second King  
— หลัง p. of the Third King — ๓  
p. other than the King's

วังวน (wa'ng won) gulf, whirlwind,  
whirlpool

วังเวง (wa'ng wayng) (1) soothed with sounds (2) oppressed with solitude  
หวัด (wa'ng?) and — ว่า to expect, conjecture

วัชรินทร์ (wa'tcha'rin) [Pali] angel

มังษยา = มงษา q. v.

วัฏ (wa't) and — สังสาร [Pali] to whirl, transmigration

วัฒนา (wa'tta'nah) วัฒนฺนะ and วัฒนา  
การ [Pali] progress, continuation, to grow larger, increase

วัด (wa't) (1) to measure, survey (2) monastery, temple (3) to pull up (a fish out of the water, etc.)

หวัด (hwa't) (1) cold in the head (2) to write with a running hand

วัตถุ (wa'ttoo') [Pali] (1) history, plot, subject, matter [see Alab. 206] (2) fortune, money

• วัตถุ (wa'tta') (1) = วัตถุ (2) [Pali] cloth garment (3) to turn, world

วัฏเวียง (wa't weea'ng) to whirl, to twirl, to hurl

วัน (wa'n) day — ๑ by day — คำน (in document) date — ๕ to-day ภาว  
— at midday — พระ the Siamese

Sunday or holy day, at intervals of 7 or 8 days ฝยฝง — fly, ephem-  
rid

หวัด (wa'n?) [Javan.] brilliancy

หวัด (wa'nn) to shake, agitation, emotion

วันทา (wa'ntah) and วันทนา [Pali] to salute, venerate, pay homage

หวัดยิวา (wa'nyee'wah?) [Javan.] (1) life, soul (2) lady

วัฏเวียง (wa'p werp) to flutter (like a scarf worn on the breast) to dance (like flames), to flicker

วัยวะ (waiwa') [Pali] limb, member, body

วัลลี (wa'nlee) [Pali] creeping plant, creeper

วัตถุทัตติ (wa'sa'wa'ttee') [Pali] (1) bringing into subjection (2) obtaining pleasures created by others ปรวระ  
นิกิต — highest of the Deva heavens [Alab. 113] (3) a name of King Mara

ศ

ศ (saw-kaw = Engl. s. Lingual : a high letter) — ศษ ศฉ name of this letter

ศก (sok) [added to Sansk. numerals signifies the year of the decennial cycle] เอก—โท— etc, 1st, 2nd, year of the decade, etc. รัตนโกสินทร์ — date in years from the foundation of Bangkok as a capital

ศก (sa'kah) [Pali] crowd, assembly,

ศพ (sop) [Sansk.] corpse, dead body  
ปลง — funeral มโหรี — or มหร — funeral fêtes, festivities, displays, ceremonies, etc.

ศาล (sarn) [Pali] hall, tribunal, court of justice — ศาลประชาคม International Court — เจ้า Chinese pagoda erected in honour of the guardian angel

ศรี (see) [Sansk.] handsome, beautiful, beauty, prosperity — ศรีวิชัย flourishing, prosperity — ศรีเวฬุ a name of Buddha, jewels of a bright colour — สตรี fine woman — วิลาศ fine, glorious — วิไลย civilized; beauty

ศรีสะ (seesoo'ni'sah) [Pali] daughter-in-law

ศกขม (singkharn) (1) love, passion

(2) attendants, retinue (3) having a large retinue, wealthy

เศวริก (serk) [Sansk.] a coronet used (for women) in theatres

โศรก (soke) [Pali] sad, sorrowful

โศร (sow) (1) ugly (2) sad, sorrowful

ศรัทธา (sa'ttah) [Pali] faith, belief

โศล (sa'lai) [Sansk.] rocky mountain

ศาลา (sahlah) [Pali] (1) = ศาล (2) out-door shed or roofed platform for sleeping on

ศิขร (sikkhon) and ศิขูร (seekhon) [Pali] (1) peak, point; top, summit (2) buffalo (3) hard, rigid

ศิริ (si'ri) [Pali] = ศรี q. v. beautiful, beauty, prosperity, glory

ศิโรตม์ (si'rote) [Sansk.] to bow, to salute; pointed skull [Alab. 207]

ศิล (sin) and ศิลา (si'lah) [Pali] stone, rock

ศิลปศาสตร์ (silpa'sart) [Sansk.] various arts, skill, mechanical knowledge [Alab. 210]

ศิษย์ (sissya') [Sansk.] and ลิง — pupil

ศีล (seen) [Pali] good conduct, moral practice, piety, religious observances — ๓๓ excommunicate ๓๓ — fasting, Lent

ศึ (seesa') [Pali] head, front, beginning (as of a wood, town, etc.)

ศึปวิ (seea'n) [Pali] head

ศึก (seuk) [Sansk.] combatant, warrior — ฦา — enemy ใล้ — spy, traitor — ฦา, to practise, scholar — ฦาธิการ Education Department

ศึษา see ศึ learning, scholar, student

ศึกร (soo'k) [Sansk.] Venus (planet) วั — Friday

ศึกรวิปากษ and ศึกรขุภษ (soo'kkha-pa'k) [P.] time of the waxing moon

ศึจ (soo'k) [Pali] white

ศึจ (soo'k) [Pali] happy, blest, peaceful, easy, healthy — สบาย health and happiness — สาน and — ฦา happiness, felicity

ศึจ (soo'khee) [Sansk.] happiness, prosperity

ศึพ ฦกษวิ (oo'pa'ksənn)[Pali] King's hand-writing

ศึล (soon) [Pali] sharp pointed instrument, spear, lance, pike, stake

ศึล (soolee) [Pali] and ฦวิ — Siva: archangel

ศึก (sake) [Pali] sprinkling, unction; to consecrate; royal marriage

ศึลา (saylah) [Pali] rock, stone

ศึก = ศึวิ q. v.

ศึกศึลป (sokhksa'n) [Sansk.] pain of a wound inflicted by a missile, sickness of heart, grief, pang, anguish

ศึกทิ (sa'k) and ศึกา [Sansk.] power, authority, influence, dignity, rank ฎก — rank, reputation, glory —

ลึทึ full of strength, victorious, saintly — ฦา the measure of a person's rank

ศึกราว (sa'ka'rat) [Pali] Siamese era ฎทึ — sacred Buddhist era ฐล — old civil era, beginning 638 A. D.

ศึกรวะวา (sa'kra'wah) [Sansk.] singer, musician (2) we, us

ศึปทึ better ศึปทึ (sa'p) [Sansk.] sound, noise, voice, word, term ฦทึ — rumour ใทวิ — telephone

ศึลลึ (sa'nla') [Pali] better ศึลลึ (sa'n) [Sansk.] missile, gun, point of a weapon, lance, sharp missile, bullet

ศึลป (sa'n) sick at heart

๕

๕ (saw bar = English s. and at end of word t. Lingual: a high letter) ๕๒

๕๒ name of this letter

๕๒๓ (sa'ttree) [Sansk.] woman, female

ล

ล (saw law = English s. and at the end of a word t. a high letter) ล๒

ล๒ name of this letter

สก (sok) [Cambod.] lock of hair

สก๒ (sa'kot) (1) to restrain, to keep in, to lull to sleep, to beguile หม๒ — magician ล๒ — cosecrated beads used as amulets — ๖๒๒ to track, to dog, to follow (2) name given to a consonant as practically completing the end of a word

สก๒๓ (sa'konn) [Sansk.] body, troop

สก๒๔ (soka'prok) dirty, foul, squalid

สก๒๕ (sa'ka'n) [Camb.] in the prime of life, vigorous, powerful ๗๒๑ — severe diarrhoea

สก๒๖ (sa'kon) [Pali] all over, in all

parts of; all the world, universe

สก๒๗ (sa'koo'n) flock of birds

สก๒๘ (sa'koo'noh) (and other similar forms) [Pali] male bird

สก๒๙ and สก๒๓๐ female bird

สก๒๓๑ (sa'koon) (1) noble, well-born, well-bred (2) (Engl.) school

สก๒๓๒ (sa'ka't) (1) the shorter sides of a

parall elogram or oblong (2) to mortise, to chisel, to chip (3) obstruct, hinder, interrupt ๗๒๒ — press ๗๒๓

— chisel for cutting metals ๗๒๔ — to intercept, to stop by spreading out the hands on each side

สก๒๓๓ (song) (1) to raise or lift with the hand, to take up (2) ripe (betel-nut) (3) to shake the dust out of anything ๗๒๕ — a bean

สก๒๓๔ (song) (1) to lead out of the house, to see (a person) off, to escort, conduct ๗๒๖ — to bring news from a distant place ๗๒๗ — iron instrument for driving in nails — ๗๒๘ monopoly — ๗๒๙ to act as interpreter, to make a noise (2) to lift up (3) to hand over to, to put within the reach of (4) to light (a fire)

สงกรานต์ (songkrarn) (1) to migrate  
 (2) angel of the year ๓๑๓ — festi-  
 val of the New Year  
 สงกา (songkar) to doubt, distrust, dis-  
 beleive  
 สงคราม (songkhrarm) war, warfare,  
 military science  
 สงเคราะห์ (songkraw) [Pali] to help,  
 to come to the rescue of  
 สงฆ์ (song) [Pali] (1) p priest ๓ —  
 female priest (2) a troop (3) alike  
 สงบ (sa'ngop) to be tranquillised, quiet-  
 ed — ๓๒๒ to come to an end, dis-  
 appear — ๓๒๓ when all the people  
 are quiet  
 สงวน (sa'ngooa'n) to take care of, to  
 keep  
 สงสาร (songsarn) [Pali] (1) to go and  
 come back, transmigration (2) com-  
 passion ; to pity  
 สงสัย (songsai) to doubt, distrust  
 สง่า (sa'ngar) (1) majestic, majesty,  
 dignity, (2) dressed up  
 สงี่ยม (sngee'am) moderation, modes-  
 ty, humility  
 สงัด (sa'nga't) quiet, tranquil  
 สฐาน (sa'tarn) [Pali] place, site, po-

sition ๓๒๓ — site for a dwelling  
 honse — ๓๒๓ where  
 สก (sott) fresh, vivid — ๓๒๓ glad, emer-  
 ry — ๓๒๓ bright, flourishing  
 สกมณี (sa'domm) (1) [Pali] sorcery,  
 witchcraft, spell ๓๒๓ — to rob by  
 the help of sorcery (2) post, stake,  
 stump (3) walk lightly, or slowly  
 สกวก (sa'doo'ak) quickly, easily, un-  
 interruptedly  
 สก้อง (sa'doo'ng) to start, to be startled  
 สกต (sa'doo't) to knock against with  
 the foot, elbow, etc. — ๓๒๓ to trip  
 up, to come in contact with the feet  
 สกษี (sa'doo'sa'dee) [Pali] to wor-  
 ship, to pay respect to, content-  
 ment, happiness, gratitude  
 สกูป (sa'doop) [Sansk.] and ๓๒๓ [Pali]  
 pagoda, prachadee, shrine  
 สกัจ (sa'dett) (1) (of a King or Prince)  
 to come, to go ๓๒๓ — he (the  
 Prince) is not yet come (2) Prince,  
 royal personage (3) to draw up  
 [water]  
 สดาก (sa'daang) to tell, explain  
 สดัย (sa'da'p) to hear  
 สดาง (sa'tarng) [Sansk.] one hun-

dredth part

สถิต (sa'tonn) [Pali] by land, on land

— มรรวิคิ course through the land,  
land-path

สถิติย (sa'titt) [Pali] to be domiciled,  
to settle — สถิติยวิ to be perman-  
ently settled

สน (son) (1) to thread a needle, to  
pass a string through a buffalo's  
nose สนิ — in crowds — ใจ to at-  
tend busily to (2) turpentine tree  
ปาน — turpentine

สนทนา (sonta'nah) [Pali] to converse,  
to talk

สนทยา (sonta'yab) [P.] dark, evening

สนเทห์ (sontay) [Pali] to doubt, to be  
uneasy

สนธิ (sonti') [Pali] joint, combination,  
conception สนิ — to be born again  
new conception สนิ — to be con-  
ceived

สนม (sa'nom) ladies of the palace

สนวน (sa'noan) (1) a tree, (2) gate-  
way, enclosed passage

สนอง (sa'naung) (1) to answer (2) to

do a favour — คณ to be grateful  
(3) rest, socket, place for holding

สนาน (sa'narn) [Camb.] (1) to bathe,  
to wash (2) pleasant, to play

สนาม (sa'narm) open ground in a  
town, Square — มวย wrestling  
arena — ใก cockpit — เพลาะ  
mound in front of a soldier, breast-  
work

สนิท (sa'nitt) [Pali] united, associated,  
intimate ทา — to pretend friend-  
ship ทวาน — quite sweet

สนิม (sa'nim) rust

สนิมยติ (sa'neea't) [Cambod.] (1) in the  
way, troublesome (2) a tree ทวี —  
a comb with teeth on each side

สนิกัน (sa'noo'k) [P.] cheerful, cheery,  
agreeable, acceptable — สนิ playful,  
amusing — สบาย well & happy

สนุ่น (sa'noo'n) (1) a tree (2) soft  
ground, muddy place

เสนท (sa'nay) and เสนทา [Sansk.] to  
love; love-potion, philtre

เสนธิ (sa'neue) (1) to run on before,  
outstrip (2) to take part with, in-  
tercede for, recommend



สนะ (sa'na') to bind, tie, bandage ช่าง  
— tailor

สนัก (sa'na't) (1) to grasp tightly, to  
hold on to (2) skilful หนัก — much  
broken, half-destroyed — สนั to  
seize tightly, hold very tight ไท —  
very large, huge

สนั่น (sa'na'n) loud, sounding ก้อง —  
echo

สนับ (sa'na'p) tight-fitting — มีด sew-  
ing pad — เพลิน tight trowsers

สนับ (sop) (1) to please (2) to find, to  
meet with (3) to be acquainted with  
— สิ้น (1) to give presents (2) to  
nourish, cherish

สนับถอ (sa'bot) [Pali] to swear, curse,  
imprecation, oath

สนบาย (sa'bai) to be in good health, to  
be well ตาม — according to one's  
wish — ใจ joy, to enjoy

สนับขง (sa'bee'ng) provisions

สนับศรี (sa'pa'rot) pine-apple

สนับรัง (sa'pra'ng) apparent plenty,  
well to do, well off

สนพาน (sa'parn) = สะพาน bridge

สน (som) (1) to heap up, to add to, to  
join (2) fit, suitable, appropriate,  
worthy — ช่าง willing witness,

ready to swear to anything — ใจ  
and — สิ้น to cohabit — หน้าที่  
to have got what one deserves —  
กวี suitable, proper, respectable

สนม (som) sour, acid; vinegar สาน —  
alum

สนมกบ (sompkop) (1) rancid, putrid  
(meat) (2) parasitical tree

สนมกบ (sompkop) to associate with the  
bad, to consort

สนมจว (somchon) [Pali] (1) defile, pas-  
sage (2) bestiality, incest

สนมณ สนมณา (sa'ma'nah) and other  
forms [Pali] one who does penance,  
ascetic, monk, priest [Alab. 203]

สนมเด็จพระ (somsomdet) excellent, superior  
[title of the highest honour]

สนมทบ (somsomtop) to put together,  
amalgamate, joint

สนมณาสนม (soma'nahkhoo'n) [Pali] to  
return thanks, to remunerate

สนมบูรณ์ (somsomboon) [Pali] complete,  
full, superabundant, opulent

สนมบดี (somsombat) [Pali] plenty, abundant

ance of property, riches ทรัพย์สิน —  
to reign

สมประที (somp<sup>ra</sup>'dee) recovering one's  
senses

สมประสงค์ (somp<sup>au</sup>ng) as I wished, as I  
expected

สมปัก (somp<sup>a</sup>'k) embroidered cloth

สมพว (som'pon) [Pali] so be it, let it  
be as you wish; to approve of

สมพาศ (somp<sup>ar</sup>t) [Pali] to cohabit

สมโพธิ (somp<sup>o</sup>hti) [Pali] (1) enlight-  
enment, knowledge (2) to celebrate,  
solemnise — ญาน savant, learned  
man, History of Buddh a

สมพัสักร (somp<sup>a</sup>'kson) [Sansk.] year

สมภาร (somp<sup>ar</sup>n) [Pali] chief priest of  
a monastery, abbot

สมเพท (somp<sup>hay</sup>t) better สมพท [Pali]  
pity, pitiable, deplorable

สมมติ (somp<sup>o</sup>t) = สมมติ

สมมม (somp<sup>o</sup>m) dirty, foul

สมมติ (somp<sup>o</sup>'ti) (1) [Pali] consent,  
permission; to respect, to esteem, to  
call — งาม a respected family (2)  
to substitute

สมม (somp<sup>o</sup>m) (1) and มิ่ง — beloved

or kind lady (2) amulet ทรัพย์ —  
string of an amulet (3) to fight,  
battle-field, war, battle

สมวิท (som<sup>ro</sup>t) to copulate, cohabit สิ้น  
— property inherited from parents

สมวิท (som<sup>ro</sup>c) witness, accomplice, to  
consort

สมศักดิ์ (som<sup>sa</sup>'k) of age to be tattooed  
with the mark of identification

สมศักดิ์ (som<sup>sa</sup>'k) [Sansk.] of good re-  
pute, honourable

สมอ (sa'maw) gall-nut tree สก — gall  
nut

สมอ (sa'maw) anchor สก — to hoist  
the anchor — สก anchor which  
does not catch hold

สมอง (sa'maung) brain

สมาคม (sa'markhom) to associate, to  
be familiar with

สมาธิ (sa'mart) [Malay.] Mahomedan  
priest

สมาทาน (sa'martahn) [Pali] perfect ob-  
servance

สมาธิ (sa'mahtee) [Pali] cross-legged  
and motionless

สมาน (sa'marn) [Pali] united, to join,  
to patch up

สมาหาร (sa'mah-harn) [Pali] to collect  
 victuals, to forage, to prepare  
 ส้มิง (sa'ming) [a Peguan title] ส้มิง —  
 man transformed into a tiger  
 ส้ม (sa'mee) a medicinal tree  
 ส้มปน (sa'mee'an) clerk, copying clerk,  
 secretary, — ทวี chief secretary  
 ส้มก (sa'moo'k) a box, or basket with a  
 top or lid to it  
 ส้มก (sa'moo't) volume, book  
 ส้มก (soommoo't) see ส้มก  
 ส้มก (Pali) see — ปากการ Paknam —  
 สงคราม a Province — โคคม a  
 name of Buddha  
 ส้มน (sa'moo'n) (1) leaves stitched to-  
 gether for roofing — ส้มน a me-  
 dicinal tree (2) student  
 ส้มท (sa'moo') [Pali] battalion, regi-  
 ment, body of men — นายก a dig-  
 nity above all the other grades —  
 ปาณจ Chief Secretary  
 ส้มต (samett) (1) a tree of which the  
 leaves are used for roofing (2) a sea  
 turtle  
 ส้มต (sa'meu) equal, level, continuous,  
 always — ทวี remaining in the same

place — ทวี equal on all sides  
 ส้ม (sa'maa?) and — ทะเล a sea-side  
 tree — สาก a tree with hard wood  
 ส้มบ (sa'mai?) (1) time, occasion, sea-  
 son (2) religious assembly  
 ส้มสว (sa'mohson) [Pali] to rejoice in  
 company, to meet, assemble, un-  
 animous  
 ส้มค (sa'ma'kh) [Pali] agreeing, con-  
 senting, assenting, unanimous ทหาร  
 — volunteer  
 ส้มค (sa'ma't) to suck up ทมก —  
 prepared betel-nut  
 ส้มน (sa'ma'n) stag  
 ส้มนคพษ (sa'ma'nta'pong) [Pali] of  
 equal family, equal rank  
 ส้มย (sa'yop) to bow the head  
 ส้มย (sa'yom) [Pali] on self — ญาณ  
 having omniscience in on self, ar-  
 changel  
 ส้มยง (sa'yaung) to be a'raid of — ขน  
 hair bristling or stalling on end  
 with fear  
 ส้มยาม (sa'yahm) (1) brow (2) Siamese  
 ส้มยม (sa'yoo'm) to dress in fine clothes  
 — ภิหร nuptials, wedding, corona-  
 tion of a King and Queen  
 ส้มยแ (sa'yaak) tree without branches

เสียง (sa'yaang) (hair) standing on end	genii
เสียง (sa'yaa') half-open, a jar; to draw down the corners of the mouth	ธรรม (sooa'm) to dress, clothe เสียง — to put on over the head
เสียง (sa'yampoo) [Pali] self-existent	ธรรม (sooa'n) to laugh, smile
เสียง (song) [of the king] to bathe	ธรรม (soi) collar — ไก่ neck feathers — ฑาป gold ball hung on the neck, sash — ดน a kind of music, a reed
เสียง (sa'ra'nah) see ธรรม	ธรรม (soi sow) sad, melancholy
เสียง (sa'ra'poo) [Pali] lizard	ธรรม (sahng) to build, construct
เสียง (sa'ra'pett) [Sansk.] title given to one of the highest Phras	ธรรม (sa'roop) to add, to join, unite
ธรรม (sa'n) to choose, prefer	ธรรม (sett) [Pali] it is finished, ready
ธรรม (sa'n) [Sansk.] worse than the rest, inferior	ธรรม — promiscuous, altogether, the whole lot ธรรม — general tax on property
ธรรม (sa'ra'pa') [Sansk.] all, every — นาม pronoun — เสียง all creatures — เสียง all kinds of weapons	ธรรม (seum) to insert
ธรรม (sa'p) ready เสียง — materials ready for use	ธรรม (sohm) [Pali] orb of the moon
ธรรมพากร (sa'pakhonn) [Sansk.] collection of taxes, revenue farm	ธรรม (sohma'na't) [Sansk.] satisfaction, enjoyment [Alab. 238]
ธรรม (sa'npett) [San.] omniscient, learned, Buddha	ธรรม (sa') [Pali] pool, pond, lake — เสียง lotus pool
ธรรม (sa'nlarp) [Pali] to converse readily, to speak, jestingly	ธรรม (sa'ra'nah) and — คม [Pali] remembrance, faith, refuge, profession of faith in the Three Refuges
ธรรม (sa'nsern) and ธรรม (Pali) to praise, commend	ธรรม (sa'ra'naa) mint (herb)
ธรรม (sooa'ng) to sacrifice to angels or	ธรรม (sa'lot) sad, melancholy

**สณ** (sa'lon) wriggling, going crookedly  
**สลป** (sa'lop) swoon, to faint  
**สลวณ** (sa'loca'n) a tree  
**สลวย** (sa'looi') in good order, well made up, well done  
**สลฏก** (sa'laut) croton (from which croton oil is obtained)  
**สลชน** (sa'laun) many, much  
**สลวย** (sa'lcoi') waving (of tree tops)  
**สลารพัท** (sa'larkpa't) [Pali] distribution of food to the priests by means of tickets  
**สลาร** (sa'lart) *with* ปลา a flat fish  
**สลารต** (sa'larta'n) [Malay.] North-West (wind)  
**สลาย** (sa'laie) split, cleft, sprung  
**สลิก** (sa'litt) (1) a common flat fish (2) a tree  
**สลียง** (sa'leea'ng) litter of a King prince or grandee  
**สลึง** (sa'leung) the fourth part of a tical (= about sixpence)  
**สลัก** (sa'lett) phlegm  
**สลึง** (sa'laang) noxious, unwholesome, to hurt — พระไทย (of the King) to injure

**เสถ** (sa'low) (1) tall and straight (2) to carve, to decorate, well-wrought (3) a fruit like an apple  
**เสถ** (sa'la') (1) to let go, to relinquish (2) a thorny fruit tree ปลา — a fish — ทิ้ง to cast off, get rid of  
**เสถัก** (sa'la'k) (1) to carve, chiselling chasing (2) bolt — สำคัญ sign, mark, evidence  
**เสถัก** (sa'la't) (1) to toss away (2) [Malay.] pirate — ไม้ a tree  
**เสถป** (sa'la'p) one with another, diverse, promiscuous, manifold — ส to mix colours — 洗牌 to shuffle cards  
**เสถ** (sooa't) to recite, to read aloud, to chant [Alab. xlvii]  
**เสถน** (sooa'n) (1) to verify สข — to test, compare, verify (2) garden ช่าง gardener — อุทยาน royal garden (3) to impale, inject ยา — clyster (4) to laugh, smile (5) to go in opposite directions  
**เสถน** (sooa'n) part, share มี — established measure สัก — true m.  
**เสถนา and เสถนัง** (sa'wa'nah, sa'wa'na'ng) [Pali] to hear, to listen

สวัม (sooa'm) to evacuate [of priests]	สวาท (sa'wart) [Pali] enjoyable, love- able, pretty สุก — amiable
สวัมกตฺติ (sooa'm kaut) to embrace	สวิง (sa'wing) a spoon-shaped net — สวาย mental trouble, anxiety
สวาม (sooi') well-dressed, elegant, pre- sentable สว — dressed up, decked out ข้าว — rice boiled too dry	สวียน (sa'weea'n) frame of rattan for holding a rice-pot
สวีย์ (sooi') tax, duty, tythe, contribu- tion (in money or kind) impost, monopoly ทา — to work a m.	สวตฺต (sa'wayt) [Sansk.] white — ฉัตร white umbrella of the King, storey- ed umbrella or canopy
สววรรค (sa'wa'n) [Sansk.] certain of the heavens [Alab. xxxvii] — คโยลย (of the last King) to die — คต (of a late King) to die	สววย (sa'woy) [Cambod.] (1) to eat, to enjoy (2) royal
สวรวรยา (sa'wa'nyah) [San.] royalty, royal property	แสวง (sa'wayng) to search for, to seek
สวา (sa'wah) monkey	สว (sa'wai) tall, large, abundant
สวา (sa'wah) [Sansk.] dog	สวะ (sa'wa') collection of floating weeds
สว่าง (sa'warng) light, brightness, to shine	สวตฺติ with ง (ngoo sa'wa't) a snake
สวาท (sa'wart) (1) love (2) a fruit tree	สวตฺติ (sa'wa'tt) [Sansk.] happiness, prosperity
สวาน (sa'wahn) a Chinese boring in- strument	สหัส (sa'ha't) [Pali] a thousand
สวามิ and สวามี (sa'warme) [Pali] (1) love (2) husband — ภิกตฺติ to work willingly for, good servant	สอ (sau) (1) in quick succession, one after another (2) spittle, saliva (3) chalk คิน — chalk pencil คิน — ฝรั่ง pencil
สวาวย (sa'waie) a well-flavoured fish	สอ (saw) to slander, to calumniate
	สอก (sauk) fore-arm, cubit (a measure of about 24 news)
	สอง (sorng?) [Chin.] two — น้า a long-

shaped drum — คู่ pair, couple — ใจ  
doubtful, doubt, undecided

ส่อง (sawng) to light up, illuminate  
กล้อง — telescope — กล้อง to look  
through a telescope — กระจก to  
look in the looking glass

ส่อง (saung), (1) dwelling, habitation  
(2) walking slowly — สบาย to co-  
habit — สาธุการ to thank, praise  
— สุ่ม to assemble (an army etc.)

สอด (sot) to insert, penetrate, in-  
sinuate สิ้น — dowry given to the  
parents of a bride to keep for her  
— ส่อง to inquire carefully into —  
แฉ่ง to explore; shy — ๒ inquisi-  
tive

สอน (sawn) to teach, instruct สอน —  
to help one man with advice against  
another

สอน (saun) (eyes) showing only the  
white

สอน (sorn) to put out of sight

สอบ (saup) (1) to compare — พยาน  
to confront witnesses with the ac-  
cused — สวม to compare, to test  
(2) a figure slightly smaller at the

top than at the bottom, truncated  
cone, truncated obelisk

สองพลอ (saw plaw) without consider-  
ation, thoughtlessly คน — intri-  
guer, informer, detractor

สอย (soi) to gather with a split pole  
— ผูก to arrange the hair ใช้ —  
to use, employ

สอย (soi) (1) [better สร้อย] neck feath-  
ers of a fowl ปลา สอย a small fish  
(2) final two syllables of a verse

สา (sah) dregs of wine, fermentation  
of spirit

สา (sah) noise of a crowd moving

สา (sark) (2) pestle — ๒ wooden  
hammer used instead of a flail for  
rice — ๒ pepper-mill ปลา —  
a fish (2) hardened skin

สา (sarkon) [Pali] spreading about,  
comprehensive, the whole

สา (sarkay) with ๒ bread-fruit  
with ต้น bread-fruit tree

สา (sarkar) branch of a tree

สา (sarkhon) [Pali] ocean, sea

สา (sarkhoo) [Chin.] sago

สา (sarka'rett) [Pali] very large  
river, ocean

สาม (sahng) (1) near day break (2) to cleanse to clean (3) and เสียด — panther ฝ — diseases ฝ — demons (4) stinking เหม็น — intolerable stenoh (5) to comb พระ — King's comb

สามัง (sarnng) to get better, to improve (of a drunkard)

สามชอง (sahchonn) [P.] the great rivers

สามงก (sardok) with ผ้า Indian cloth

สามัง (sart) (1) to sprinkle (2) mat (3) to fall sideways or slanting-wise

สามัง (sart) [Pali] sect — ฆาต caravan of merchants

สามัง (sartrah) [Pali] arms, weapons

สามัง (sartarn) poor, wretched, needy

สามัง (sartok) [Pali] (1) to accomplish, to fill, complete (2) to appeal to a higher court

สามัง (sartahra'na') [Pali] to be spread about, general, universal

สามัง (sartoo') [Pali] it is well, so be it — กาง and — สัง to commend, praise, extol

สามัง (sahtaye) [Sansk.] to complete, accomplish

สาม (sarn) (1) to plait (2) pleased, pleasant (3) arsenic — สาม alum

สาม (sahn) or สาม with ผ้า [Sansk.] coarse cloth

สามัง (sarnoo'sitt) [Sansk.] pupils, students

สาม (sarp) inside strip of cloth at the edge of a garment with buttons on it เหม็น — stale, musty แมง — cockroach — สิ้น to vanish

สาม (sahbahn) [Pali] to swear, oath แขง — to curse

สาม (sarp) [Pali] to swear at, reprimand, abuse

สามัง (sarpi'pa'k) [Pali] to volunteer, to assist

สาม (sarm?) [Chin.] three — สาม thirty ราก — สาม an edible root

สามัง (sahma'nen) [Pali] pupil of a priest, neophyte

สามัง (sahma'nayree) young female nun, novice

สามัง (sarmkhah) tripod, three-legged stool

สามัง (sarmhow) impudent, shameless, immodest

สามัง (sarmar) [Pali] dusky, blackish brown



สามารถ (sarmart) [Pali] able, strong, bold, brave

สามารถ (sarmarn) bold, impudent, insolent, harsh ร้าย — cruel

สามี (sarmee) [Pali] husband

สมาคม (sarma'kkhee) [P.] to associate

สามัญ (sarmja'n) [P.] common, general

สาย (saie) (1) late in the morning (2) (numerical designation of ropes, roads, etc.) — ๒ iron rings for a padlock, latch — สร้อย a string passed

round the city to keep off demons — น้ำ water course — สมิรมิ beloved lady — ฟา flash of lightning (3) discendant, issue

ย้าย (sai) (1) to move to and fro in the water, to move, to lock, to oscillate ว่าย — the kite dashes up and down or hither and thither (2) to play music with notes quickly following one another

ย้าย (sai) and ไซ a bird

ย้ายช (saichoo) with น้ำส้ม vinegar made from arrak

ย้ายตง (sai-ting) an aquatic plant

ย้ายตย (sai-yoo't) a flower which has a smell in the morning only

สายสิญจน์ (sai-sinn) [Pali] string hung round a house or room at a ceremony, and held at the end by a priest

สายปัด (sa'ya'nn) [Pali] evening

สาย with โถย (doey sarn) passage in another person's boat or carriage

สาย (sarn) [Pali] (1) pith, inside, hard interior, essence (2) strength, best part, superior, excellent (3) elephant — หนี arsenic ไร่ — husked rice

สาย (sarn) สายา and สายัน [Pali] letter — กรมธรรม receipt for money paid for enslaving a person, slave-paper

สายธ (sart) [Sansk.] treatise, book, art, "shastra"

สายท (sarht) [Pali] autumnal season; feast of cakes in the 10th month

สายท (sshra'noo) arsenic

สายบาญช (sahra'barnchee) [Pali] general catalogue

สายวัก (sahrawa't) third master, school usher

สายศเวท (sahn'sawett) [Sansk.] white elephant

สายา (sah'rah) [Pali] letter

สายานิยา (sahrahiyah) [Pali] compliments, agreeable sayings

สาหร่าย (sahrai) an edible aquatic plant

— ทะเล sea-lichen, bêche-de-mer

สารีริกะ (sahreeri'ka') [Pali] bodily existence, corporeal

สารี (sahree) [Pali] = สาร

สารูป (sahroop) [Pali] suitable, fit, well-conducted

สารว (sahray) vugabond, gad-about

สาแหรก (sahraak) frame of light sticks or strings for carrying a weight

สาระ (sahra') [Pali] see สาร

สาระณา (sahra'nah) see สรรณา

สาระณี (sahra'tee) and สารณี [Pali] driver, coachman

สาระชิกข์ (sahra'too'k) [Sansk.] afflictions, calamities

สาระบาท (sahrabatt), malignant: see สันนิบาท

สาระบาท (sahra'barn) [Pali] preface

สาระปะตัก Javanese turtle dove

สาระพางค์ (sahra'parng) [Sansk.] the whole body

สาระพิคัม (sahra'pitt) snake venom

สาระพี (sahra'pee) a scented flower

สาระเพชว (sahra'pett) see สรรเพช

สาระภาพ (sahra'parp) [Pali] to confess

สาระรวล (sahra'won) embarrassed, harassed, busy, unsuccessful

สาระวณ (sahra'waun) to make pretences, to put on affected airs

ศาล (sahn) [Pali] Royal Court of justice, tribunal, law court — ศาลประชาคม International Court

ศาลิโก (sahli'kah) a talking black bird

ศาลิ with ข้าว (kow sarlee) fabulous wheat ข้าวโพก — wheat

ศาลิ (sarlee) (1) timber cart (2) a fruit like an apple

ศาลิ (sarloo) with ผ้า a Malay cloth

ศาลิวง (sahla'won) (1) garden (2) = ลาวรวล

สาว (sowe) girl, young woman พ — elder sister น้อง — younger sister หลาน — niece — ใ้ servant maid

สาวก (sahwok) [Pali] pupil, scholar, student, disciple (Alab. 187)

สาวโปฏก (sahwa'podok) [Pali] better สวโปฏก a fabulous talking black bird

สาวปาน (sowe-parn) to pull at a rope or cord

สาส์กา (sarsa'dah) [Pali] teacher, tutor,  
preceptor — จิวิย superior teacher

สาส์นา (sarsanah) [Pali] religion, re-  
ligious doctrine, r. teaching

สาส์น (sart) [Sansk.] letter ราช — roy-  
al letter, official despatch

สาหะ (sah-héye) to cover up

สาเหตุ (sah-hett) [Pali] cause of quar-  
relling, anger, provocation

สาโหด (sah-hote) harsh, cruel fierce

สาหัส (sah-ha't) [Pali] harsh, cruel

สาอากร with ส่วย (sooi-ahkorn) tax

สิกขา (sikkah) [Pali] rules, discipline  
doctrine (of priests)

สิขี (sikkhee) [Pali] crest, top-knot (2)  
flame (3) clitoris fæminæ

สิง (sing) to be in งู — a snake

สิง (sing) thing, something, what? —

ใด what? anything — ของ posses-  
sions, riches, property — ไร what?

สิงขร (singkhonn) [Pali] mountains

สิงคาลี (singkharlee) a jachal or wolf

สิงคาละ (singkharla') wolf or jachal

สิงโต (singtoh) [Sansk.] lion

สิงหน and สิงหนะ (sing, sing-ha') [Sansk.]

lion จมูก — large snub nose

สิงหนาท (singha'nart) roaring of a lion

สิงหฬ (sing-hon) [Sansk.] Ceylon

สิงหาคม (sing-hah-khom) [Sansk.] the  
fifth month (Leo. = August)

สิงหาคัน (sing-hart) [Sansk.] seat, lair

สิญจน์ (sinn) [Pali] unction, holy water

สาย — string passed round a city  
for the purpose of protecting it from  
evil spirits

สิทธิ (sitt) and สิทธิ [Pali] accomplish-  
ment, perfection, success, perfect,  
complete — ชาติ altogether, it de-  
pends entirely upon — ภาริย complete

work, treatise อาญา — ab-  
solute power ฤษี — hermit, saint

สิทธิบัตร see สิทธิบัตร

สิน (sin) (1) debts, property belonging

to others กิระปฏิเสธ — to refuse to

pay a debt — ทรัพย์ goods, merchan-

dize — สิน (1) bribery (2) riches

— ใต๋ม court fees — สมิรดิ inheritance,

heritage — สมิรดิ property

acquired after marriage — สมิรดิ

money paid for a girl on her mar-

riage

สิน (sin) to curtail, shorten ทัก — to judge, to decide a case, judgement, order of court

สิน (sinn) (1) end (2) all, everything

— สก finite — ทิว ruined

สินเทา with เกลือ (khlooa' sintow) a cathartic resembling Epsom salts

สินทพ (sintopp) and เสินทพ [Pali] belonging to Sindh, a Sindh horse

สินธุ (sintoo') and สินธุ [Pali] (1) river, stream, sea (2) Sindh

สินพระชนม์ (sin-pra'chon) [Siam. and Pali] (of a King's son) to die

สินยากร (sinyarkonn) [Pali] tax on white sugar

สินเวิ (si'nayroo') [Pali] mount Meru (Alab. 13)

สินโนตก (si'noda'ka') [Sansk.] clear water, to pour out

สิม (sip and sib) [Chin.] ten — ซีก — สิบ etc. eleven, twelve, etc. ยี่ —

สาม — etc. twenty, thirty, etc. นาย — sergeant

สิมพลี (simpalee) [Pali] the silk-cotton tree (Bombax hecaphyllum)

สิรา (sirah) [Pali] milk

สิรา (si'rah) salute with closed hands

สิริ (si'ri') all, the whole, together

สิลปศาสตร์ (sinpa'sart) [Sansk.] treatises on the arts, complete science, all the arts (Alab. 210)

สิริสา better ศิริสา (sirasah) [Sansk.] to salute

สิริง (siring) [Pali] a small snake

สิโรตม (sirohtama) [Pali] of the head, perfection of shape in the head, bowing with the head

สิโรวศ (si'rohrot) [Sansk.] hair of the head, glory [see Alab. 207]

สิลา (si'lah) [Pali] stone

สิ่ว (si'oo') pimples

สิ่ว (sew) chisel

สี (see) colour — สก bright colour — เฝือก pale — พ้า sky-blue — เขียว

green, blue — — คราม dark blue, dark green

สี (see) to grind, grindstone for rice — เข้า to husk rice — จักร and — ผก

circular fan ไร่ → mill — ลม wind-mill — ซอ to play the fiddle —

ปาก correct language ริม — ปาก lips — พาย paddler, canoe man —

เสือก a bark chewed with betel-nut

สี่ (see) [Chin.] four — สี่สิบ forty

สี่กา (seekah) [Laos.] (priests' word) woman

สี่ขร (seekhonn) and สี่ขริ [Pali] mountain

สี่ข้าง (seekharng) flank, ribs

สี่พันคว (seeta'ndon) river with waters like air

สี่พวง (seepaung) with ก้อน chalk

เสีย (seea') to be lost, spoilt, destroyed

ทำลาย — to destroy — ชาติ degenerate  
กิน corrupted, demoralised

— ปาก vain talk — ภัย deplorable, regrettable — ทรัพย์ expenses,

thefts — หนี to miss the mark —

เฒ่า to sacrifice to devils ไร่ — (1)

profit and loss (2) they are married

— จริต fanatic

เสียง (seea'ng?) (1) sound, voice, language (2) to strike — เยื้อง to raise or lower the voice, (gramm.) circumflex

เสี่ยง (seea'ng) to divide into two pieces, to cast lots, to take one's chance — ทาย to consult soothsayers, oracle, omen, enigma, puzzle

เสียด (seea't) to rub, scratch, press

เปียก -- to press close, rub together

— ไขไป to push one's way in

เสี้ยน (seea'n) (1) very small thorn, small splinter — หนาม thorn, enemy, rebel (2) an edible plant

เสียบ (seea'p) (1) to impale, fix on a point, insert a point (2) pain in the stomach ทอปป — an edible shell fish

เสียม (seea'm) small pick-axe

เสียม สารี (seea'msahn) [Pali] to walk slowly and lightly

เสียม (seea'm) (1) to sharpen, to teach — สอน to instruct one side how to defeat the other

เสียว (seeo?) sting of pain, qualm

เสียว (seeo') (1) thinner on one side (2) three quarters of anything

สี่ (seen) [Sansk.] sacred precept, moral precept, morality (Alab. 184)

สี่ตัง (seesong) a river fish

สี่ดก (seesot) light red:

สี่ตึก (seesit) a wood used for the roofs of house-boats

สี่เสียด (seeseea't) bark of a tree ปลา a rough-skinned fish

เสื่อ (seesoo'k) (1) garden bamboo (2) light

เสื่อ (seuk) (1) blunt, worn, deteriorated (2) to leave the priesthood <sup>๒</sup> — to feel, to perceive, to be aware of

เสื่อ (seup) to inquire after, to investigate — <sup>๑</sup> to inquire for the last news — <sup>๒</sup> to use for planting or sowing again — <sup>๓</sup> to propagate, to reproduce — <sup>๔</sup> to reproduce, to replace, fill the place of — <sup>๕</sup> to examine, inquire into — <sup>๖</sup> to search, inquire — <sup>๗</sup> to inquire in all directions <sup>๘</sup> — <sup>๙</sup> successor — <sup>๑๐</sup> transmitted from antiquity

เสื่อ (seu) pimp, proceures, go-between, corruptor of youth

เสื่อ (seua') tiger — <sup>๑</sup> leopard, yellow-eyed cat — <sup>๒</sup> tiger cat <sup>๓</sup> striped spitting fish <sup>๔</sup> tuber, potato — <sup>๕</sup> man transformed into a tiger <sup>๖</sup> tiller, helm <sup>๗</sup> crank, axle, arm of lever <sup>๘</sup> — a large tree <sup>๙</sup> — a small tree with

hairy leaves

เสื่อ (seua') mat

เสื่อ (seua') coat, shirt — <sup>๑</sup> clothing, clothes — <sup>๒</sup> jacket <sup>๓</sup> — butterfly

เสื่อ (seua'k) to push on, to shave

เสื่อ (seua'm) (1) to decrease, diminish (2) to be mollified — <sup>๑</sup> to disappear, vanish — <sup>๒</sup> to change by degrees, to recover slowly

เสื่อ (soo') to soak in hot water, to steep

เสื่อ (soo') [Pali] well, good

เสื่อ (soo'k) (1) shining, bright, conspicuous — <sup>๑</sup> brightest <sup>๒</sup> — happy, prosperous, well-to-do <sup>๓</sup> — garden bamboo (2) ripe 3 cooked — <sup>๔</sup> ripened in a stove — <sup>๕</sup> (1) half ripe (2) the day before a ceremony <sup>๖</sup> — a complete game

เสื่อ (soo'kkrom) a wild tree

เสื่อ (soo'konn) [Pali] hog, boar, pig

เสื่อ with <sup>๑</sup> (wahsoo'kree) [Sansk.] King of the Nagas

เสื่อ (soo'koo'm) [Pali] thin, fine, subtle <sup>๑</sup> — an anodyne

เสื่อ (soo'ko't) [Pali] (1) arriving in

good time, going properly (2) holy, a name of Buddha

สุคนธ์ (soo'khonn) (and other similar forms) [Pali] perfume, scent

สุก (soo'khee) [Sansk.] fig

สุกขะ (soo'kha'ti') [Pali] to succeed, attain to happiness — ภูมิ heaven

สูงส่ง (soo'sing) vain, boastful, ostentatious

สุจริต (soo'charitt) [Sansk.] faithful, well-conducted, virtue

สุจี (soo'chee') [Sansk.] clear, pure, clean

สุจัน (soo'cha'nee) carpet

สุชล (soo'chonn) [Sansk.] tears

สุด (soo't) last, furthest, end ทิ — the last ๒๒๓ ทิ — entirely, altogether, most (sign of the superlative) — ทิ at one's wit's end — ทา and — ทา out of sight — ทิง youngest child — ทาย the end of all — มือ beyond one's strength — แล้วแต่ depending upon, in accordance with

สุดา (sco'dah) fine woman

สุทธี (soo'tti') [Pali] pure, purification

สุทศิน (soo'ta'tt) [Pali] (1) pleasant to the eyes (2) one of the heavens (3) pleasant view

สุทรา (soo'tar) [Pali] ambrosia, nectar

สุทราหิ (soo'tahrot) (1) scented water (2) tea for royal persons

สุนทร (soo'ntonn) and สุนทรวิ [Pali] eloquent, well-spoken, good

สุนทรวิ (soo'nta'ree) [Pali] beautiful woman

สุนทรวิ (soo'nta'rar) [Pali] see พสนุฑ

สุนทรวิ (soo'narkarn) [Pali] hearing

สุนิ (soo'ni') flash of lightning

สุนิสา (soo'ni'sah) [Pali] with พระ King's daughter-in-law

สุนิศา (soo'na'ka') [P.] (1) nail (2) dog

สุนิศา (soo'na'k) and สุนิศา [Pali] dog — ๒๒๓ wolf — ๒๒๓ fox

สุนิศา (soo'na't) circumcision

สุนิศา (soo'ba'n) [Pali] Garuda, fabulous eagle that preys on men and women

สุนิศา (soo'binn) [Pali] dream; to dream — นิมิต্ত nocturnal vision

สุนิศา (soo'ba'na'rart) better สุนิศา ๒๒๓ [Pali] King of the eagles

สุพรรณิภพ (soo'pa'n) [San.] (1) of good colour, bright, brilliant (2) [Pali] gold, golden

สุพรรณิภพินิ (soo'pa'nta'n) [P.] sulphur

สุภา and สุภา (soo'pa') [Pali] (1) pretty, elegant (2) musician

สุภาพ (soo'pabp) [Pali] (1) modest, mild, affable (2) to travel

สุภาวดี (soo'pahwa'dee') good speaker, good talker, orator

สุภาสิต (soo'pahsitt) [Pali] wise sayings, instructive words

สม (soo'm?) to burn with a slow fire — เมือ to expose to the fire — เมือ

to keep up a slow fire เมือสม — (1) cooling application for the head (2)

Indian smoking mixture — เมือปลิว to roast in the husk — เมือ to plaster up the head — เมือ sacred grove

สม (soo'm) a large wicker or bamboo frame, coop. — เมือปลา to fish with a coop — เมือ hen-coop

สมามาลัย (soo'marmarlya') [Sansk.] beautiful as a garland of jessamine

สมาลี (soo'marlee) [Sansk.] collection of beautiful flowers, bouquet

สุเมธา (soo'may tah) [Pali] wise, clever

สุเมรุ (soo'mayroo') [P.] Mount Meru (Alab. 13)

สุยยติ (sooi'yati) [Pali] to hear

สุรชาติ (soorachart) [Sansk.] race of divine origin, demigods

สุรา (soo'rah) [P.] intoxicating liquors

สุรามฤต (soo'rama'ritt) [P.] miraculous water taken by angels, nectar

สุรารไลย (soo'rarlai) [Sansk.] heaven of Indra and the angels

สุริฉาย (soorichai) [Sansk.] of the sun

สุรินท (soo'rinn) [Sansk.] giants, monsters — สุรินท celestial monster which causes eclipses

สุริย and สุริยา (soo'riya) [Pali] sun

สุริยาทรร (soo'riyart) [Sansk.] course of the sun

สุริโยภาส (soo'ri'yohpart) [Pali] morning brightness of the sun

สุริวงษ (soo'ri'wong) [Sansk.] child or descendant of the sun

สุริ (soo'ra') vulg. for สุริ q. v. strong, bold — สุริ brave and bold — สุริ

ควิ rough water — สุริคิ courage and dignity



สุหรัท (soo'ra't) [Malay.] Surat ผ้า —  
Surat cloth

สุวคค (soo'wa'khon) a small tree with  
scented flowers

สุวปฏุก (soo'wa'podok) [Pali] fabu-  
lous talking bird

สุวภาคย (soo'wa'park) a tree with  
scented flowers

สุวรรณ (soo'wa'nn) [San.] gold, gold-  
en — ปรวิท gold leaf, golden sheet

สุวิมล (soo'wi'monn) [S.] spotless, pure

สุ (soo) [Laos.] you

สุ (soo) [Laos.] to go to — ชุข to ask  
a person's daughter in marriage —  
กน to visit — กน กน (1) to go to  
meet, rendezvous (2) to distribute  
a meal

สุ (soo) to resist, oppose, fight — ทน  
to endure patiently ไม่ — ท not so  
good, not advisable ไม่ — เชนไว  
not very important

สูง (soong) high, tall เกรวอง — royal  
ornaments คำ — pompous words,  
stilted language, grandiloquent —  
ชุน to rise to a higher place ชายศม  
— advanced age

สูญ (soon) [Sans.] empty, void; to  
vanish — เลอ zero, ought

สูท (soot) to inhale — สูท to sniff, to  
sniffle

สูท (soot) [Sansk] (1) string, thread;  
string of figures; portion of Scrip-  
ture, text (2) web of thread,  
tapestry

สูน (soon) axis, centre, middle

สูบ (soob) (1) to suck, absorb (2) pump  
(3) bellows — ปา to smoke tobac-  
co ปา — tobacco

สูร (soora') [Sansk.] brave, strong,  
bold, valiant; giant

สูรชาติ (soora'chart) [Sansk.] race of  
heroes, giants

สุรย (soon) [Pali] sun

สุรโลกย (soora'lohk) [Sansk.] habita-  
tion of the giants

สุรวงค (soorahng) vulg. for สุรวงค [S.]  
ladies living with the angels สุรวง  
คณาวี ladies living in the heavens

สุรวงคเนอว a crowd of the same สุ  
รวงคนวาง verses

สุรวากษ (soorahra'k) [San.] courage-  
ous genii

สูรว (sooroo) to act without orders,  
officious, interfering

สูรวากย (soora'kai) better อสูรวากย

- see ๒๗๘ [Pali] monster, ghost, apparition
- เสก (sayk) recitation of religious formulas before consecrating anything  
— สวรร (1) salvation (2) damnation
- เสก (seng) a tree with red blossoms
- เสก (saytee) [Pali] wealthy man
- เสก (saytoo) [Pali] ridge, causeway, path
- เสก (saytoh) [Pali] sweat, perspiration
- เสน (sayn) (1) a large monkey (2) colour of red lead
- เสน (sen) (1) nerve, sinew (numerical designation of threads, cords, etc.)  
— กาย thread of cotton — ลาย nerves and sinews — ชัก convulsions (2) to sacrifice to devils (3) (a measure of twenty wah) sen (4) numerical designation of ropes, etc.
- เสน and เสน (saynah, saynee) [Pali] (1) army (2) grandees, high officials  
๒๗๘ — chief of the officials  
— มาตย์ courtiers — มณฑิ chief official — ๒๗๘ Great Council of State
- เสป (sayp) [Pali] to eat, drink, partake of, use, copulate, associate
- เสป (saypah) solo singing
- เสมหะ (sem-ha') phlegm
- เสมา (saymah) ornament for a child's neck
- เสมา (saymah) [Pali] sacred stones round a temple ๒๗๘ — and ๒๗๘ — frontiers, borders
- เสป (soey) to comb up or push back (the hair)
- เสป (say-yah) [Pali] to lie down
- เสลา (saylah) [Pali] stone, rock
- เสวก (sayvakah) [Pali] courtiers, followers, attendants — มาตย์ [San.] council of ministers
- เสก (sayt) [Sansk.] remainder, remnant
- เสก (sert) (obsol) to run away, to go quickly
- เสก (serm) to add to, augment, enlarge, increase
- ๒๗๘ with ๒๗๘ (cheen saa) [Chin.] physician, master แพว — silk stuffs
- ๒๗๘ (saa) to seek occasion, to search for an offence
- ๒๗๘ (saa) (1) fan, small rod, switch — ๒๗๘ horsewhip — ๒๗๘ foil — ๒๗๘ ramrod — ๒๗๘ horse-hair tassel (2) warbling, gabbling, incoherent sounds
- ๒๗๘ (saak) to disjoin, divide, part (the

hair etc.) นก — a bird with a loud cry  
 แสง (saang) (1) arms, weapons พระ — King's sword (2) rays, radiant — ท้อง rays of day-break  
 แสง (saang) on purpose, wilfully  
 แสงอิน (saa-ngorn) coquetry  
 แสก (saat) a tree having small yellow seeds สี — orange-red colour  
 แสน (saan) a hundred thousand, much, very much — ข้าราชการ officials  
 แสบ (saap) biting, stinging, pricking, sharp — หิว hungry, hunger  
 ใส (saie) clean, bright, pure สุก — bright ผั่ง — flourishing  
 ใส to put, to place — ใส่ to put on a coat — ใจ to take care, to bear in mind ใจ — to attend to, to be careful, to take to heart — ความ to make a charge, to calumniate  
 ใส (sie) to push, to repulse — ญ to plane  
 ใส (sai) bowels — กรอก sausage, black pudding — ตะเกียง wick of a lamp

— ศัก secret mutineer, traitor นก — a bird  
 ใสเดือน (sai dooa'n) earth-worm  
 ใสตัน (saitan) a small fish, very good for eating, but having no entrails  
 ใสบา (saiyah) [Pali] to lie down, to sleep  
 ใสบาศน์ (saiyart) [Sansk.] bed  
 ใสศาสตร์ (sai-sart) [Pali] Brahminical doctrine, magical art, black art  
 ใสหุ่ย (sohooi) [Chin.] expenditure  
 ใส (soke) (1) dry (2) a tree of which the flower is eaten  
 ใสกา (sohka) [Pali] sad, sorrowful tearful, to cry  
 ใสกิ (sohkee) [Pali] sadness, sorrow, mourning  
 ใสก้นต์ (sohka'n) [Pali] to shave the topknot (of princes)  
 ใสโครก (sohkroke) dirty, foul, squalid  
 ใสท (sote) bachelor, spinster, celibate, unmarried  
 ใสคา (sohdoh) [Pali] the stream (of human passion), the first degrees of sanctity  
 ใสท (sote) ใสทะ and ใสทัง [Pali] ear, hearing  
 ใสพะ (sohpa') (of the King) [Pali] to have a swelling

โสภกา (sobpah) (and other similar words) [Pali] handsome, fine, well-looking

โสภิกา and โสเพณี (sobpaynee) beautiful woman

เสา (sow) pillar, post — หิน boundary stone — กระโถง mast

เสา with ไม้ กระทั่ง (mie kra'toong sow) (1) pile-driver (2) sticks for beating time in a boat ก้าน — three legged stand

เสาร์ (sow) [Pali] with พระ Saturn (planet) วัน — Saturday

เสาวคนธ์ (sowwa'khon) [Pali] perfumes (2) flowering shrub

เสาวনী (sowwa'nee) [Pali] orders of the Queen, or the royal ladies

เสาวปฏก (sowwa'pohdok) [Sansk] a talking bird

เสาวภาคย์ (sowwa'park) [San.] young and pretty girl

เสาวรศ (sowwa'rot) [Sansk.] a flowering plant

เสาะ (sau') with ท้า cowardice เด็ก — crying, peevish child

เสาะหา (sau'-har) to seek for, to search  
สืบ — to get information

เสาะ ด้าย (sau' daie) to pull out a thread without tangling it

สำ (sa'm) often, much, repeated

สำ (sa'm) many, much

สำคัณ (sa'kha'n) (1) mark, sign, evidence (2) principal thing, of chief importance เป็น — in witness whereof — ว่า to conjecture

สำแดง (sa'mdaang) to show, display, reveal

สำทับ (sa'mta'p) to multiply accusations, to make repeated charges

สำนวน (sa'mnooa'n) evasion, artifice, prevarication, subterfuge, deceit, sophistry

สำเนียง (sa'mnooa'ng) words, language, speech, sounds

โสม (sohm) [Pali] moon

โสม (sohm) [Chin.] a scented medicinal plant, ginseng

โสมนัส (sohma'na't) and โสมนาการ [Pali] to rejoice, to exult

โสฬศ (sohlott) [Pali] (1) sixteen (2) a coin (= one sixteenth of a fuang, and one half of an att)

สำนึก (sa'mneuk) ท้า reflect, to think over, conscious วัฏ — to acknowledge a fault, to repent, — ท้า to come to oneself, recover one's consciousness

สำเนา (sa'mnow) written account, report  
 สำหนัก (sa'mnaa'k) to halt, rest-house, lodging place  
 สำบากสำหนัก (sa'mbook sa'mba'n) to do too often, to work beyond one's strength  
 สำปลื้ม (sa'mpleum) agreeable, exhilarating; name of a temple in Bangkok  
 สำปัน (sa'mpa'n) [Malay.] a small river boat  
 สำผัส (sa'mpa't) to touch — อบอุ่น soft, tender  
 สำแพง (sa'mpeng) junction of three roads, name of a street in Bangkok  
 นกัณ — courtesan  
 สำภาระ (sa'mpahra') [Pali] materials, necessaries, furniture, ornaments  
 สำเปา (sa'mpow) junk  
 สำมโนศิว (sa'mma'nokhrooa) census  
 สำมรก (sa'mma'rot) pine-apple  
 สำมะลอ (sa'mma'lau) a jack-fruit  
 สำมะเลเทเมา (sa'mma'laytaymow) to carouse in bad company, to associate with the wicked  
 สำมชชา (sa'mma'char) [Pali] theatre, concert, party — ภาษี tax on dancing places, theatres, etc.  
 สำมรค (sa'mrot) broad belt of embroi-

dered cloth ศิริ — marriage portion  
 สำมรวญ (sa'mrooan) to laugh, giggle  
 สำมรวท (sa'mrooat) to chant, intone, recite ฝา — a wall made of planks and leaves  
 สำมรวม (sa'mrooa'm) to fit together, make up, compose, regulate  
 สำมรวย (sa'mrooi') fop, dandy, masher  
 สำมรค and สำมรค (sa'mrauk, sa'm-rark) to vomit — วิว้ง to scold, chide  
 สำมรค (sa'mritt) alloy of brass and dark metals  
 สำมรคคค (sa'mritti'sok) [Pali] tenth year of the decennial cycle  
 สำมรว (sa'mray) (1) place of execution (2) name of a canal  
 สำมรวจ (sa'mrett) finished, done with, completed ครอบ — accomplished scholar, glossary, commentary  
 สำมรวจ (sa'mrerng) joy, happiness  
 สำมรวจ (sa'mrohng) a cotton tree  
 สำมรว (sa'mrow) to abate (of fevers),  
 สำมรวบ (sa'mra'p) (1) food, meals, provisions (2) assortment, suit, set  
 สำมรวบ (sa'mra'p) for, to, intended for, fit for — ครอบ suited for one another

— ทิว for oneself

สำลี (sa'mlee) cotton

สำลัด (sa'mla'k) choking, to be half suffocated

สำลัดม (sa'msom) to pile up, accumulate

สำลัดย่น (sa'msaun) collection of various people or things, miscellany, heterogeneous, disorderly

สำลัดหว (sa'mhow) (high word) bold, impudent, insolent ฝัก — an edible ground plant

สำลัดย (sa'm-oy) plausible, seductive, fawning

สำลัดยง (sa'marng) clean, pure, neat

สำลัดสม (sa'-som) to heap up, collect, add

สำลัดขาว (sa'kaw) [Cambod.] white

สำลัดกช (sa'kaw) [Cambod.] หนุม — and วุ่น — in the flower of youth, adult

สำลัดกา (sa'kar) draughts, back-gammon, dice

สำลัดการ (sa'kar) and สำลัดการะ [Pali] (1) to sacrifice, to offer up, to pay respect, (2) flowers

สำลัดกิติ (sa'kitt) to scratch or scrape gently so as to attract attention

สำลัดเค็ด (sa'kett) shavings, film over a scar

สำลัดเคษ (sa'kett) to wash the hair วิกิ — a temple used for cremations

สำลัดแก (sa'kaa) (1) an ash tree (2) dice

สำลัดแก (sa'kaa) [Cambod.] dog

สำลัดควัว (sa'khrau) a tree

สำลัดควอง (sa'khrong) a tree with edible fruit

สำลัดควำน (sa'kharn) handsome

สำลัดควำว (sa'krowe) a large tree

สำลัดควำน (sa'kharn) a medicinal creeping plant

สำลัดกาย (sa'dahyoo') a large eagle

สำลัดเค็ดบง (sa'dee'ang) curtain

สำลัดเค็ดกั้ง (sa'deung) window-frame

สำลัดเค็ด (sa'deu) navel — ทะเล whirlpool in the ocean

สำลัดเตา (sa'dow) a tree with eatable blossoms

สำลัดเตา (sa'dau') to conjure, to work by magic — เคาเวา to avert by magic, to cure by skill

สำลัดดาม and สำลัดดาม (sa'da'm) [Cambod.] representative of the Chief Priest

สำลัดดาม (sa'dam') [Sansk.] pillar, post, column

สำลัดเตา (sa'tau) a fruit tree

สำลัดตี (sa'ti') [Pali] mind, intellect, thought, reflection, attention

สำลัดเตา (sa'teu) (1) a large bird (2) a tall fruit tree

สะอาด (sa'too') to clean, to bleach, to dry (rice etc.)

สถา (sa'tar) [Pali] stable, enduring, permanent — ใหนักา to build again, repair, set up, establish

สถูป (sa'toop) [Sansk.] pyramidal structure

สั่นไหว (sa'tok sa'tarn) to tremble, to shudder, to be alarmed

สั่นไหว (sa'torn) (1) to rebound (2) a fruit tree ใหนักา — it is rumoured, made known

สั่นไหว (sa'tarn) to tremble, shake, quiver

สั่นไหว (sa'teua'n) to shake, to make to quiver

สั่นไหว (sa'tern) to be disturbed in mind, ashamed; shame

สัจธรรม (sa'ta'm) [Sansk.] correct law; philosophy

สบง (sa'bong) [Cambod] panung

สบง (sa'bar) a tree with a fruit like a large bean ใหนักา — (1) fruit of this tree (2) knee-cap, gizzard, of birds, marble

สบง (sa'boo) [Portug.] soap ใหนักา — soap plant ใหนักา — juice of this plant

สบง (sa'boey) content, satisfied

สบง (sa'bai) [Cambod.] woman's scarf — ใหนักา scarf worn sideways

สะบัก (sa'ba'k) shoulder-blade — ใหนักา hollow of the back between the shoulders — ใหนักา knocked up, worn out

สะบัด (sa'ba't) to shake — ใหนักา to wriggle; turn-coat, shifty — ใหนักา —

ใหนักา restless by getting up and again lying down, agitation — ใหนักา — ใหนักา mad and sane at intervals

สะบัด (sa'ba'n) broken to pieces

สะบัด (sa'pra'ng) all, the whole, altogether

สะบัด (sa'bha'wa') and ใหนักา [Pali] nature, essence, state of existence

สะบัด (sa'pai) daughter-in-law ใหนักา — ใหนักา wife of elder and younger brother

สะบัด (sa'mah) [Pali khamah] to permit, forgive; pardon, permission —

ใหนักา pardon for a fault ใหนักา — offerings of tapers, flowers etc. made at confession

สมาธิ (sa'marti') [Pali] steadfastness of mind, concentration of thought tranquillity

สมาธิ (sa'marba'ti) [Pali] attainment, result of devout meditation

สระอะ (sa'ma'ta') [Pali] tranquillity, quietude, cessation, self-denial, mortification of the body

สระอะณา (sa'ra'nar) *see* สรวิน

สระอะนัง *better* สรวินัง (sa'ra'na'ng refuge, asylum, protector, patron

สระอะบฏ (sa'ra'ba'p) cloth of gold

สระอะง (sa'larng) [of trees etc] standing thick together, numerous

สระอะวาน (sa'warn) gasping, panting, at the last gasp

สระอะวจรพัตว (sa'waytra'chat) [Sansk.] royal white umbrella [A lab. 297]

สระอะหาย (sa'hai) [Pali] comrade, friend, associate

สระอะหัต (sa'hat) *better* สหัต a thousand

สระอะอม (sa'om) a tree with edible leaves

สระอะธา (sa'art) clean, neat, tidy

สระอะอิง (sa'ing) scarf or decoration worn sideways

สระอะยิต สระอะยีน (sa'itt sa'eea'n to refuse or draw back through modesty, to have qualms, to be disgusted

สระอะอุ (sa'uk) hiccup

สระอะอุณ (sa'eun) sob

สระอะอว (sa'aew) loins — บาง ว้าง น้อย slender, slim

สัก (sa'k) (1) to tie the sword-hilt to

the wrist (2) to keep on prodding or pushing, to bore many holes (3) to tattoo — ปั้น ทาย to put a mark on a slave's arm นก กา a woodcock

สัก (sak) (1) teak (2) at least — เท่าไร how much?

สักกระลาต or สักทลลต etc. (sa'ka'lart) flannel (first known in Siam as of a scarlet colour)

สักโก (sa'kko) [Pali] a name of Indra

สักชี (sa'khee) [Pali] witness, one who knows

สักโค (sa'kkho) [Pali] heaven, the heavens, paradise

สักวาช (sa'ka'rat) [Pali] era ๑๓ — the old civil era พทท — the religious era คทท — European era

สักระวา (sa'kra'wah) a kind of poetry

สักลาต (sa'ka'lart) [En. scarlet] flannel

สั่ง (sa'ng) to arrange

สั่ง (sa'ng) to order, command คำ — command, injunction, order ราช — royal command — ราช to command positively — ไว้ to leave word —

สอน to instruct — ชมก to blow one's nose



สังกะสี (sa'ngkra'see) zinc, corrugated iron  
 สังคา (sangkah) [Pali] to doubt, hesitate  
 สังเกต (sa'ngkeyt) remembrance, to bear in mind, recognize, not to forget  
 ฌาย — to know from experience  
 ฌาม — in its accustomed place or state  
 สังกะตัง (sa'ngka'ta'ng) (1) not so well (2) confused  
 สังกัฏ (sa'ngka't) (1) to limit, boundary (2) to be in the service of  
 สังข์ (sa'ng) [Pali] sacred spiral shell, conch  
 สังขลิก (sa'ngka'lik) [Pali] chains  
 สังขหา (sa'ngkhah) [Pali] to doubt, hesitate  
 สังขาร (sa'ngkharn) (and other similar forms) [Pali] predisposition, controlling motive power [Alab. 235] — ฌริยม principle of good and evil  
 สังขิณี (sa'ngkhi'nee) [Pali] a sacred book  
 สังเคต (sa'ngkhatt) offering made to priests at a funeral  
 สังเขป (sa'ngkhep) [Pali] summary, compendium, to summarise, to abridge  
 สังกะวาก (sa'ngkha'wart) a small river

fish  
 สังฆ see สังฆะ  
 สังฆราช (sa'ngkha'rart) high priest  
 สังฆาฏิ [Pali] with ผ้า (pah sa'ngkhar-ti') cloak of Buddhist monk  
 สังฆะ (sa'ngkhaa') (and other similar forms) [Pali] living in common, monk, priest — ราช head of all the priests — วาถิ to be one of the priests — ฌริยม duties of a priest — ฌิเสศ capital sins of a priest — ฌาริ one who looks after a number of priests [as teacher, protector, etc.]  
 สังโยค (sa'ngyoke) [Pali] contraction (gramm.) running together of letters  
 สังวร (sa'ngwon) [Pali] to keep the senses in subjection, constraint, self-restraint  
 สังวาลย์ (sa'ngwarn) necklace of gold or silver worn cross-wise  
 สังวาส (sa'ngwart) and สมพาศ [Pali] to live together in peace, to cohabit  
 สังเวชน (sa'ngweea'n) enclosure of a cock-pit  
 สังเวท (sa'ngwayt) compassion; pity  
 สังวัชระ (sa'ngwatcha'ra') [Pali] year, revolution of the year  
 สังวัชทาย (sa'ngwa'ta'yai) [Sansk.] to recite, intone

สังสกฤษ [Sansk.] Sanskrit

สังสਾਰ (sa'ngsahra') [Pali] succession of birth, continued existence, world, universe — วัฏฏ (and other forms) whirling of the world

สังฆ (sa'nggon) to warn เทพ — angel warning

สังฆาร (sa'nggharn) [Pali] to kill, strike, destroy

สัต and สัต (sa't, sa'char) true, trusty  
สัต — faithful ไป — judge's sentence

สัจจ (sa'tch'ang) [Sansk.] truth

สณฺฑ (sa'nchon) [Pali] to wander about, to stray, to go, to meet

สณฺฑการ (sa'nya'karn) power of distinguishing, discernment [Alab 237]

สณฺฑา (sa'nyah) to promise, agree, agreement, หนังสือ — written contract

สณฺฑ (sa'nyee) [Pali] mind, senses, intellect, thought, perception

สันโทฏ and สันโถศ (sa'ndote) abandonment of earthly desires, contentment, happiness

สัท (sa't) (1) te'nan, bushel (2) to copulate (of animals) (3) to drift

สัท (sa't) [Pali] seven

สัททท (sa'tabha') [Pali] seven days, week

สัทย and สัทยา (sa't, sa'tyah) [Sansk.] true, truth

สัทฏ (sa'troo) [Sansk.] enemy, hostile

สัท (sa't) [Sansk.] animal, creature

โพธิ — chief or best of a. — หน้าขน hairy-faced a. (expression of contempt). — เกียวิระฉาน irrational a.

สัทวะ (sa'ta'wah) bird — ไนรี a parrot

สัทวะ (sa'ta'warn) [Saa.] week

สัทธา (sa'ttah) [Pali] faith, truth (A'a. 184) trust, credit

สันท (sa'n) (1) to select the best, having a good appearance, preferable กม — intelligent (2) edge

สันท (sa'n) to tremble, stagger, waver

สันท (sa'n) short, brief

สันทฐาน (sa'ntahn) [Pali] shape, form

สันทอน (sa'ndaun) bar of a river, estuary

สันทาน (sa'ndarn) and สันทาน [Saa.] spreading, extending, habit, usage  
สันท — a kind of colic

สันทอฏฐ (sa'ndote) [Sansk.] contentment, satisfaction, happiness

สันท (sa'nta') [Pali] coarse, thick

สันทฐ (sa'ntoo'tti') [Pali] contentment, happiness

สันตะวา (sa'nta'wah) an edible water-plant

สันตะฆาฏ (sa'nta'kharat) [San.] of the arteries ลม — corruption of the blood in the arteries ยา — physic for this disease

สันตย (sa'nta't) (1) intermediate, middle-aged สาว — grown-up girl (2) skilful, expert

สันตนาถ (sa'ntarna'ng) [Pali] form, configuration, Conjunction [gram.]

สันตนิฐาน (sa'nni'tarn) [Pali] consummation, ascertaining, intelligence, to understand

สันตนิวาต (sa'nni'wart) [Pali] association, to cohabit

สันตหลัง (sa'nla'ng) back-bone

สันตนิบาต (sa'nni'bart) [Pali] assemblage, congregation; to come together

สับ (sa'p) to hack, cut up, hash — สัน coming and going, in different directions ขู — iron goad for elephants

สับคาท (sa'pdah-ha') [San. and Hebr.] week

สับประคน (sa'ppra'don) obscene forms of speech or action

สับปลัย (sa'ppla'p) to tell lies

สับสัน (sa'bsonn) coming and going, in

different directions

สับคย (sa'pa'kha'p) howdah

สับงก (sa'pa'ngauk) to go off to sleep, to nod

สับค (sa'pa'too) [Malay.] serge

สับทน (sa'pa'tonn) coloured umbrella for grandee

สับรค (sa'pa'rot) [Sansk.] pine apple

สับทรค (sa'pa'reu) appointed to conduct cremations

สับระคย (sa'pra'kha'p) howdah made of rattan

สับระคน (sa'pra'don) one who uses obscene words or commits obscene actions

สับระยท (sa'pra'yoot) to fight, weapons

สับปลัย (sa'pla'p) to tell lies

สัพพัญญ (sa'ppa'nn) versed in all sciences, omniscient

สัพยอก (sa'pa'yauk) to speak jestingly,

สัพพรค (sa'pa'rot) (1) a tree (2) a bad omen

สันตพค (sa'npreu'dee) [Sansk.] enlightenment

สัมพัชรคณ (sa'mpa'tcha'ra'chon) [P.] annual ceremony (of firing the guns, etc.)

สัมพันธะพงษ (sa'mpa'nta'pong) [San.] affinity, kindred, relations

สัมมา (sa'mmah) [Pali] thorough, proper, right, correct, stedfast —  
สัมมาทิฐิ having self-knowledge of all truths

สัมมัปปธาน (sa'mma'ppa'tarn) [Pali] right exertion, meritorious effort [Alab. 226]

เสฉฐี (sa'sa'dee) [Sansk.] (1) sixteen (2) office of keeping the government slaves

ห

ห (haw = English h. aspirate : a high letter

หก (hok) (1) six — หัก sixty (2) a small parrot (3) to spill, to upset, to lower on one side โหก — to dissimulate, prevaricate; liar

หงษ์ (hong) [Sansk.] goose, swan

หอน (ha'noo') [Pali] chin, jaw

หอนม้าน (ha'noo'marn) a giant monkey

หอก (hot) to draw back, draw in, contracted, withdrawn

หทัย (ha'taie) [Pali] heart, mind, soul [Alab. 237]

หวน (hon) direction หวน — to search for, look for หวน — to disappear

หวน (hon) time, times — หวน —

etc. once, twice, etc. — แรก first time — หลัง last time

หรรษ (horakhoo'n) line of figures, product, total

หริ (horadee) South-west

หรรษา (ha'nsah) [Sansk.] laughter, mirth, merry. to enjoy

หรี (ha'ri') [Pali] green พระ — วิษณุ Vishnu

หริญชัย (ha'ri'poo'nchaie) Laos, Laosians

หฤทัย (ha'reutai) [Sansk.] heart

หวง (hooa'ng) to keep back, reserve — หึง jealousy

ห่วง (hooa'ng) (1) ring, hook, knot, buckle (2) obstacle, impediment

ห้วง (hooa'ng) (1) ditch, excavation, river, flood (2) stage or portion of a journey

หวด (hooa't) (1) to cut, to mow (2) whip, scourge (3) a round vessel or mould, used especially for cooking glutinous rice

หวน (hooa'n) to turn, to come back, to reverse

ห่วย (hooi') lottery ห่วย — lottery number or figure

ห้วย (hooi') rivulet, creek, stream

หัว (hooa') (1) head — หัว ฐาน wood-



pecker — เป็ย croupier, a tax on  
 games — หน้ president — หน้ chief  
 of the King's pages — หนน commander of 10,000 men, General —  
 เมือง chief town, capital — หนง  
 เทียม garlic — หนม onion หนมทล —  
 god-mother พระเจ้าขี้ — the King  
 (2) num. design. of onions, etc.  
 หน and หนว๊ว (hooa' raw) to laugh เล่น  
 — to play about  
 หนว๊ว (hooa'raw) dam or defence against  
 water  
 หน (haw) [Chin.] *exclam. of approval,*  
 'tis well  
 หน (haw) tower, residence of a superior  
 noble — หนง reception hall หนว๊ว —  
 King's warehouse — หนว๊ว pagoda  
 library — หนค library  
 หน (haw) to wrap up; a bundle (of  
 books, linen, etc.)  
 หน (hau) quickly  
 หนก (hauk) lance, javelin — หนก  
 bayonet — หนก short far-darting  
 javelin  
 หนง with หนง (chaung haung) proud,  
 haughty  
 หนง (haung) apartment, room — หนก

antc-chamber  
 หนน (haun) to howl  
 หนน (hon) [Laos.] never  
 หนบ (haup) [phon.] (1) to pant (2) to  
 take up a bundle  
 หนม (haum) (1) sweet-smelling, scented  
 (2) onion  
 หนม (haum) (1) to accompany (2) a  
 figure by which a space is enclosed  
 หนบ (hoi) shell-fish — หนบ bivalve  
 — หนบ snail — หนบ a kind of shell  
 trumpet; conch — หนบ oyster หนบ  
 — to dive for shells  
 หนบ (hoi) to hang down, suspended  
 หน (hah) to seek, look for หน — to get,  
 fetch, procure หน — to complain  
 of a person's absence; keepsake หน  
 — to call, summon  
 หนมิ (hah mi') and หนไม่ no, not หน  
 หนไม่ not at all  
 หน (hah) (1) abundant (of rain),  
 copious (2) plague หน — demon of  
 the plague, plague fiend (3) num.  
 design. of jars-full of water  
 หน (hah) [Chin.] five  
 หนก (hark) capable of  
 หนก and — หนก (hark wah) supposing

that

หาง (harn) tail, extremity — หาง

aloes — หาง corner of the eye — หาง

second brew (of tea, etc.) — หาง  
angrai, a tree with medicinal bark

หาง — [cock-fighting term] to take

up a cause, to back — หาง Chinese  
pig-tail

หาง (harn) brave, bold, audacious

หาง (hart) reef, shoal

หาง (harn) divisor [arithm.]

หาง (harn) goose, swan

หาง (harp) to carry on the shoulder ;  
a load, 100 catties or pounds, hun-  
dredweight, quintal

หาง (harm) unripe

หาง (harm) and — หาง to prohibit,  
forbid, prevent หาง — and — หาง  
royal concubinesหาง (hai) (1) to be cured (2) to rest —  
หาง to draw breath, breathing (3) to  
be lost, to disappear — หาง to di-  
minish, to moderate

หาง (harn) arithmetical division

หาง (hahreu) to hold council

หาง (hah'oo) (1) to yawn (2) proud, vain,

lewd กลาง — in the open air. หัว

and หัว — to speak impudently

หัว — a plant with blue flowers

หัว (howe) (1) bold, impudent (2) over-  
ripe

หัว (hing) with หัว assa foetida

หัว หัว (hing hoi) fire-fly

หัว หัว (hing) shelf — หัว หัว shelf for fix-  
ing on wall, bracket

หัว หัว (hing) [Pali] to hurt, damage, injure

หัว หัว (hin) [Pali] inferior, bad, vile,  
wretched — หัว หัว disreputable

หัว หัว (hit) itching

หัว หัว (hin) stone, rock — หัว หัว marble —  
หัว หัว loadstone, magnet — หัว หัว

หัว หัว flint — หัว หัว flint for gun

หัว หัว (hin) [Chin.] gambling in lotteries

หัว หัว (him) to prune, to cut off

หัว หัว (himma') [Pali] snow, frost, dew  
— หัว หัว and — หัว หัว (1) Himalayas  
(2) snowy forests, fairy-land [Alab.  
6. 190]

หัว หัว (hi'ri') [Pali] to be ashamed, to fear

หัว หัว (hi'ra'n) [Pali] gold, bullion, trea-  
sure, riches

หัว หัว (hi'oo') to be hungry, exhausted,

**weak**  
 ๓๖ (hi'oo') to carry in a hanging position  
 ๓๖ (hee) pudenda, mulierum  
 ๓๖ (hee) and ๓๖๖ withering, fading  
 ๓๖ (heep) (1) to press, crush ๓๖๖ — cylinder used for crushing (2) box — ๓๖๖ organ, piano, musical box — ๓๖๖ accordion — ๓๖๖ safe  
 ๓๖ (heeya') see ๓๖๖, ๓๖๖  
 ๓๖ (heea') land crocodile  
 ๓๖๖ (heea'k) semen humanum (opprobrious word, with ๓๖๖ to men, with ๓๖๖ to women)  
 ๓๖๖ (heea'ng) a hard tree  
 ๓๖๖ (heea'n) to feel sick, nausea ๓๖๖ — to turn, to whirl  
 ๓๖๖ (heea'n) to be worn out, spoilt, stripped  
 ๓๖๖ (heea'm) cruel, harsh  
 ๓๖๖ (heeo') fading, withering  
 ๓๖๖ (heu'ng?) (1) to envy, jealous (2) [Laos.] (of time) long  
 ๓๖๖ (heung) (1) a ball (2) [phon.] noise of bees, of a gong, etc., humming, buzzing, droning  
 ๓๖๖ (heung) and ๓๖๖ [phon.] resound-

ing, noise  
 ๓๖๖ (heut) asthma  
 ๓๖๖ (heun) rancid  
 ๓๖๖ (heun) greedy; lust  
 ๓๖๖ (heua') and ๓๖๖ — sweat, perspiration  
 ๓๖๖ (heua't) (1) to be diminished (2) white spots on the skin  
 ๓๖๖ (hoo'ng) to boil  
 ๓๖๖ with ๓๖๖ (la' heung) castor-oil plant  
 ๓๖๖ (hoo'n) [Chin.] (1) (weight) the fifth part of a fuang (2) the eighth part of a niew or Siamese inch  
 ๓๖๖ (hoo'n) hasty, violent  
 ๓๖๖ (hoo'n) (1) form, type (2) puppets  
 ๓๖๖ (hoo'n) [Chin.] and — ๓๖๖ shares (in a business or company)  
 ๓๖๖ (hoo'p) to shut  
 ๓๖๖ (hoo'm) to cover, veil, clothe  
 ๓๖๖ (hoo?) ear ๓๖๖ — ear-wax ๓๖๖ — ear-ring ๓๖๖ — outer part of the ear  
 ๓๖๖ (hoo) partly closed, partly open  
 ๓๖๖ (hook) a weaver's instrument  
 ๓๖๖ (hoot) wart  
 ๓๖๖ (hay?) to deviate, to be displaced, inclined  
 ๓๖๖ (hay) sound of a woman soothing a

child to sleep, to make a noise [espec. of men paddling the King's barge]

เห็ด (hett) mushroom

เหตุ (het) [Pali] circumstance, condition, event, cause, principle ๙๓ — hatred, vindictive — ๙๓ cause and effect — ๖๓ and — ๓๖๖ because — ๓๖๓ and — ๓๖๓ why? — ๓๖๓ what is the matter?

เห็น (hen) to see — ๓๖๓ to suspect — ๓๖๓ to approve of — ๓๖๓ to agree — ๓๖๓ apparently, probably — ๓๖๓ to be sure, to be known — ๖๓ to think probable

เหิน (hen) with ๓๖๓ weasel

เห็บ (hep) small sand insect which attacks the skin

เห็บ (hep) and ๓๖๓ — hail, hail-stone

หาม (haym) canopy over a coffin

หาม (haym) [Pali] gold

หาม หง (haym hong) swan, large goose

หิม (hayma'n) [Pali] winter

หยา (hayrah) dragon, crocodile

ห้วย (hao') valley, precipice ๓๖๓ พง — a fish

เหิน (hern) to fly over the land in a miraculous manner, to go, to travel

เห็บ (herp) to trickle

เหิน (haa?) cast-nest

เหิน (haa) to accompany, to walk in procession

เหิน (haa) noise of enraged animal

เหิน (haak) to break open, to force open

เหิน (haang?) bold, vigorous, courageous

เหิน (hang) (1) place (2) of

เหิน (haang) dry, faded

เหิน (haat) [phon.] sound of lashes

เหิน (haan) (1) to accompany, to guard ๓๖๓ — ๓๖๓ royal concubine ๓๖๓ — to go to the King (2) to refuse

เหิน (haan) [phon.] (1) action of gnawing (2) bark of a dog about to bite

เหิน (haap) (1) dried up, rough, hoarse (2) music

เหิน (haao) Chinese truffle

เหิน (hie) (1) to give — ๓๖๓ with care — ๓๖๓ it is necessary ๓๖๓ — to give up — ๓๖๓ entirely — ๓๖๓ to call (2) to cause (with other verbs, as) — ๓๖๓ to show (3) let (sigh of the Imper.)



ไห (high) pitcher, small jar — ๒๒๒	snake
collar-bone	เทว (haw') to be carried in the air
ไห (hai) an aquatic plant	หะ (ha') [excl. stopping a person.],
ไห (hie) and หัย — to cry, weep	หะริ (ha'ri') [Pali] (1) green (2) enemy
ไทร (hai) [Pali] horse	หัก (ha'k) to break, to reduce, to de-
ไทรญ (haironn) [Sansk.] gold, trea-	duct — ๒๒๒ to restrain oneself — ๒๒๒
sure, money	to clear a field, jungle, or forest —
ไหหลำ (hailam) [Chin.] Hainan	๒๒๒ to set off (one debt against
ไห (hoe) shouts	another) — ๒๒๒ and — ๒๒๒ to
ไห (hoh) a fish	oppose by force, to attack without
ไหง (hohng) plague-demon	fear
โหด (hoht) ill-tempered, peevish	หัก (ha't) (1) to exercise, practise (2)
โหม (home) to urge on, to rush in,	a rash which comes out on children
violently	หักฉาน (ha'ttahnauk) [Pali] host of
โหย (hoey) to cry, groan, lament	elephants
โหร (hone) and โหรา (hohrah) [San.]	หักดี or หักดี (ha'ttee) [Pali] male ele-
astrologers, soothsayers [Alab. 175]	phant — หักดี vulture with beak
โหรา (hora'pah) a herb	like elephant's trunk
โหระ with หะ (ma'hohreee) a musical	หัก and หักดี (hat) [Pali] hand, elbow
instrument	ลาย พระราช — the King's hand-
โหระหัก with หะ (ma'hohra'teuk) [S.]	writing
a drum made (by the Kareans) of	หักตะบาศ (ha'tta'bart) [Pali] string
several metals	passing from elbow to elbow, the
โหว (how?) louse หัก — the eighth part	line of priests sitting in line, with
of a grain of rice หัก — eighth	this string connecting them
part of the fore-going	หักดี (ha'tteenee) [P] female elephant
โหว (how) to bark หัก — venomous	หัก (ha?) to turn, reverse, deviate หัก
	— weather-cock หัก — and — หัก

กา the last of the vowels, q. v. —

ใ to draw one's breath

หฬ (ha'n) to cut in pieces

หฬ (ha'p) to shut, to fold, to shut off

หฬ (ha'm) to hold down firmly — หฬ to hold with one hand and cut with the other, to act imperiously

หฬ

หฬ (law bahlee = Eng. l. and at the end of a word n. Sansk. l. and d. A low letter) — หฬ name of this letter

หฬ (lot) for หฬ, half an att

หฬ

หฬ (haw cheea'soon = strong h. a low letter) — หฬ name of this letter

หฬ (hah) [phon.] (sound of laughing)

หฬ (hah) [Chin.] (sound of pain, word of disapproval)

หฬ (hah hoh?) [Chin.] expression of triumph or defiance

หฬ (hee') [phon.] neighing of horses

หฬ (heu'k) [Chin.] impetuous

หฬ (heu) [Chin.] (1) groaning (2) noise of moving, of a crowd, etc. — หฬ vehemently

หฬ (heut) [Chin.] panting, breathless

หฬ (hoo't) [Chin.] (1) to blow (tinder) (2) to lift up

หฬ (hooi') [Chin.] (excl.) very nearly! — หฬ shout of men pulling

หฬ (hook) [phon.] (1) large horned owl (2) to weave cloth

หฬ (hoom) [phon.] roar of elephant, report of cannon

หฬ (hey) shouts of joy — หฬ — หฬ and หฬ shouts of workmen dragging logs

หฬ (hoy) [Chin.] (excl.) come here!

หฬ (ha') [excl. of surprise or prohibition]

หฬ (haa) (1) come here! (2) escort of many men

หฬ (haa) cry to attract attention

หฬ (haan) [phon.] neighing of horses

หฬ (haa') (1) noise of laughing (2) shout to attract the attention

หฬ (ho) weeping, wailing

หฬ (hoke) (1) sound of vomiting (2) sound of an animal attacking

หฬ (hotenn) [Fr.] hotel

- โฮย (hoey) [in answering] here I am!
- โฮ (how) [to elephants] stop and kneel
- หะ (ha') (1) [exclam. of prohibition] stop (2) to shout out
- หอก (ha'k) out of breath, panting
- หอก (ha't) to sneeze

อ

- อ (aw = English short a. or more commonly short au. and short o. Sansk. short a. Reckoned by Siamese grammarians as a consonant, a Guttural and a middle letter)
- อ (a') privative prefix, as in Greek and Sanskrit
- อก (auk) breast, heart — อก beam forming the peak of a roof — โฮย alas!
- อกนิฏฐ์ (a'ka'nitt) [Pali] greatest, highest, several, to abound
- อกกมล (a'koo'sonn) [Sansk.] want of merit, sin, sinful
- อกะทะ (a'ka'ta') [Pali] undone, unmade, wanting in merit, undeserving
- อง (ong) subst. of personality — อก and — บวน Cochin-Chinese priest พระ — ladder — อก bold, powerful, rash

- อโฆภิน (a'khopi'nee) and อโฆภิน (Pali) a very large number, army, host
- องค (ong) [Sansk.] person, body, he [of Kings, priests, etc.] num. design. of Kings, princes, etc. พระ — title of a god, king or prince พระ — อก birth title of a King's son by a non-princess
- องคชาติ (ongka'chart) [Pali] membrum virile
- องคลี (ongkoo'lee) [Pali] finger, finger's breath, inch, half the thumb พระ — King's finger
- องศา (ongsar) [Sansk.] sun
- องุ่น (a'ngoo'n) juice of grape อก — grape อก — vine อก — wine
- อจินไตย (a'chintai) and อจินไตย [Pali] inconceivable, incomprehensible
- อชิตะ (a'chi'ta') [Sansk.] invincible
- อนึ่งกระเบียด (a'noo'kra'beeat) [San.] one eighth of a new
- อนโฆคาย (a'nohdart) source of rain, one of the seven great lakes of Himaphan [Alab. 296]
- อก (ot) to bear, sustain, abstain from — อก patience — อก — อก to fast — อก patient, benign — อก fasting, Lent

อากน (ottonn) to suffer, endure patiently

อากน (otsah) [Sansk.] to endeavour, try

อากน (otsoo) shame, shameful

อากน (a'dit) [Pali] past, the past

อากน (a'di'son) [San.] glorious, magnificent, great

อากน (a'di'reck) [Pali] excessive, splendid, magnificent

อากน (a'doo'n) [Pali] incomparable, admirable

อากน (a'doo'n) [Sansk.] dissimilar, unequal

อากน (a'ta'no) [Pali] self, spontaneous

อากน (a'ti'sarn) nearly dead, at the point of death

อากน (a'tohsoh) [Pali] freedom from anger, absence of passion [Alab. 37]

อากน (a'ta'm) [Pali] lawless, irreligious

อากน (a'ti'ka'mart) double month (8th) in the Siamese leap-year

อากน (a'ti'ka'm) [Pali] (1) great sin (2) a Pali book

อากน (a'ti'ka'rart) [San.] supreme King

อากน (a'ti'karn) [P.] (1) office, authority, function, resolution (2) chief of a monastery or convent

อากน (a'titt-tayya) [Pali] to fix, set up, appoint

อากน (a'ti'tarn) to make vows, to make prayers, firm purpose, determination [Alab. 184]

อากน (a'ti'bodee) [Pali] grandee, chief official, mandarin

อากน (a'ti'bai) [Pali] (1) wish, intention, meaning (2) to publish, to explain

อากน (a'teuk) [Sansk.] severe, harsh

อากน (a'ti'seen) [Pali] eminent merit

อากน (a'toh) [Pali] under, beneath, below, low — อากน lower side

อากน (on) with อากน an animal — อากน oppressed in mind, perplexed, unable to make plans, at one's wit's end

อากน (a'nong) woman, fine woman

อากน (a'nonta') and อากน [Pali] indefinite, boundless, infinite

อากน (a'nah) within, within bounds

อากน and อากน (a'nahcha'k, a'nahket) frontiers, boundaries

อากน (a'narkhot) [Pali] the future

อากน (a'narta'mah) [Sansk.] not oneself, illusory, false [Alab. 227]

อากน and อากน (a'nart) to fear, to dread

อนาทร (a'nahton) [Pali] regardless, reckless, careless, desperate

อนาราย see อนิระวาย

อนาจร (a'nahwon) [Sansk.] uncovered, unobstructed, manifest

อนิจา (a'nichah) [Pali] อนิจะ and อนิจัง not lasting, unstable, transitory, perishable [Alab. 160, 226]

อนิคมรรตม (a'nitta'ya'ka'm) [Sansk.] to die (of a Khun or Hluang)

อนิมิต (a'ni'mitt) [San.] without cause and without effect

อนิละ (a'ni'la') [Pali] wind, air — ปถ sky

อนิยม (a'ni'yom) [Pali] uncertain, unusual, improper

อนิง (a'neung) therefore, accordingly, then

อน (a'noo') [Pali] according to, after, near, towards

อน (a'noo') [Pali] small, minute, a measure of 36 Paramanu

อนก (a'noo'kon) and อนกา to act according to example or order, imitate

อนกรม (a'noo'krom) [Sansk.] in order, in rank

อนกถ (a'noo'koon) [Pali] to help, support, aid

อนการะ (a'noo'krau') [Sansk.] patronage, help, assistance

อนจร (a'noo'chonn) [P.] (1) to wander, to go about (2) attendant, follower

อนชา (a'noo'char) [Pali] younger

อนชาทิ (a'noo'chart) [S.] according to one's kind, hereditary disposition

อนญาท (a'noo'yart) [Pali] to consent, allow, permit, sanction

อนุปกัมมะ (a'noo'pa'kha'mma') [Pali] going up to, getting close to

อนุปันธิ (a'noo'pa'n) [Pali] consequence, succession, to follow, to tie together, to connect, to compose

อนภาพ (a'noo'parp) [Pali] dignity, majesty, supernatural power, divine authority

อนมาน (a'noo'marn) inference, conjecture, doubt

อนโยค (a'noo'yohk) to question, to interrogate, to exert oneself

อนโรท (a'noo'rote) and อนโรทัย vulg. for อโรท etc.

อนจร (a'noo'son) [Pali] to call to mind, think of, remember

อนสันธิ (a'noo'sonn) [Pali] connection, application, to add

อนสาครัน (a'noo'sart) [Pali] to teach, instruction

อนสัย (a'noo'sai) [Pali] inclination, disposition, tendency or bent of the

mind	อนิ (a'pi') [Sansk. <i>abhi</i> Gr. <i>epi</i> ] before, over, upon, over and above, more, most
อนฺ (a'noo'sa') and อนฺสํสํ [Pali] to think of, remember	อนิขาน (a'pi'tahn) [Sansk.] name, noun
อนฺ (a'noo'sa't) [Sansk.] faithful, true, steadfast	อนิบาล (a'pi'barn) [Sansk.] to watch over, take care of
อนฺ (a'nayk) [Pali] more than one, several, many	อนิโรมย (a'pi'romm) [Sansk.] pleasure, satisfaction
อนฺไทย (a'nohtai) [Sansk.] sun	อนิโรม (a'pi'roo'm) pomp, apparel
อนฺ (a'noha') [Pali] unerring, prudent	อนิลาป (a'pi'larp) [Pali] appellation, speaking to, conversation
อนฺ (a'na'n) and อนฺนิท (Pali) endless, boundless, infinite	อนิลาพ (a'pi'lahp) [Pali] reaping, harvest
อนฺนิตวระ (a'na'nta'ra') [Pali] uninterrupted, continuous; infinite series, eternity	อนิลาท (a'pi'wart) and อนิวิท (Pali) to salute, adore
อน (op) to perfume, scent — วม (1) to incense (2) to take care of, to be kind to	อนิสเมจ (a'pi'sa'maycha') [Pali] to comprehend, fully understand
อนเชย (opchoey) cinnamon	อนิสัย (a'pi'sayk) [Pali] sprinkling, consecrating (of a King)
อนพะย (oppa'yop) to migrate, emigrate, go into captivity	อนิกาศ (a'pohkart) [Sansk.] spacious, ample, a Heaven
อนบาย (a'baie) hell	อน (om) to keep in the mouth
อนโป (a'poh) [Pali] water	อนน (a'monn or a'ma'ra') [Pali] Indra
อนปราท (a'pra'paht) portionless	อนโมโ (a'moho) [Pali] freedom from folly, emancipation from ignorance, enlightenment [Alab. 37]
อนปรา (a'pa'rah) [Pali] unconquered — ไทย unvanquished	อนิจจา (a'ma'tchah) [Pali] minister, courtier, magistrate
อนไพท see อนิกาศ	อนมู (a'ya'moo'nee) [Pali] see อนิมู
อนพะย (a'pa'yop) see อนพะย	อนยา (yar) and ทยา (1) not, do not — เพอ
อนปราง (a'pahra'ng) [San.] out of work, idle, at leisure	

not yet (2) to separate, to depart, to divorce

ชยง (yarn) and หนง mode, way, manner, kind, species, custom, fashion หนงชยง pattern, specimen —

ชวไร how — หนง why — หนง—หนง in any way

ชยทช (a'yoo'tt) [Sansk.] invincible, impregnable

ชยทชยา (a'yootta'yah) [Sansk.] Ayuthia, old capital of Siam

ชย (yoo) (see under ญ) to remain, to be

ชยพก (yoopa'k) (see under ญ) rest

ชวรก (a'kk) [Sansk.] foremost, uppermost, top, point, summit

ชวรกษณ (a'nchoo'n) (1) cloud (2) angel

ชวรกพ (anopp) [Sansk.] ocean, sea, lake

ชวรก and ชวรกะ (a't, a'tta) [Sansk.] lawsuit, cause, case, article, chapter, text

ชวรกช (a'roy) savour, taste, savoury

ชวรก (a'ri') and ชวรก [Pali] enemies

ชวรกยะ (a'ri'ya') [Pali] venerable, holy, pious; saint

ชวรกน (a'roo'n) [Pali] dawn, day-break

ชวรกนท (a'roo'note) and ชวรกนทไทย [P.] dawn, rising sun

ชวรกปะ (a'roopa') [Pali] formless, bodi-

less, immaterial

ชวไร see ชวไร

ชวรกก (a'longkot) [Pali] adorned, embellished

ชวรกกรณ (a'longkorn) [Pali] ornament, decoration ๑ พวรกกรณ ornamented hair-pin, Chulalonkorn (name of H. M. the King of Siam)

ชวรกมาน (ola'maru) tumult, disturbance, riot

ชวรกเวง (ola'wayng) outcry, uproar

ชวรกชง (a'laung) clear, white, clean, fair

ชวรกทพท (a'lartpart) to scatter

ชวรกชช หนงชช better ชวรกชช หนงชช (a'leui'neui') languid

ชวรกค (a'lohk) and ชวรกค [Pali] seeing, sight, light, bright, shining, clear, open

ชวรกค (a'lohpo) freedom from covetousness, absence of desire [Alab. 37]

ชวรกค (a'la'mpoh) snake-charmer, King of serpents

ชวรกคกร (a'la'ngkarn) [Pali] ornaments

ชวรกคช (a'la'tchee) [Pali] impudent, bold, brazen-faced, lawless

ชวรกค (ooa'k) [phon.] sound of vomiting, nausea, sickness

ชวรกค (ooa't) (1) to show anything that one is proud of, to divulge, to boast — ทว to make a show by dressing





๐๐

- ๐๐ (au) second of the vowels
- ๐๐ and ๐๐ (au?) oh! (word meaning "I understand")
- ๐๐ ๐๐ (au aa) feeble, effeminate, indolent, idle
- ๐๐ (au) oh!
- ๐๐ (au) oh!
- ๐๐ (au) (1) reed, rush, bullrush (2) to speak fluently — ๐๐ feeble, effeminate, idle (3) only able to talk a little
- ๐๐ (au) oh! (meaning "I recollect now")
- ๐๐ (auk) out, away, exempt, to go out or away, to put forth, to utter — ๐๐ to spend money ๐๐ — to go in and out, to go often backwards and forwards, to frequent — ๐๐ exempt from service — ๐๐ to give birth — ๐๐ to rise from child-bed
- ๐๐ (auk) a large bird of prey
- ๐๐ and ๐๐ (aung) neat, bright
- ๐๐ ๐๐ (aung eng) slouching about, manner of walking, speaking, etc.
- ๐๐ ๐๐ (aut aat) (1) feebly, indistinctly (2) to complain

- ๐๐ (aun) soft, tender, feeble ๐๐ — light colour ๐๐ — and — ๐๐ and — ๐๐ to get weak — ๐๐ (1) to consent, yield (2) to be afraid ๐๐ — bird which builds edible bird's nest
  - ๐๐ (aun) lachrymose, weak-minded, puerile
  - ๐๐ (aup) [phon.] croaking of frogs
  - ๐๐ ๐๐ (auffiss) [Engl.] office
  - ๐๐ (aum) tortuous, winding, round about
  - ๐๐ (oie) sugar-cane
  - ๐๐ ๐๐ (ora'tarn) all gone, to disappear
  - ๐๐ ๐๐ see ๐๐ ๐๐ lake, sea
- ๐๐
- ๐ and at the begining of a word ๐ (lark kharnng : third of the vowels : long a, as in English "grass," "path," etc.)
  - ๐ ๐ ๐ name of this letter
  - ๐ (ah) (1) (excl. of surprise and admiration) ah! (2) younger brother or sister of the father
  - ๐ (ah) to deck oneself, to dress up — ๐ to put on full dress (of a Royal person)
  - ๐ (art) (1) to open (2) to hold up (3) [exclam.] ah!

อักษร (ahkon) tax on gardens and monopolies นาย — tax farmer

อักษาร (ahkarn) [Pali] appearance, symptom; character [Alab. 240]

อักษราศ (ahkaht) [Pali] sky, air, atmosphere, space, open air, vacuum ฟ้า — name of the 18th vowel

อักษรวิมล (arkheea'n) [Sansk] spread, diffused, scattered about

อักษร (ah-keung) [Chin.] ship-builder, ship-wright

อักษร (ahkoon) [Pali] confused, troubled, dirty, odious, foul

อักษรชา (arka'ngkhar) desires, bad desires

อักษร (arka'p) [Pali] manner, mode, fashion — อักษร character

อักษรโยค (arkha'yok) to join, joining

อักษรเอน (arkha'nay) [S.] South-East

อักษร (arkhom) [Pali] sacred forms; religion

อักษร (arkha') [Pali] to come

อักษร (arkha') [Pali] sin, suffering, evil

อักษรนค (arkha'ntoo'ka') [Pali] incidental, casual, mendicant

อักษรม (ahka'mma') to call out for, to summon by calling

อักษร (arkhart) [Pali] malice, ill-will, revenge, anger, angry

อักษร (arng kha'narng) to hesitate, to be shy, bashful

อักษร (arng) (1) large bowl, wide-mouthed jar (2) stammering, stuttering อัง — [phon.] bull-frog

อักษร (ahng) to rely upon, to use the services of อัง — to agree in testimony วิสอัง — to offer oneself as a witness in support

อักษรทอง (arngtaung) name of a Province (golden bowl)

อักษร (art) daring, bold, capable — อังมาก able, powerful อัง — rash, imprudent

อักษร (archom) [Pali] excrement

อักษร (archart) soaked, preserved

อักษร (archarn) [Pali] conduct, practice, manners

อักษรวิ (archahria') อักษรวิ and อักษรวิโย [Pali] teacher, tutor, preceptor

อักษร (archinn) [Pali] (1) to heap up, accumulate (2) continual (3) to become mad by thinking

อักษรใน etc. see อักษรใน

อักษร (archee'a'n) to vomit, to be sick

อักษร (archeylok) [P.] naked ascetics

ภาษานา (archar) horse  
 ภาษานก (arheewok) [P.] naked ascetics  
 ภาษานา (artarnar) [Pali] shooting with cannon  
 ภาษานา (ahyar) [Pali] Royal order ภาษานา — to inflict punishment ความ — important law-suit ศาล — inferior tribunal  
 ภาษานาจักร (arnarcha'k) [San.] dignity, majesty, jurisdiction, sovereignty, dominion, dominions  
 ภาษานา (art) [phon.] noise of a cart  
 ภาษานา (ardoora') [P.] diseased, affected  
 ภาษานา (ahtamah) [Sansk.] I, he, him, self — ภาษานา I (of priests speaking to the King or to a person of importance)  
 ภาษานา (arta'n) (1) relic buried in the earth (2) boundaries of a town or village, such as stones, pillars, etc.  
 ภาษานา (ahtohng) see ภาษานา ostentation, pomp, show, proud  
 ภาษานา (artart) [P.] mirror, telescope, microscope  
 ภาษานา better ภาษานา (arti') [P.] over, above, first, superior, excellent, more  
 ภาษานา (artitt) [Sansk.] and พระ — sun [Alab. 217] วัน — Sunday  
 ภาษานา (arn) (1) to sharpen (2) to beat

severely (3) saddle  
 ภาษานา (ahn) to read, to consider ภาษานา — to calculate  
 ภาษานา (ahn) clean, shining, bright  
 ภาษานา (arnonn) [Pali] (1) joy, happiness (2) a disciple of Buddha  
 ภาษานาภาพ see ภาษานาภาพ  
 ภาษานาโรค (arnabrohk) [Pali] free from illness  
 ภาษานาใจ (arnitt) [San.] pity, indulgence, compassionate  
 ภาษานาสงส์ (arnisong) [Pali.] effect of good actions, reward, good result  
 ภาษานาสัจ (arnoo'sa't) [P.] true, faithful, steadfast  
 ภาษานาภาพ (arnoo'parp) dignity, authority, power, influence  
 ภาษานา (arp) [Sansk.] to wash, to bathe, to sprinkle — ภาษานา to take a bath — ภาษานา to be drenched, soaked — ภาษานา to perfume — ภาษานา to gild  
 ภาษานา (arbitt) a wine or liqueur  
 ภาษานา (arputchar) [P.] to ask leave to withdraw  
 ภาษานา (ahba'm) Malay cakes  
 ภาษานา (arba't) [Pali] sin, guilt — ภาษานา absolution  
 ภาษานา (arp) ภาษานา and ภาษานา [Pali] water

อาพาธ (arpat) [Pali] illness, sickness, to be ill

อาภัก (arpa't) to bless (wine)

อาภรณ์ (arponn) and อาภรณ์ [Pali] decorations, ornaments, vestments

อาภา (ahpah) splendour, ray; radiant, shining

อาภัพ (arpa'p [Pali] non-existence, deprivation, disaster, ruin, miserable

อาภิมุข (armitt) [Pali] object of enjoyment, bait, temptation, bribe

อาหะ (ahma') [Pali] yes

อาห (aie) (1) vapour, emanation (2) leakage (3) shame, to be ashamed

อาหยา (aie) [Laos.] eldest brother

อาหยา (ai) [Laos.] first เดือน — the first Siamese month

อาหยา (ai) and อาหยา (ai) [exclam. of pain] ah!

อาหยาสม (ahyoo') [Pali] age

อาหยา (ahra'tee) [Pali] to refrain from sin

อาหยา (ahrom) [Pali] object of sense, thought, idea, affection, disposition, quality [Alab. 236]

อาหยา (abrahta'nah) [P.] invitation of priests

อาหยา (ahria) and อาหยา [Pali] vener-

able, holy, sanctified, saint ทีวี -  
ไมทีวี the Buddha who is next to come

อาหยา กุกกิก (ahroo'k koo'kkik) rough

อาหยา (ahroo'm) (1) cloudy (2) Constantinople

อาหยา (ahrohk) a forest tree

อาหยา (ahra'k) [P.] guard, guardian, protection; to guard, to watch

อาหยา (ahra'n) [Pali] wood, forest

อาหยา (ahra'p) Arab

อาหยา (ahlart) dispersed, scattered, disordered

อาหยา (ahling) [Pali] to embrace

อาหยา (ahlie) [Pali] longing, desire, attachment, love

อาหยา (ahla'marn) (1) half cooked, underdone, several persons acting together

อาหยา (ahla'wok) [Pali] a famous giant

อาหยา (ahla'k) [Pali] royal scribe, royal writer

อาหยา (ahla't) and อาหยา scattered, dispersed

อาหยา (ahla'tchee) better อหยา [Pali] brazen-faced, impudent, lawless

อาหยา (ou) [L.] father's younger brother

อาหยา (ou) bay, gulf

๓๖ (ou) [intensifying the word which goes before it] very much, very  
 (2) (excl.) hallo! ปลา — a small sea-fish  
 ชาวาค (arwaht) and ชาวาค [Pali] dwelling for priests, monastery  
 ชาวาค (arwah-ha') [Pali] wedding  
 อาวุธ (arwoo't and อาวุธ [Pali] weapons, arms  
 ชาวาค (arwoo'soh) [Pali] brother [address of one priest to another]  
 อาวุธ and อาวุธ see อาวุธ etc.  
 อาวุธ (absopp) [Sans] putrid corpse  
 อาวุธ (absomm) [Sansk.] hermitage, cell, religious order  
 อาวุธ (ahsai) [Sansk.] to take refuge, to go to a house, to live, dwell, dwelling  
 อาวุธ (art) and อาวุธ see อาวุธ etc.  
 อาวุธ (arsah) assistance, auxiliary  
 อาวุธ (arsonn) note, bill  
 อาวุธ (art) and อาวุธ [Pali] seat (for the King or priest), mat  
 อาวุธ (arsarnhah) [Pali] constellation of the 8th month [Alab. 97]  
 อาวุธ see อาวุธ  
 อาวุธ (ahsa't) perjury, lying, lie  
 อาวุธ (ahsa'n) [Pali] approach, propin-

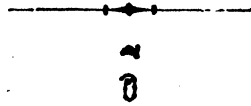
quity



อี [so-written at the beginning of a word ; but in other cases the upper portion only is used, and is placed over the consonant which precedes the vowel sound]—short i, as in Engl. in ; fourth of the vowels พิน  
 — and อี — names of this vowel  
 อี (ing) to lean upon อี — cushion  
 อี — back of a seat อี — to call as a witness  
 อี with อี (sa'-ing) ornament worn as a scarf sideways  
 อี (itchar) [Pali] envy, jealous, covetous  
 อี and อี (itchodi, itchaak) to squander  
 อี (itt) [Pali] brick  
 อี (itta') [Pali] to wish, desire  
 อี (inna') [Pali] debt  
 อี (itt) and — อี wearied, dispirited  
 อี — อี disgusted อี — อี  
 อี (1) affrighted, startled, horrified, aversion (2) a measure of 12 new  
 อี (itti) [Pali] (1) thus, in this way,

indeed (2) bad, unlucky, calamity  
 อิทะ (itta') [Pali] (1) patient (2) from  
 this time  
 อิถี (ittee) [Pali] woman, female  
 อิทธิ (itthi') [Pali] miraculous power  
 (as of going through the air,  
 etc.) — ภาท means of attaining this  
 power [Alab. 196] — ฤทธิ์ super-  
 natural power  
 ใต้อ (ittoop) a fish  
 ใต้อปะโก (ittooppa'ko) [Pali] country  
 อิทะ (itta') [Pali] this, present, here,  
 อิน (in) a fruit tree  
 อินท อินท and อินทรา (inn, intra') [S.]  
 (1) big, great (2) Indra  
 อินทวิ (insee) (1) eagle (2) dorey  
 อินทวิษ (insee) [Pali] senses, faculties,  
 moral power [Alab. 241]  
 อินทนิล (inta'nin) black, very dark ;  
 sapphire ใญ่ — a tree with hard  
 wood  
 อินทผาลัม (inta'pahlam) [Malay] date  
 (tree)  
 ใโปง (ippohng) [Chin.] spinning-top  
 ใม (im) satiated, surfeited  
 ใรม with ใอ (hoi irromm) oyster  
 ใรว (irrah) (1) fishing eagle, osprey (2)

a kite (toy)  
 อิริ (irri') [Pali] officiating priest  
 ใริน (irrin) bird-trap  
 ใริวิษ (issariyot) wealth, distinction,  
 eminent, opulent  
 ใริวิ (issooa'n) [Sansk.] excellent, lord,  
 master ; a name of Siva  
 ใริวิษ (isseeri'yot) [Pali] dominion,  
 supremacy  
 ใริวิ ใริวิ etc. (issa'ra', etc.) [Pali]  
 principal, superior, chief, king  
 ใริวิ (issarn) or ใริวิ North-East  
 ใริวิ (issoon) [P.] Asura, fallen angel,  
 Titan



อิ [so written at the beginning of a word,  
 but otherwise without the lower  
 part] long i = English ee: fifth of  
 the vowels ใญ่ — and ใริ —  
 name of this vowel  
 อิ (ee) (excl. of one in pain) oh !  
 อิ (ee) maid servant — ใอ ใอ courtesan — ใญ่ weasel, stoat  
 ใอ (eek) again, a second time ใ —  
 there is some left, there is more —  
 ใ again  
 ใอ (eekah) crow

๒๓ (eekoo') a banana ๒๓ — a boat  
 ๒๓ (eekayng) a small wild animal  
 ๒๓ (eekohng) a large crane  
 ๒๓ ๒๓ (ee-da'm ee-daang) (1) measles (2) name given to male and female children, till their real names are given to them; baby  
 ๒๓ (eetow) witch, poisoner  
 ๒๓ (eéhnaw) [Javan.] ruler, governor, king  
 ๒๓ (eepett) a rowing boat  
 ๒๓ (eepaa,) [Chin.] small coin of copper, zinc, tin, glass etc.  
 ๒๓ (eepow) kite [toy]  
 ๒๓ (eehyo) bird of prey, kite, hawk — ๒๓ sparrow-hawk  
 ๒๓ (eerah) a green bird with red neck and yellow beak  
 ๒๓ (eeloo'm) a handsome bird ๒๓ — a tailless kite  
 ๒๓ (eeleung) fat and unwieldy; a fat-shaped pitcher  
 ๒๓ (eesarn) North-East  
 ๒๓ (eehayn) a large stoat or weasel which eats hens  
 ๒๓ (ee-aan) swallow which makes edible bird's nests

๒๓ (ees'ng) bent, leaning, inclined to; bias  
 ๒๓ (ees'ng) a talking bird  
 ๒๓ (eeyo) to turn aside, to go on one side

๒

๒ (so at the beginning of a word, but otherwise without the lower part) — short eu: no English equivalent but like Fr. eu in feu. Sixth of the vowels ๒ — and ๒ — name of this vowel  
 ๒ (eu) a word used by and to babies — ๒ exclam. of one who refuses or pleads ignorance  
 ๒ (eu'k) tumult  
 ๒ (eu'ng) noise, uproar ๒ — noise, annoyance  
 ๒ ๒ (eu'ng ahng) [phon.] bull-frog  
 ๒ (eu'ng) (1) deaf (2) silent  
 ๒ (eut) oppressed in mind or body, harassed, impeded — ๒ blocked-up, embarrassed, hampered — ๒ exclam. of one who is afflicted  
 ๒ (eutta'peu) to abound

๐ (so at the beginning of a word, but otherwise without the lower part: longer *eu*. No English equivalent but like Fr. *œu* in *c œur*. *WU* — and

๐๑: — name of this vowel

๐๓ ๑ (ent-ent) noise of one groaning

๐๔ (eun) other *UW* — changed *W* — other people, strangers

๐๕ (en) exclam. of assent, espec. when giving anything

๐๖ ๑ (eu eu) (1) exclam. of one groaning (2) noise of lulling a child to sleep

๐๗ (eu) deaf — ๐๘ great uproar, tumult, confusion

๐๙ *WU* (eua' pheua') to attend to, to be kind to, help

๐๑๐ (eua'ng) a small tree

๐๑๑ (eua'n) (1) a worm in fruit or in the intestines (2) nausea, vomiting

๐๑๒ (eua'n) to speak, to utter ๐๑๓ — hesitating in one's speech, backward in replying

๐๑๔ (eua'p) dried up

๐๑๕ (eua'm) to stretch out for, to long after what is unattainable, to wish hopelessly

๐ so at beginning of word, but otherwise without the upper part: short *oo* or short *u*, as in *foat*, *full*. Eighth of the vowels *WU* — and

๐๑: — name of this vowel

๐๓ (๐๐'k) rash, bold

๐๓๓๓ (๐๐'kritt) [Sansk.] (1) most, best, highest, supreme (2) severe punishment

๐๓๓๓๓ (๐๐'kkarbart) etc. [Pali and Sansk.] meteor, falling star

๐๓๓๓ and ๐๓๓๓ (๐๐'kkohy) [Sansk. and Pali] (1) to make a noise deep down in the throat (2) to reopen settled questions (3) to publish, relate, tell

๐๓๓ (๐๐'ng) convexity, concavity, — ๐๓๓ concavity of the hand, handful

๐๓๓ (๐๐t) (Pali) high

๐๓๓๓ (๐๐'tchahra') [Pali] excrement, filth

๐๓๓ (๐๐'chart) to act dirtily, disgusting, indecent

๐๓๓๓ (๐๐'nhitt) [Pali] ornament for the forehead, turban, hat, crown

๐๓๓๓ (๐๐'nahlohm) [Pali] the forehead between the eyebrows

๐๓๓๓ (๐๐'nha') [Pali] hot

๐๓ (๐๐'t) to stop up — *WU* to assist



with alms or with praise หน้า — front partition of a house-boat

อุทกคณ (oo'tta'loo't) confusion, disturbance

อุทกคณพิท (oo'tta'pitt) a plant with strong-smelling flowers

อุทม (oo'domm) [Pali] best, highest, excellent, abundant, copious, plentiful, productive, fertile

อุทว (oo'donn) [Pali] higher, upper, Northern ทิศ — North

อุทกคณ อุทกคณ etc. see อุทก

อุทริ (oo'ta'ri') to imagine evil, to act improperly

อุทริ (oo'ta'ri') [Pali] higher

อุทว (oo'tok) [Pali] water

อุทกคณ (oo'ta'ka'ng) [Pali] water

อุททวณ (oo'tto'n) [Pali] pulling out ลักขณ — rules of appeal

อุททยาน (oo'ta'yarn) [Sansk.] flower-garden, pleasure ground นันท — a Royal garden on the West side of the river นันทวัน — R. g. near the Palace

อุทว (oo'tonn) [Pali] (1) belly, stomach, womb (2) accusation against the Governor of a Province

อุทว (oo'tah-hon) [Pali] ejaculation, interjection, utterance

อุทว (oo'tahm) half-wild, fugitive

อุทวทวณ (oo'tah-hon) [P.] utterance, interpretation, to foretell

อุทติ (oo'titt) [P.] to select, to show a preference for — ใฝ่ to shed one's merits on others — ส่งไป to send one's merits to the dead

อุทวพว (oo'too'imponn) [Pali] fig-tree (ficus glomerata)

อุทว (oo'tayn) [Pali] name of a dignitary who plays on a banjo

อุทว (oo'taie) [P.] Eastern mountain behind which the sun rises, rising sun, glittering, bright

อุทว see อุทวทว

อุทว (oo'n) see อุทว warm, tepid — ใจ glad — ใจ to warm up (food)

อุทว with อุทว (toi oo'p) to strike with the fist — ใว [of a fish, etc.] to seize ปลา -- a fish

อุทว (oo'ppra'mai) see อุทว

อุทว (oo'bonn) [Pali] waterlily, lily

อุทว (oo'bart) [Pali] accident, misfortune, calamity

อุทว (oo'baie) [P.] stratagem, device, manoeuvre

อุทว (oo'bahsi'kar) [Pali] nun

อุบายสะโก (oo'bahsa,ko) [Pali] monk

อุเบกขา (oo'baykkhar) [Pali] indifference to love and hate, single-mindedness [Alab. 168, 195]

อุโบสถ (oo'bohsot) [Pali] Buddhist Sabbath, usually called วันพระ occurring at intervals of 6 to 8 days

อุบาย (oo'ba') bouquet

อุบัติภัย (oo'batti') [Pali] misfortune, ruin

อุปการ (oo'pa'karn) [Pali] help, service

อุปกาน (oo'pa'tarn) [P.] to look after, keep; attachment, adherence [Alab. 239]

อุปฐิ (oo'pa'ti') [Pali] condition of existence, source, origin [A. 212]

อุปนิสัย (oo'pa'ni'saie) [Pali] secret cause, tendency, faculty

อุปถาก (oo'pa'tark) [Pali] attendant, servitor ไยม — related to a priest

อุปถัมภ์ (oo'pa'ta'm) [Pali] stay, support, help

อุปทม (oo'pa'tom) siphilis

อุปทต (oo'pa'too't) [Pali] second ambassador

อุปกศ (oo'pa'tayt) [Pali] instruction, initiation, means of knowledge

อุปกค (oo'pa'pohk) [Pali] chattels, furniture

อุปรี (oo'pa'ri') [Pali] over, above, beyond [Gk. *hyper*]

อุปรี (oo'pra') near, to approach

อุปรีมา (oo'pra'mah) [Sansk.] as if, for example, similar, comparison

อุปัสมยค (oo'pa'sombot) [Pali] priest's orders, ordination

อุปายายะ (oo'pa'chaiya') [P.] teacher, sponsor, ecclesiastical surety

อุปา (oo'pah) [Pali] refuge, help

อุปาณะ (oo'pahna') to compare ฎฎฎ — allegory

อุปายาย (oo'pahyart) [Pali] vexed, annoyed, chagrin

อุปฐณาโย (oo'pa'tchahyo) [Pali] head teacher, chief of a monastery, ordaining priest

อุปเศก (oo'pi'sek) [Pali] sprinkling, consecrating, marriage

อุม (oo'm) and — ครวก pregnancy, to be pregnant

อุทม (oo'hmay) [exclam. of reproof to children]

อุโมงค์ and มงค์ (oo'mong) [Pali] subterranean passage or cave ปลง — shaft leading to a boring or passage or tunnel

อุย (ooi) a fish with yellow flesh

อุยหนว (ooi'nah) [exclam. of pain]

อัย *with* หนัก (ooi' na'k) weighted, weighed down

อัยยานัง (ooi'yarna'ng) [Pali] garden

อัยรา (oo'rah) and อัยระ [Pali] breast, heart

อัยรุ (oo'roo') [Pali] thigh

อัยไร (oo'rai') [Malay.] *with* ทอง pure gold

อัยโลก (oo'nloke) [P.] canopy, awning, ceiling

อัยลามก (oo'larmok) immodesty, shameless action

อัยลิก (oolitt) [high word] water-melon, pumpkin

อัยโลก (oo'loke) a tree of which the wood is used for making common coffins

อัยสะนา (oo'sa'na') [Sansk.] hot

อัยสะนาการ (oo'sa'narkarn) heat, feverishness, restlessness

อัยสสา (oossah) อัยสชาติ and อัยสชาติะ [P.] patience, diligence, to endeavour

อัยสุ (oo'soo'p) (1) ox (of Indra) (2) length of 15 wah

อัยอ (oo' a') stammering, confused utterance



อ

อ (so at the beginning of a word, but

otherwise without the upper part, and placed under the consonant which in pronunciation it follows) — Engl. oo or long u, as in fool, brute.

Ninth of the vowels อัย — and อัยระ — name of this vowel

อ (oo) (1) dock or large ditch opening on to a river อัย — อัย — bays or bends in a river bank (2) cradle

อ (oo) rustling, roaring, sound of rushing [of heat, etc.], violent

อ (oo!) [Chin.] rich

อ (oot) [Sansk.] camel

อ (oot) noise of fluttering — อัย noise of pigs grunting

อ (oom) swollen



ไอ

ไอ so at the beginning of a word, but otherwise I. Placed before the letter or letters which in pronunciation it follows [mai nah = English a or ay as in shame, may. Tenth of the vowels.] อัย name of this vowel. Note that when the accent lek paat is placed above the syllable in which this vowel occurs it is shortened to e, as in อัย hen

ไอ (ay) to bend, to bow, to stagger —

เอ to stagger เออ — another name for this letter

เออ (ayk) [Pali] one, first, superior, excellent เออ — the first of the accents, as over ภา

เออกระต่า (ayka'tar) or เออกระต่า [Sansk.] single-mindedness [Alab. 195]

เออกระเทศ (ayka'tayt) [P.] part, portion

เออกระลือย (ayka'loi) [San.] independent

เออกระสาร (ayka'sarn) [Sansk.] written acknowledgement, note of hand, sale-paper

เออ (ayng) and เออ (eng) self, thyself, thou, you (speaking to inferiors) เออ — spontaneously, of one's own accord, voluntary

เออ (ett) (1) loquacious, loud talk (2) one เออ — eleven

เออ (ayn) bent, leaning, inclined

เออ (en) nerves, tendons เออ —

เออ (endoo) love, compassion, benevolence

เออ (aym) savoury, sweet เออ — a tree

เออ (eui') end of a verse, chapter, book, etc.

เออ (eui') and เออ to begin talking or shouting

เออ (eui'yahsee') to summon by

calling, come here!

เอเยน (ayenn) [Engl.] agent

เออ (ayo) เออ — and เออ — loins, flank

เออ (aywa'ng) [P.] then, afterwards, finally, in conclusion

เออ (err) slack, motionless เออ — slack water, turn of the tide

เออ เออ (eh' ah') noise of a crowd, confused sounds

เออ (erkka'rerk) to shout, to be excited, to spread a general rumour

เออ

เออ so at the beginning of a word, but otherwise เออ: placed before the letter or letters which in pronunciation it follows. (sara aa or mai nah saung a'n = Engl. aa as in Haafiz, Canran, or like Engl. a in hand, but much longer. Eleventh of the vowels) เออ ภา เออ name of this vowel. Note: when the syllable in which this vowel occurs has mai ayk over its consonant the vowel is shortened and becomes like Engl. e in yellow, or rather a in tertiary or ir in girl

เออ (aa) (1) closed up, serried, compact, combined to obstruct or block the way (2) shrieks of a child เออ —

child-language, inarticulate speech  
— ๒๒๖ female devotee, nun

๒๒๖ (aa') (1) sound of a flute (2) expression of disbelief

๒๒๖ with ๒๒๖ (aw' aa) (1) able to speak a little (2) feeble, effeminate, idle

๒๒๗ (aak) yoke of a plough — ๒๒๗ pole (of a carriage)

๒๒๘ (aang) [Cambod.] thou, you

๒๒๘ (aeng) bay, strait, backwater — ๒๒๘ dock

๒๒๘ ๒๒๘ (aang maang) tightly bound down, strictly confined

๒๒๙ (aen) out of the straight line, to bend — ๒๒๙ swallow, swift, sand-martin ๒๒๙ — bird which makes edible nests — ๒๒๙ leaning back so as to look upwards ๒๒๙ — pigeon-breasted ๒๒๙ — loitering, delaying, loafing about, gadding about

๒๒๙ (aan, slender, graceful ๒๒๙ — to totter

๒๒๙ (aap) (1) to come near to, to steal up to, to put under the protection of ๒๒๙ — auxiliary words ๒๒๙ — to refuse to give evidence as desired (2) small box of wood or bamboo

๒๒๙ (aao) rather bent

๒๒๙ (aao) shrill, out of tune, screeching

๒๒๙

๒๒๙ (so at the beginning of a word, but otherwise ๒๒๙: placed before the consonant which in pronunciation it follows) *mai mooa'n* = Engl. *i* or *y*, as in *mine, why*: Twelfth of the vowels ๒๒๙ name of this vowel

๒๒๙

๒๒๙ (so at the beginning of a word, but otherwise ๒๒๙. Placed before the consonant or consonants which in pronunciation it follows) *mai ma'lai*. = Engl. *i* or *y*, as in *final, anodyne* Thirteenth of the vowels. ๒๒๙ name of this vowel

๒๒๙ (i) to cough

๒๒๙ (i) with ๒๒๙ another name for *mai ma'lai*

๒๒๙ (i) [Cambod.] child

๒๒๙ (i) you fellow! that fellow [term of contempt used by common people to one another] — ๒๒๙ — ๒๒๙ fool, stupid — ๒๒๙ — ๒๒๙ rabble —

ไอเวก [an imprecation] (๒) [name of several birds and fishes] — ไอเวก water-raven — ไอเวก crocodile — ไอเวก a noisy kind of fireworks — ไอเวก low fellow, vile person

ไอ (ii) [exclam. of fear or pain]

ไอยา (aiyah) [Chin.] exclam. of fear or pain

ไอยกา (aiya'kar) [Pali] grandfather, ancestor

ไอยกา (aiya'karn) [Sansk.] laws of the Kingdom

ไอยเก (aiya'kee) [Pali] grandmother, ancestress

ไอยวา (aiya'wah) ไอยวา and similar words [Sansk.] elephant of Indra, fine elephant

ไอเย (aiyay) madam (to a lady)

ไอยะ (aiya') [Pali] lord, master

ไอสวรรย์ (aisa'wa'n) ไอสวรรย์ and ไอสิริย์ [Sansk.] property of the King, Government property, Royal domains, Royal treasure

ไอ

ไอ [so at the beginning of a word, but otherwise ไอ: standing before the letter which it follows in pronun-

ciation, = long o or oh. Fourteenth of the vowels.] ไอ — and อี — name of this vowel

ไอ (oh) small basket-work basin or cup made of bamboo gummed or varnished over, and coloured black and red or yellow ไอ — shaddock, pomelo ไอ — a sweet-smelling yellow fruit

ไอไอ ไอไอ (oh!) etc. [exclamations, signs of the Vocative.]

ไอ (oh) [Pali] down

ไอ (oe) proud, vain ไอ — and — ไอ pompous

ไอ (o) exclam. of regret ไอ — name of this vowel — ไอ for a long time, protracted, lingering

ไอการ (ohkarn) [P.] worthless, useless

ไอการ (ohkart) [P.] occasion, opportunity, chance, opening

ไอหม (ohk) and ไอหม [Pali] quantity of water, flood, inundation, overflow

ไอหิง (ohng) jar, large pitcher — ไอหิง name of a canal

ไอหิงการ (ongkarn) [Pali] royal order or edict

ไอหิง (oh) and ไอหิง (ohchah) [Pali] sap, juice, savour, sauce — ไอหิง savoury, succulent

LOY (oht) [Pali] lip, lips

LOY (ote) to weep, to cry [speaking of actors]

LOY (ohtohng) pompous, dressed up

LOY (ohtart) [Pali] white, clear

LOY (ohn) [Pali] bent, stooping, inclined; to bend

LOY (ohp) [Cam.] to embrace, encircle, surround

LOY (ohpart) [Pali] rays, radiance, lustre

LOY LOY LOY LOY and LOY (oh-i') exclam. of surprise or pain

LOY (ohrot) legitimate son, King's son, son

LOY (ohwaht) [Pali] admonition, exhortation ราชโองการ King's rescript, Royal order

LOY (ohtha'cha' [Sansk.] Labial

LOY (ohsot) [Pali] herb used in medicine, drug, medicine

LOY (oh-ha'ng) proud — มงกะโร haughty

LOY (ohlar) [Pali] hanging down

LOY (ohlahrikar) and LOY (Pali) thtek, coarse, broad, large, unconfined

LOY

LOY [so at the beginning of a word, but otherwise with the omission of the middle mark, and having its first part 1 before, and its second part 1 after, the consonant or consonants which it follows in pronunciation = Engl. ou or ow, as in foul, fowl. Note however that when followed by the seventeenth vowel (sa'ra' a') is has the sound of aw' or au' with shortened breath—Fifteenth of the vowels.] ลว — name of this vowel

LOY (ou') [exclam. of encouragement] come on! go on! get on! — อี and — ว go on! begin!

LOY (ou) to take — โย to flatter, to compliment — โย to punish — โย to bring — โย to take away — โย to keep — โย to imitate โย — not to accept, to refuse; no, thank you

LOY (ou) to cohabit

LOY (owpahn) to make it one's business; expert, capable

LOY (owrote) โย and โย (Pali) son — โย Crown Prince

## อ

อ (๑) at the beginning of a word, but otherwise without the ๑ and having the upper part partly over the consonant which it follows and partly over the ๓ *s'ar'a a'm*. Sixteenth of the vowels. No English equivalent, but like *a* in Fr. *amour*. อีระ — name of this vowel

อ (๑) to keep silence, struck dumb with confusion — อัง not to speak the truth — อัง to ask leave to go อ — night-mare

อ (๑) [Chin.] night

อ (๑) and อัง to hesitate, to refrain, to repress, to abstain [from speaking]

อ (๑) (๑) *mdaang* madam, mistress [usual title of a married woman]

อ (๑) (๑) to bless, to bestow

อ (๑) (๑) *mnart* *vulg.* อ (๑) (๑) [Pali] inspiring with fear, majesty, power, authority, power of attorney

อ (๑) (๑) *mnarm* spoilt, weakened, decaying, going to ruin

อ (๑) (๑) [San.] to wish, desire

อ (๑) (๑) [Camb.] to help, assist, lend a hand

อ (๑) (๑) (๑) [Pali] (stone) of inestimable value

อ (๑) (๑) *mponn* adorned, endowed, gifted

อ (๑) (๑) [Pali] (1) sky (2) cloth

อ (๑) (๑) *mprang* to tell lies

อ (๑) (๑) *mplaam* and อ (๑) (๑) sulphur match

อ (๑) (๑) [Pali] (1) mother (2) mango

อ (๑) (๑) [Pali] (1) rain-water (2) misfortune

อ (๑) (๑) (๑) [Pali] (1) fish (2) lotus

อ (๑) (๑) (๑) [Cam.] embryo, birth of fish, flies, etc.

อ (๑) (๑) (๑) [Pali] rain-water, clouds

อ (๑) (๑) (๑) to keep back part of the truth, to tell only a little

อ (๑) (๑) (๑) amber [yellow and grey]

อ (๑) (๑) (๑) and อ (๑) (๑) [Pali] (1) fine, handsome (2) rays (3) water

อ (๑) (๑) (๑) magistrate's jurisdiction or district, magistrate, registrar — อ (๑) (๑) liberty, free will

อ (๑) (๑) (๑) spleen อ (๑) (๑) — disease of the spleen



**คำมรท and คำมรินทร์** (a'mma'raht, a'mma'rinn) [Sansk.] names of Indra; archangel  
**คำมรุต** (a'mma'rent) [San.] immortal  
 น้ำ -- nectar  
**คำมรท** (a'mmart) [Sansk.] minister, councillor, courtier  
**คำมร** (a'monn) [Pali] god, deva, angel  
 ผี -- phantoms, ghosts  
**คำมรพาท** (a'mma'part) liver อก -- liver complaint  
**คำมรหิต** (a'mma'hitt) cruel, savage, merciless, bloodthirsty  
**คำมรณ** (a'myooa'n) [Cambod.] to put off, defer, ask for delay  
**คำมลา** (a'm-lar) see คำ

non-existence, absence of birth and dying  
**อะหังน** better **อังน** (a'ngoo'n) juice of grape ฝัก -- vine ฝัก -- grape ฝัก -- wine  
**อะคคะเนสัน** (a'kha'naysa'n) tumour on the back  
**อะชุตะ** (a'choo'ta') [Pali] immovable, eternal, everlasting  
**อะญานัง** (a'yahna'ng) [Pali] ignorance  
**อะฐาบท** see **อฐาบท**  
**อะฐิ** (a'ti) see **อฐิ** bone  
**อะฐิ** (a'tta') and similar forms [San.] eight  
**อะนุ** (a'noo) [Pali] the 8th part of a อนุ or particle of dust = 36 paramanoo  
**อะเดียงสา** (a'deeangsah) [Cambod.] not yet learned, not yet understanding  
**อะดูลิ** (a'doon) [San.] incomparable, excellent  
**อะติ** (a'ti) see **อะฐิ**  
**อะถะยาท** see **อถะถะยาท**  
**อะถะยา** (a'ta'yah) [Pali] moderation, prudence, will, intention  
**อะฐิ** (a'tti') [Pali] above, over, beyond, superior, more  
**อะนณ and อนน** (a'non) [Pali] with

อ

**อ** (so at the beginning of a word, but otherwise ๖ Very short sound of a, with a check to the breath, as if ๖ were to follow. No European equivalent, rather like a in Fr. *bats tabac*) Seventeenth of the vowels, ๖ -- name of this vowel  
**อะกะโท** (a'ka'toh) [Pali] uncultivated, unformed, ignorant  
**อะกะทะ** (a'ka'ta') and other forms [P.]

ปลา gigantic fabulous fish which causes earthquakes

อษณวาท (a'nartah) [Pali] unprotected, helpless, miserable, unfortunate, poor พวฆะ -- mendicant priest

อษณามिका and อษณามिका (a'nahmi'kar) ring-finger

อษณิมิตตะ (a'ni'mitta') [Sansk.] (1) free from attributes, unconditioned (2) ungen, invisible

อษณิมะ (a'ni'ma') [Pali] angel

อษณู (a'nee) [Engl.] aniseed

อษณุเคราะห์ (a'noo'khran') [Pali] to give assistance, kind

อษณุตตา (a'na'ttah) [P.] non-existence, incorporeal, unreal

อษณาย (a'baie) [P.] state of suffering, world of punishment

อษณะ (a'ba') [Pali] away from, without, [in compos. Privative]

อษณิชา (a'pi'chah) [Pali] race, family

อษณาย (a'paie) [Pali] fearless, safe, safety -- ไทษ pardon ๗๒ -- to ask pardon

อษณุชย (a'ma'noo't) [Pali] inhuman, superhuman

อษณุตตะ (a'ma'ta') [Pali] deathless, immortal, heaven

อษณริกัน (a'mayri'ca'n) [E.] American

อษณุทธิ (a'ma'hitt) cruel, fierce, merciless.

อษณเย (a'yay) see อษณเย

อษณัญ (a'ya'na'ng) [P.] road, motion, progress

อษณมณี (a'ya'ma'nee) see อษณมณี

อษณินะ see อษณินะ enemy

อษณิมุณี (a'ri'ya'moo'nee) [Pali] saint, highly educated

อษณัญ (a'ra'n) อษณัญชี etc. [Pali and Sansk.] forest, wood

อษณอง etc. (a'laung) see อษณอง

อษณโกล (a'leungkho) [Sansk.] neuter, without gender

อษณเชย (a'leui' cheui) slow, tedious, dilatory

อษณลัก อษณลช (a'la'k a'leui') (1) to eat too much (2) hardly escaping from trouble

อษณัง (a'la'ng) [P.] personal ornaments see อษณกรณ

อษณทวาร (a'wa'tarn) [Sansk.] descent, appearance upon earth; Vishnu

อษณสาร (a'wa'sarn) [Sansk.] end, conclusion, perfect, most, best

อษณโสภณ (a'sohpaynee) see นครโสภณ

อษณสะ (a'sohka') [P.] free from sorrow

อะสะทรรหม (a'sa'ta'm) [Sansk.] want of merit, sin

อะเทท (a'hett) [Pali] without a cause

อะโหสิ (a'hohsi') [San.] finished, done with, lost, effaced, pardoned, reconciled — อกรรม neutralised, lost

อะหัง (a'ha'ng) ineffectual [Alab. 45]

อะหัง (a'ha'ng) [Pali] I, we — อาร proud, boast



อ (see Preface. *mai pa't, ha'n ahkart,* or *mai ka'ng-ha'n* = very short sound of *a*, as in *anon.* Eighteenth of the vowels) ไม่ผิด หันอากาศ and ไม่กัณฑ์ names of this vowel.

อ (a'k) (1) instrument for spinning silk (2) noise of a blow — อวน feeling sick, ready to vomit, nausea

อักษะเวก (a'ka'reuk) see เขิกษะเวก

อักษะระ (a'kkha'ra') [Pali] letter

อักษะ (a'kkhar) [Pali] die, dice, axle,

อักษะ (a'kkhee) [Pali] eye

อักษะ (a'kkhoh) better than อัญ or อะัญ [Sansk.] very many

อักคิ (a'kkhee) [Pali] fire

อักคคะเน (a'kkha'nay) better อักคคะเน [Pali] South-East

อักคค (a'ka'dok) [San.] poor, without any support

อักคฆ (a'ksonn) [San.] letter (of the alphabet)

อักคณิฏ (a'kanitt) see อักคณิฏ

อักคเนส (a'ka'nayson) and อักคเนส [Sansk.] a kind of boils on the back

อักคคะเน (a'kha'nay) [Pali] South-East

อัง (a'ng) to put near (so as to test the heat of a thing), to place before or near the fire, to toast

อังกณิศร etc. see อังกณิศร

อังกฤษ (a'ngritt) [Engl.] English

อังกา (a'ngkar) [Laos.] twelve letters or marks used in numbering the pages of a book

อังกาย (a'ngkarp) a thorny shrub with flowers and medicinal leaves

อังก (a'ngkoo') [Pali] small drum, tambourine

อังกู or อังกู (a'ngkoo't) better อังกู [Pali] hook for goading elephants

อังกู (a'ngkoon) better อังกู [Pali] shoot, sprout, family

อังกณิศร (a'ngkha'nitt) [San.] secretary who keeps the army list

อังกหา (a'ngkhar) [Pali] members of the body

อังกหาฏ (a'ngkhar) eclipsae

อังกหาณ (a'ngkharn) [San.] (1) charcoal, live coal, embers (2) Mars (planet) วัน — Tuesday

อังกหาต (a'ngkhar) [Sansk.] silent revenge, to brood over, rancune

อังกหาท (a'ngkhoo't) [Pali] thumb

อังกหาล (a'ngkhoo'lee) [Pali] finger

อังกหาละ (a'ngkhoo'la') [Pali] finger-breadth, inch

อังกหาชาต (a'ngkha'charta') and other forms [Pali] membrum virile

อังกพาณ (a'ngplaam) sulphur

อังกโล (a'ng-loh) better อังโล [Chin.] earthen-ware cooking apparatus

อังกวา (a'ngwa') Ava: old capital of Burmah

อังกสา (a'ngsah) [Pali] shoulder

อังกสา (a'ngsa') priest's stole or scarf

อังกสาโกฏ (a'ngsa'koot) [P.] upper part of the shoulder

อังกชาป (a'tcha'cla'p) grate, grating, stove-plate

อังกชี (a'tchi') [Pali] (1) flame, ray (2) fat, lard

อังกยา (a'tcha'ya') [Pali] passing away, death, transgression

อังกหารา (a'tcha'rah) [Pali] celestial nymph, houri

อังกหาริยา'ง (a'tcha'ri'ya'ng) [P.] marvelous, extraordinary, inexplicable

อังกา (a'tchar) [Pali] bear

อังกา (a'tcha') [Pali] to-day

อังกา (a'tchar) [Sansk.] transparent, clear, innocent

อังกาโร (a'tcharsaie) [Sansk.] (1) intention, inclination, temper, wish, will (2) polite อังกา — wellacquainted with, good-tempered, agreeable

อังกา (a'tcha') [Pali] goat

อังก (a'n) [Cambod.] I, me — อังก (to royal persons) I, me — อังก 'to invite — อังก a plant — อังก road, way

อังกชา (a'ncha'n) a tree of the flowers of which collyrium is made

อังกชาเน (a'nya'ma'nee) [Pali] one with another, mutually

อังกโต (a'ttoh) [Pali] tower, fort

อังก (a'tta') [Sansk.] eight

อังก (a't) [Sansk.] the eighth part of a fuang, att: = nearly one cent

อังกกา (a'tta'karn) [Pali] the eight hours of the night; season

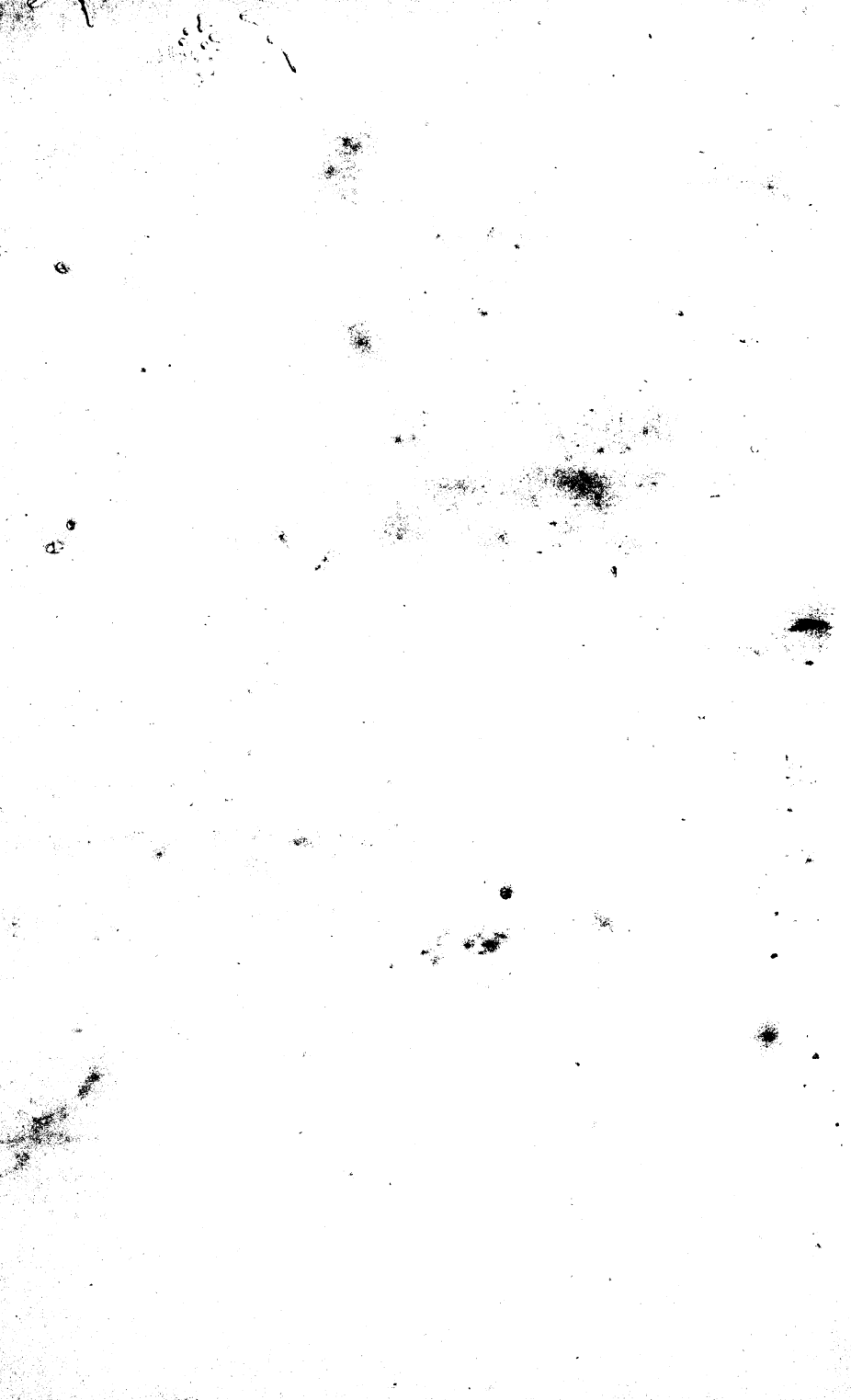
อัฐิมะ (a'tta'ma') [Sansk] eighth  
 อัฐิยาบท (a'ttahbot) [Pali] chess-board  
 อัฐิ (a'tti') [Sansk.] bone  
 อัฐิมคราราช (a'tta'khrart) [Pali] partial  
 eclipse  
 อัฐิมจันทร์ (a'tta'cha'n) crescent-shaped  
 cupboard or side-board — ไม้เท้า  
 ladder  
 อัฐิมจันทร์ (a'ttcha'n) [San.] half-moon,  
 crescent, semicircle; an odd num-  
 ber of steps  
 อัฐิมรวิคิ (a'tta'ra'tti') [San.] midnight  
 อัฐิมคราราย (a'nnta'rai) [San.] damage,  
 injury, misfortune  
 อัฐิมราษฎร and อัฐินาราษฎร (a'nahrart) [P.]  
 people, citizens  
 อัฐิมทระ (a'tta') see อัฐิมทระ  
 อัฐิ (a't) pressed, condensed, contracted  
 — อัฐิ shut up, closed up, perplexed  
 — แอฐิ close crowd, throng  
 อัฐิม (a'ttoo') [Pali] substance, thing,  
 property, wealth  
 อัฐิม (a'ttoo') [Pali] (1) fetters (2)  
 mousetrap (3) estates; to possess  
 อัฐิม (a'tta'n) boundaries of a town,  
 village etc. (as a stone, a column, a  
 relic buried in the earth, etc)

อัฐิทร (a'tton) dull, desponding  
 อัฐิตทา (a'ttah) self, oneself, individuality  
 อัฐิตทะ (a'tta') (and other forms) [Pali]  
 eight — ทศิ: eighteen  
 อัฐิตทะคิทธิ (a'tta'kha't) indigent, needy,  
 starving  
 อัฐิตถะ (a'tta') and other forms [P.] eight  
 — ทศิ: eighteen  
 อัฐิตรา (a'ttrah) continually, always  
 อัฐิตลัทธิ (a'tla't) a cloth  
 อัฐิตระกลัทธิ (a'tta'kla'p) and อัฐิตระกลัทธิ  
 large Chinese hanging lamp  
 อัฐิตระกาลิ (a'tta'kahn) [Pali] for a long  
 time  
 อัฐิตระคิทธิ (a'tta'kha't) to be in want, in  
 need of  
 อัฐิตระลัทธิ (a'tta'la't) [Pali] red cloth  
 embroidered or ornamented with  
 gold flowers  
 อัฐิตยาบท (a'tta'bart) see ทศิตระบาท  
 อัฐิตยา (a'tta'yah) and อัฐิตชา (a'tchar)  
 [Sansk. and Pali] see อัฐิตระยา  
 อัฐิตยาไครย (a'tti'yahsai) [Sansk.] see  
 อัฐิตยาไครย  
 อัฐิม (a'n) (1) who, which [relative  
 pronoun] (2) something (3) num.  
 design. of various small things —

- ไก something, what? — ทั what  
 is good — วั that is to say —  
 หนึ่ง once, one piece — ทััพนั  
 afterwards, then ัเป็น — ามาก a  
 great deal, very much ัเป็น — ุชาทั  
 absolutely, altogether, entirely  
 ทัน (a'n) oppressed, anxious  
 ทันุชาทั (a'nhart) altogether, entirely,  
 at all, absolutely  
 ทันุเช็ (a'nehern) [Cambod.] to invite  
 to a house  
 ทันุทรวาย better ทันุทรวาย (a'nta'raie)  
 danger, accident, calamity, misfor-  
 tune  
 ทันุทัมะ (a'nti'ma') [Pali] last, final  
 ทันุทั (a'ntay) [Pali] within, in, among  
 ทันุทั (a'ntoh) [Pali] end, extremity,  
 last, biggest of a lot  
 ทันุทั (a'nta') [Pali] below, lowest, the  
 lower bowels, end, death  
 ทันุทัรว (a'nta'ra') [Pali] within, be-  
 tween, intermediate, under-cloth-  
 ing; heart  
 ทันุทัรวะทันุ (a'nta'ra'tarn) [Pali] (1)  
 disappearane, covering up, vanish-  
 ing, (2) declensions of religion  
 ทันุทักั (a'nta'karn) see ทันุทั  
 ทันุทั (a'nta') [Pali] egg, testicle
- ทันุทัชะ (a'nta'cha') [Pali] oviparous  
 ทันุทัพลั (a'nta'pleu'k) a disease  
 ทันุทั (a'nta') [Pali] dark, blind —  
 ทันุทั darkness  
 ทันุทัพาล (a'nta'parn) [Pali] stupid,  
 silly, doting  
 ทันุทัมะเน (a'nta'ma'nee) [Pali] pro-  
 perty, effects  
 ทันุทันัง (a'ntang) [Pali] boiled rice, food  
 ทันุทันุ (a'ntana'ng) to clap the  
 hands, applaud  
 ทันุทัว (a'ntaie) ill-tempered  
 ทันุทั (a'ppree) see ทันุทั  
 ทันุทั (a'pparng) to be wrecked,  
 capsized  
 ทันุทั (a'ppa'ng) [Pali] not much  
 ทันุทั (a'pson) [San.] celestial nymph,  
 houri  
 ทันุทั (a'ppayt) misfortune, calamity;  
 ominous, monstrous  
 ทันุทั (a'ppa'rah) see ทันุทั  
 ทันุทั (a'pree) [Sansk.] not beloved, un-  
 lovely, disagreeable; (a curse) ac-  
 cursed  
 ทันุทั (a'pra') [corruption of Sansk.  
 alpa] not much, a little, a few —  
 ทันุทั without honour, infamous —  
 ทันุทั vanquished

อพิภา (a'ppah) [Pali] fog, atmosphere, open air	อศัคม (a'ssa'dom) [Pali] with ๓๓ apoplexy
อพิภภาศ (a'ppohkart) [Pali] open air, open space	อศัคว (a'ssa'don) [Pali] fabulous horse, mule
อภิญญา (a'pinyah) [Pali] superior knowledge, learned — ญาณ supernatural powers	อศัคคิ and อศัคคิงค์ see อศัคคิ
อัมโพ (a'mpo) [Pali] mango	อศัคนบาท (a'ssa'neebart) [Pali] thunderbolt
อัมพวัน (a'mpa'wa'n) [Pali] grove of mango trees	อศัควะ (a'ssa'wa') [Sansk.] and อศัควะ [P.] horse — ราช superior horse — ฝูง large collection of horses
อัยเย (a'yay) madam	อศัควา and อศัควา (a'ssa'wa) and other forms [San.] horse — ฝูง troop or crowd of horses
อัยยะ (a'ya') [P.] mother of a Governor	อศัคโค (a'ssoh) [Pali] horse
อิลละ (a'l-la') [Pali] damp, moist	อศัฆางคิ (a'ssa'darng) [Sansk.] eight-fold [Alab. 205]
อศัจรว (a'ssa'cha'n) [Sansk.] wanderful, marvellous, inexplicable	อศัฐฐิ (a'sti') see อศัฐฐิ [Sansk.] bone
อศัฆง (a'ssa'dong) [Sansk.] sunset	อศัฆนหา (a'ssa'nhah) (and other forms) a constellation [Alab. 97]
อศัฆางคิ (a'ssa'darng) [Sansk.] eight-fold [Alab. 205]	อศัฐฐิหา (a'ssa'nhah) and อศัฐฐิหา [P.] unamiable
อศัฆาอศัค (a'ssa'dahra't) [San.] eighteen	







THE WHEEL OF THE LAW,

Buddhism illustrated from Siamese sources by the Modern Buddhist,

A LIFE OF BUDDHA,

And an account of the Phrabat,

by HENRY ALABASTER Esq., Member of the Royal Asiatic Society.

Trübner & Co. *Charing Cross Road*, London.

---

THE PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE IN APPEALS

FROM INDIA TO THE PRIVY COUNCIL.

By E. B. MICHELL M. A. and R. B. MICHELL Barristers-at-law,

Higginbotham & Co., Madras.

---

THE LAW OF EASEMENTS.

By R. B. MICHELL, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.

Advocate of the High Court,

Madras, 1891.

---

SIEGE LIFE IN PARIS.

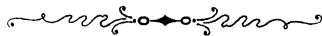
By one of the Besieged.

Written and published by E. B. MICHELL, Esq.,

London, 1871.

ARCHIBALD MACLEAN.

*Merchant.*



GENERAL IMPORT AND EXPORT COMMISSION AGENT,

SPECIAL KNOWLEDGE OF TIMBER BUSINESS.

MANUFACTURERS' AGENT.

*Siamese Curios etc.*

SOUTINCHAR, *City*, Bangkok.

---

THE

SIAM NATIONAL DISPENSARY.



*New Road, near the City Gates, Bangkok.*

DR. HANS ADAMSEN, Physician and Surgeon in Charge.

Drugs and chemicals of first class quality only.

Surgical instruments,

Perfumery and toilet requisites,

Opticians', Dentists', and Aurists' appliances,

Patent medicines,

Prescriptions promptly and carefully made up.

DR. ADAMSEN is in attendance daily.

*New Road* (East side,) near the City Gates.

BANGKOK.

## ST. LUKE'S SARSAPARILLA.

Is the best known remedy for Skin Eruptions, Pimples, Boils and all Blood Diseases.

PRICE one and two ticals per bottle.

## ST. LUKE'S FEVER PILLS.

Invaluable Remedy for Intermittent Fevers, Fever and Ague, Remittent Fever, Jungle Fever, and for all Diseases caused by the Malariã of miasmatic countries.

1 Tical per bottle.

## ST. LUKE'S ANTIPYRETIC ELIXIR

Is equally efficient as the Fever pills and may be used for all kinds of Fever.

PRICE one tical per bottle.

## MARVIN'S CATHARTIC & APERIENT TABLETS.

As a remedy for the various diseases arising from constipation, from biliousness, and disturbed stomach, these tablets have no equal.

PRICE 3 Salungs per box

The above remedies for sale at

Messrs. KERR & Co. Messrs. KIAM HOA HENG & CO.,  
AMERICAN DISPENSARY.—BANGKOK.

## ORATIONES CREWEIANÆ

The Crewian Orations of the Rev. R. MICHELL, D.D.

Public Orator in the University of Oxford, and Principal of Hertford College.

delivered in the Sheldonian Theatre 1849-1875.

Edited by his son, E. B. Michell.

J. PARKER & SON, London and Oxford.

---

PROTECTED BY ROYAL LETTER PATENT

### THE LOFTUS LAMPS.

Surpassing in brilliancy all former inventions

For Light-houses, Halls, Theatres, Studios, Mast-head, and Side lights  
Locomotives, Railway Stations, etc., etc.

Apply to the Inventor, Capt. A. J. LOFTUS,

*Wat Chang, Bangkok.*

---

## KEGAN PAUL TRENCH TRÜBNER & CO.

—:0:—

Oriental and General Publishers,

PATERNOSTER HOUSE,

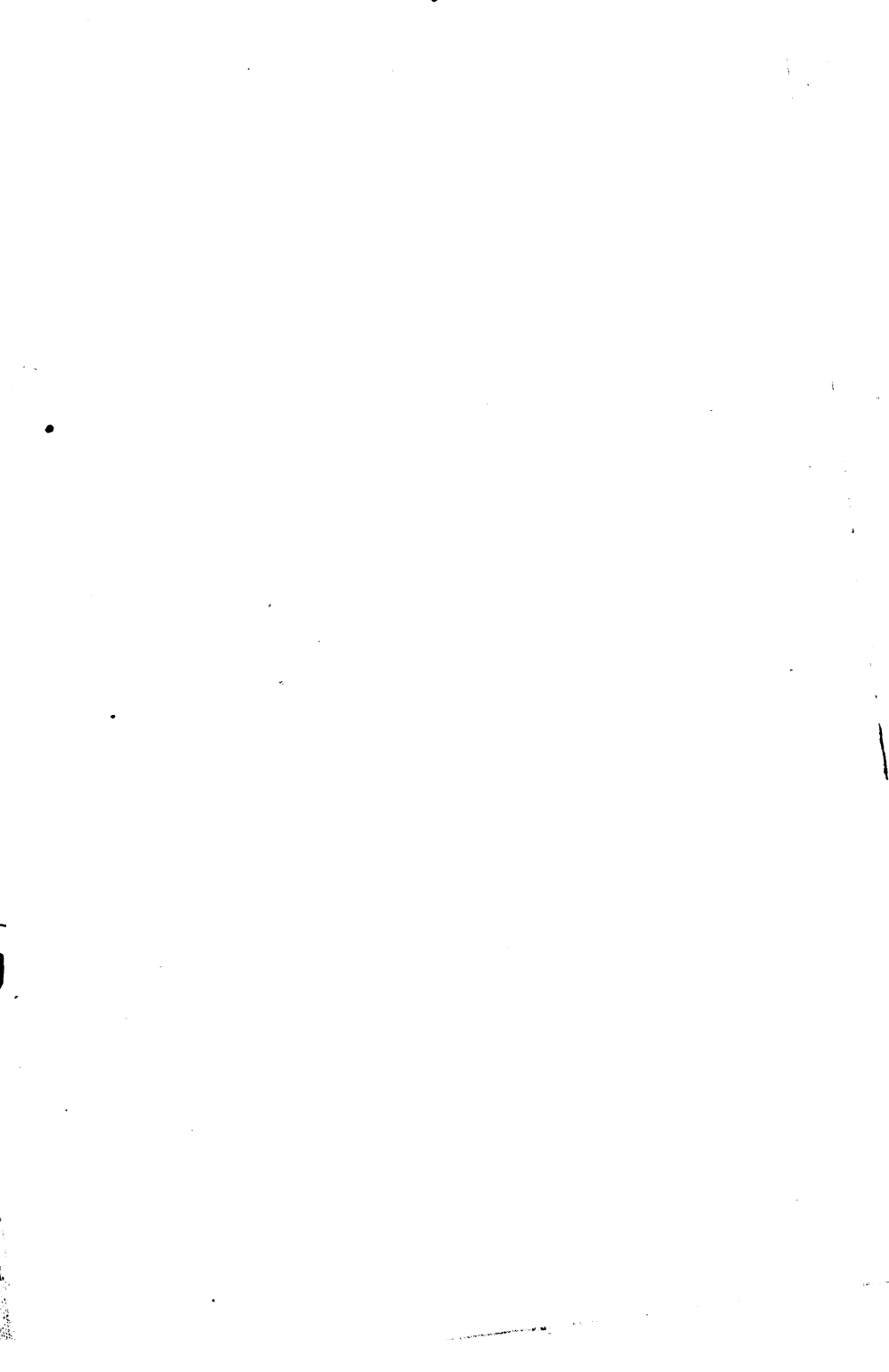
*Charing Cross Road, LONDON.*

---

## HAMBURG-MAGDEBURG FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY.

—:0:—

*Agent for Siam,—R. GÖTTE,*



90.00  
9

THAI LIBRARY  
**CENTER FOR SOUTH AND SOUTHEAST ASIAN STUDIES**  
**UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN**

**CENTER FOR SOUTH AND SOUTHEAST ASIAN STUDIES**  
**UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN**

